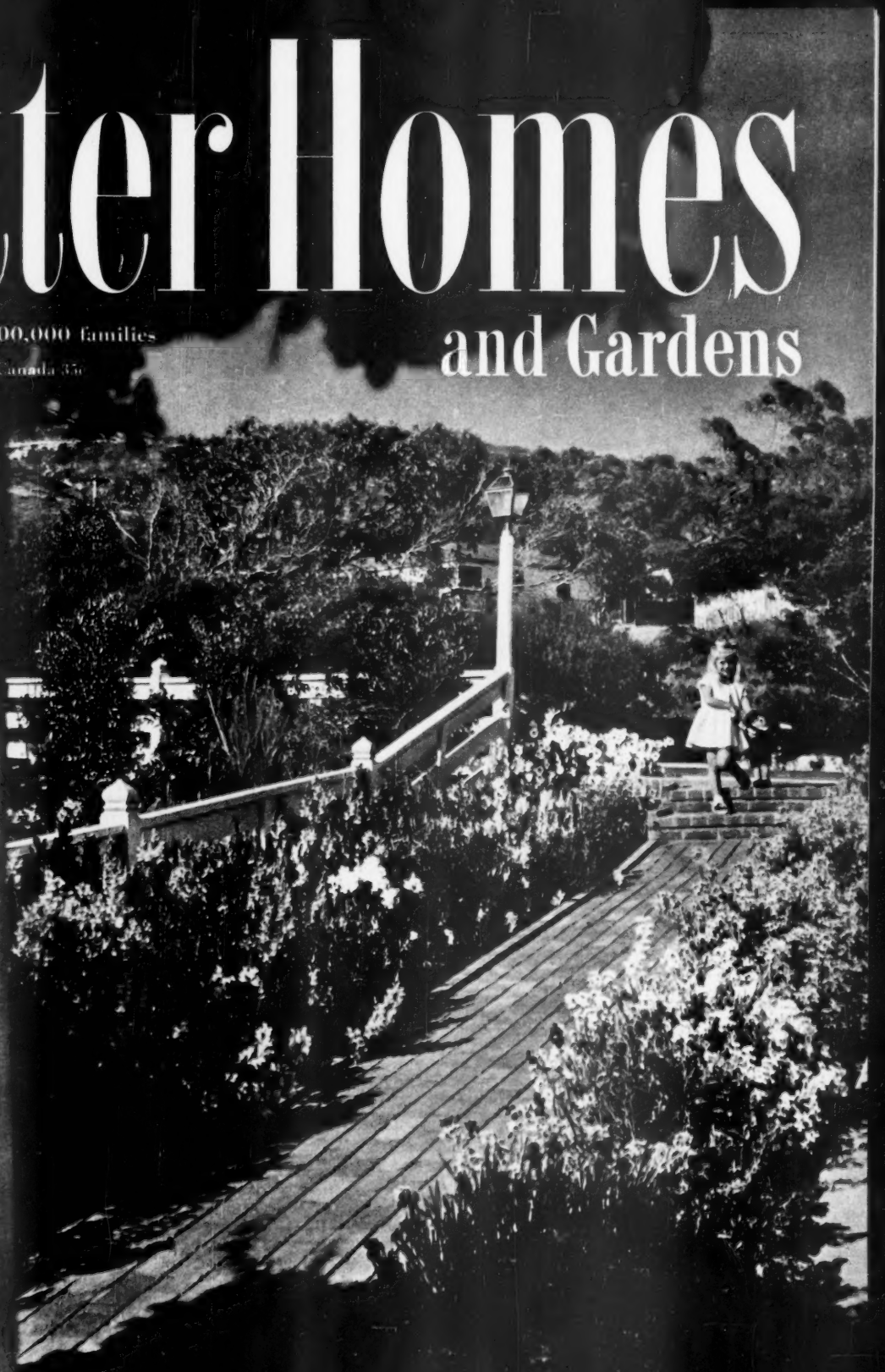
Better Homes and Gardens

Read by more than 3,000,000 families
August 1949 · 25c In Canada 35c



$50,000 worth of ideas in a $7,990 home

"And even though you disagreed on politics..."

*Gorham "King Edward"**

Why Men Marry

YOU WENT for walks together...to movies and dances. You read the same books and sang the same songs. And even though you disagreed on politics and baseball, it was fun. Then suddenly it was more than that. You caught yourselves agreeing about wood-burning fireplaces, a red Irish setter, delicate china and gleaming silver. You wanted these things, and you wanted to share them...

Dreams of love and marriage inevitably center around the home. And one of the first dreams is of truly fine sterling silver...solid silver, like Gorham, with a nobility and purity of design that is set apart ...ageless...forever beautiful.

Though you may start with only a few place-settings, you will use your Gorham at every meal, every day, since sterling glows and comes to life with constant use. Though your home and way of life may change, your Gorham will always be a tribute to your discriminating taste. For example, King Edward* (shown above)—opulent yet slender—reflects the beloved French influence on Thomas Chippendale.

Gorham six-piece place-settings cost around $26.00 (Fed. tax incl.), depending on the design. Send for illustrated book, "Entertaining...the Sterling Way," 10¢ (outside U.S.A., 40¢). The Gorham Company, BHG-8", Providence, R.I.*

Gorham
STERLING

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

A kitchen that's always in a party mood

You'll find the light of the party right in this bright, sparkling kitchen! With cheerful General Electric fluorescent lighting it's easy to prepare everything a party needs. Two 40-watt G-E lamps in the ceiling fixture 1 give soft, cool light—make the kitchen so cheerful it's a problem to keep guests out!

Bright idea—G-E 40-watt fluorescent lamps under the cabinets 2 and over the sink 3 to light work areas. No need to stand in your own shadow while making the "fixings" for parties or meals! And General Electric fluorescent lamps cost as little as a dollar for the 40-watt size.

To light the corner breakfast nook, a G-E 100-watt lamp 4 is just the ticket! Keep a supply always handy to replace burned-out bulbs. Get them in this new, convenient 4-lamp package that's so easy to buy, store and use. Only 60¢ for four 100-watt bulbs.

Remember when you buy lamps to look for General Electric. It's your assurance of quality at a low price. Plenty of G-E lamps—both fluorescent and incandescent—are now available. See your G-E lamp dealer today! 60-watt bulb only . . . . . **12¢**

List prices subject to Federal Tax.

FREE: *For more information write for free copy of* **"YOUR SUNSHINE HOUSE IN LIGHTS."** *General Electric, Div. BHG-166, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.*

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Better Homes and Gardens

AUGUST, 1949 Vol. 27, No. 12

Cover photograph of the Clarence Brown home, Three Arch Bay, California, by Maynard Parker. See page 152 for other photographers represented in this issue.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
Frank McDonough, Editor
Gardner Soule and J. E. Ratner, Managing Editors
Departmental Editors
Furnishings and Decoration: Christine Holbrook
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Family-Life: Robert P. Crossley
Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Walter Adams, Ann Usher, Ida Ruth Younkin, Robert M. Jones, Guy M. Neff, Florence Byerly, Ralph K. Andrist, Dr. L. C. Grove
Assistant Editors
James M. Liston, Arthur R. Lee, Charles H. Swain, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr., Elizabeth Gilrain (Los Angeles), Helen Stark (New York City), Jessie Prather Edighoffer, Theodore H. Kimble, Frances O'Connor
Editorial Assistants
Gerry Stoner, Frances Kerekes Meyer, Betsy Nichols
Art Director: Wallace F. Hainline
Art Editor: Bert Dieter
Assistant: Noble Gammell

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

See how to get a better home — *Groff Conklin* ... 10
House that's cool all summer — *Mort Reed, Jr.* ... 16
How-to for the handy man ... 33
The August Five Star home — *John Normile, A.I.A., and Robert M. Jones* ... 37
Start off with a small house — *Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Faurot* ... 46
Let time help you remodel — *Bern Keating* ... 52
How to handle a blowtorch — *Bob Gilmore* ... 113
Don't be afraid of a homely house — *Dan and Wilma Gilhula* ... 118
How to sell your house — *O. J. Scoville and Arthur R. Lee* ... 128

GARDENING

Norwich remembers with roses ... 6
Have you heard? — *Dr. R. Milton Carleton* ... 31
Keep your garden June-fresh in August — *Ralph K. Andrist* ... 48
Packed with color all summer and easy to keep — *Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe* ... 54
August garden guide ... 134
The diary of a plain dirt gardener — *Harry R. O'Brien* ... 136
If plants look sick, check for red spider ... 139
Garden clinic: Repair walks and terraces ... 140

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

A family's favorite room — *Louise Brindley* ... 18
They wanted charm — *Ann White* ... 42
Rooms with books are friendly rooms — *Gerry Stoner* ... 50
Your favorite bedroom colors — *Christine Holbrook* ... 56
Shelves give you a lot for a little — *Ethel McCall Head* ... 98
Round-the-clock dining rooms — *Harrie Wood* ... 107
Let wallpaper dress up your bathroom — *Rosemary Gould* ... 141

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

New foods ... 20
For a harvest of good eating ... 60
High, cool chiffon pies ... 62
The salad bowl—crisp, cool, fast to fix — *Frances O'Connor* ... 64
Ironing made easy — *Isabel McGovern* ... 66
Super sundaes — *Genevieve Callahan* ... 68
You have 21 chances to win ... 70
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Frozen desserts ... 73
Tomato salads ... 74
Frankly fancy: Treats you can now to eat next winter ... 76
Try freezing these — *Lucy Long and Donald K. Tressler* ... 86
What a waste disposer can mean to you — *Frances Meyer* ... 93
Confessions of cool cooks ... 116
Two-fruit peach jams ... 133

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

What to do about your youngster's fears — *Amy Selwyn* ... 96
Send them to school with an even break — *Pearl Gischler* ... 110

FAMILY LIFE

Newest, surest help for hay fever — *Paul I. Murphy* ... 23
It's news to me! — *Gretchen King* ... 24
Are we getting anywhere with polio? — *Miriam Zeller Gross* ... 29
How to be a better in-law — *Judson and Mary Landis* ... 44
How to get *more* out of what you have — *Ray Giles* ... 58
Fingerprint expert (poem) — *Richard Armour* ... 81
Your dog and mine — *Russell K. Lowry* ... 125
How-to helps ... 151
Through the shops ... 154
The man next door ... 156

Subscription Correspondence: Any questions concerning subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label clipped from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the back cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1949, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada. **Manuscripts:** Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

White sidewall tires, as illustrated, available at extra cost.

Lookout for the Family

SKIP for now the many bounties this beauty brings you in power, size, ride, room and safety.

Skip, too, Buick's sleek and massive styling that's as sure to please the men of the house as it does the Mrs. and Miss.

Instead, just see what's been done here about *seeing*.

Look out from the driver's seat through that huge windshield set in slimmer corner posts — note how much easier you see stop lights, oncoming traffic, side-street cars — and how relieving it is to see so much more so quickly.

Watch how the youngsters relish sight-seeing through the increased glass area on side windows — practically as thrilling for them as a front-seat view.

Observe how handily your Lady can park or back up this big Buick with the open-car visibility offered by that broad, one-piece rear window.

Fact is, there's over 22% more glass area in 1949 Buick Sedans — but so artfully used all around, it's like a lovely hilltop lookout for the whole family.

But the biggest fact about Buick is how much it offers on every score — even to the exclusive magic of Dynaflow Drive† — and all at prices likely to surprise you.

You'll see what we mean when you check those prices against the field. Then you'll hurry right back to your Buick dealer, get the good news on delivery dates, and place a firm order fast!

†*Standard on ROADMASTER, optional at extra cost on SUPER models.*

BUICK DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

BUICK alone has all these features

Silk-smooth **DYNAFLOW DRIVE*** • **FULL-VIEW VISION** *from enlarged glass area* **SWING-EASY DOORS** *and easy access* • *Buoyant-riding* **QUADRUFLEX COIL SPRINGING** • **"LIVING SPACE" INTERIORS** *with Deep-Cradle cushions* • *Cruiser-Line* **VENTIPORTS** • **DUREX BEARINGS,** *main and connecting rods* • *Low-pressure tires on* **SAFETY-RIDE RIMS** • *Lively* **FIREBALL STRAIGHT-EIGHT POWER** *with* **SELF-SETTING VALVE LIFTERS** *plus* **HI-POISED ENGINE MOUNTINGS** • **BODY BY FISHER**

*Standard on ROADMASTER, optional at extra cost on SUPER models.

YOUR KEY TO GM GREATER VALUE

MORE CLEARLY THAN EVER **"Buick's the Buy"**

When better automobiles are built BUICK will build them

Tune in HENRY J. TAYLOR, ABC Network, every Monday evening

Going mad with dingy pans?

Don't let blackened pans drive you frantic. Quit scraping and sloshing at greasy crust! A Brillo pad slicks pots and pans *shining clean*—fast!

Shine 'em quick with BRILLO

Brillo works wonders! A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* polishes scorchy pots and pans bright as new! Ideal for aluminums! And with Brillo it's a cinch to keep oven and top-of-stove burners *clean as a whistle*—free from greasy, gummy crust!

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO!

Nothing like Brillo for making the whole kitchen *sparkle!* That's because Brillo special-formula polishing soap contains ingredients jewelers use to polish precious metals!

GREEN box—pads and cake soap
RED box—soap-filled pads

Shines aluminum fast!

Norwich remembers with roses

Norwich, Connecticut, chose a rose garden to honor her men who fought in the war. Here's the story behind a More Beautiful America competition first prize

Are you eager to beautify your home town but not quite sure how to start? The people of Norwich, Connecticut, can tell you what it takes.

For Norwich—just as for your own community—success depended on a plan, initiative, and enthusiasm.

The city wanted a memorial to its men and women in World War II. Not a monument in bronze and granite, but something to be enjoyed.

For generations, Norwich had called itself "The Rose of New England." To bring the slogan to life, a memorial rose garden was planned.

More on page 9

Before: Even with brush cleared and earth partly leveled, the area didn't look promising. It took 1,750 yards of loam to cover rocks exposed during this work

After: Norwich enthusiasm worked this change. The 3,200 rosebushes include 175 well-known varieties. Not all the garden is visible in this view looking down the main axis from the pavilion toward the pool

$6,100.00 IN PRIZES

Want to make your town a better place to live? Enter it in the More Beautiful America competition. Rules are simple:

A project is eligible if it beautifies your community, is permanent in character, and benefits the whole community. Entries must be sponsored by a civic, religious, fraternal, or industrial organization.

Awards will be based entirely on work done between April 1, 1949, and November 1, 1950, as related in a story of about 2,000 words, accompanied by clear "before and after" photographs.

For details and entry blank, write: More Beautiful America Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Save $2.00

on the purchase of famous Westinghouse appliances

Westinghouse "Table-topper" Radio—Handsome "Lustrex" case, easy-to-read dial. "Big set" volume and tone.

Westinghouse "Streamliner" Electric Iron—Thumb-tip regulator for correct ironing temperatures. Weighs 3 lbs.

Westinghouse Automatic "Pop-up" Toaster—Adjustable temperature. Hinged crumb tray for easy cleaning.

...when you buy any 2 of these Lever Brothers Company products at your dealer's *Summer Festival of Values*

Here's the chance of a lifetime to get a certificate good for a $2 saving on the store price of famous Westinghouse home appliances! You can save on a handsome table top radio, automatic toaster, electric iron, and many other items listed on the back of the certificate. Stock up on Lever Brothers Company products at your dealer's "Summer Festival of Values."

Then send in two box tops or wrappers from any famous Lever Brothers Company products. Use the handy order blank at right. We'll send you promptly a certificate worth $2 as part payment on a home appliance at your Westinghouse dealer's.

You can buy as many appliances as you like, but only one certificate may be credited toward each purchase.

RINSO—New 1950 Rinso with Solium washes clothes whiter than new

LUX FLAKES—Faster, richer suds! Keep nice things lovely longer

SILVER DUST—Speeds dishwashing. Cannon face cloth in every box

LIFEBUOY—Stops B.O. as no other leading soap can

SPRY—With Cake-Improver! For lighter, tastier cakes

SWAN—The new, better floating soap

LUX TOILET SOAP—9 out of 10 screen stars use it

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK—

Lever Home Values Club, Box 494, New York 46, N. Y.

Enclosed are two box tops or wrappers from Lever Brothers Company products. Please mail me the money-saving certificate worth $2 toward the purchase of a Westinghouse home appliance.

*Name*_____

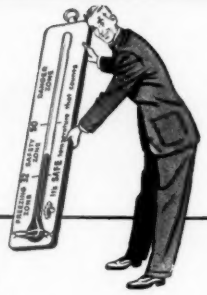
*Street and number*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Offer good only in U. S. (including Alaska) and Hawaii, expires Nov. 1, 1949 and is subject to applicable state and local regulations.

LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY— makers of fine products

Be sure your refrigerator is cold enough from top to bottom!



There's a vast difference in requirements for keeping different foods. See how Frigidaire gives you safe cold — top to bottom — for all foods — even in the hottest weather!

This De Luxe model is one of 3 types of Frigidaire Refrigerators — 14 models in all — many with famous Lifetime Porcelain inside and out!

RIGHT NOW — in the heat of summer — is when your refrigerator must stand the test. Simply making ice cubes is not enough — nor merely chilling milk. A refrigerator must keep *all* foods that require refrigeration *safe* — good! It's the temperature that counts — throughout the refrigerator! Give yours a "thermometer test" — see if you're getting cold enough!

Frigidaire gives you safe cold — top to bottom — and gives you proof. It's proof you can see and taste, proof that will convince you Frigidaire is America's No. 1 Refrigerator.

No matter what the outside temperature, Frigidaire gives you proper food-keeping temperatures. Freezing cold for frosted foods, normal cold for storage of most foods, super-moist cold for fruits and vegetables. Also, Frigidaire gives you convenience features that save time, food, money!

Every Frigidaire is equipped with Double-Easy Quickube Trays — ice cubes at the touch of a lever — no tugging, melting. Every Frigidaire has stainless, acid-resisting Lifetime Porcelain to guard against stains in food compartment and Hydrator. And, every Frigidaire is powered by the famous Meter-Miser — simplest cold-making mechanism ever built.

See these big, beautiful Frigidaire Refrigerators now at your Frigidaire Dealer's — 14 great models — for every need and budget. See about today's lower prices, too!

See Why This Frigidaire De Luxe Model Gives You Safe Cold From Top To Bottom

At the top, the solid brass, one-piece Super-Freezer literally wraps up to 45 pounds of frozen food in freezing cold! Throughout the large food compartment correct temperatures are maintained for proper food storage!

But look how constant moist cold is maintained in the Hydrator for fruit and vegetables! Frigidaire's patented secondary system of cooling coils carries refrigeration right to the bottom of the cabinet. This is how Frigidaire gives you *safe cold from top to bottom*!

FRIGIDAIRE Refrigerators

Over 11 Million Built and Sold!

Ask your Frigidaire Dealer for Proof that Frigidaire is your best buy. See why over 11 million refrigerating units have been built by Frigidaire. See the famous Frigidaire Electric Ranges, All-Porcelain Automatic Washer, Home Freezers . . . and the new Frigidaire Air Conditioners.

Look up the name and address of your Frigidaire Dealer in your Classified Phone Directory . . . or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

World's simplest cold-making mechanism — the Meter-Miser powers every Frigidaire. It's compact, has no extra parts to cause trouble or wear. It's sealed in steel, oiled for life! Uses only a trickle of current.

This "Mechanical Brain" is a Frigidaire development. The Cold Control gives you 8 temperature settings . . . automatically maintains just the degree of cold you select . . . throughout the cabinet.

Norwich remembers with roses

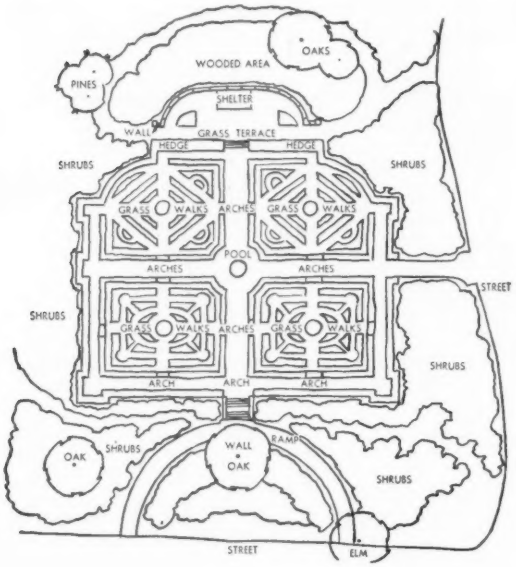
Begins on page 6

Initiative came from the Norwich Rotary Club, which sponsored the project and got people interested.

After that, enthusiasm came naturally. The city donated two acres of park, cleared and leveled it, and laid water pipe. Private citizens, nurseries, and other firms gave rosebushes, fence posts, steps, seats, trellises, and labor. One farmer brought a large load of manure. Said he: "I can't give money to buy roses, but I can give something to make them grow."

Today 3,200 rosebushes bloom in the garden. The project had an extra dividend. Private citizens seized on the theme, "Grow a Rose for the Rose of New England," and planted another 5,000 rosebushes in home gardens.

Although Norwich won a $1,000 More Beautiful America prize, it learned that a beautiful city is its own reward. As the sponsors put it: "Whether we win or not, we have all enjoyed making the city of Norwich more beautiful—and a better place in which to live."



The first rosebush was planted before any of the walks or stonework were in. Even school children gave their nickels and dimes to help pay for the work and materials, and a special rose bed was given to them

RUSCO *all metal-self storing*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH

GIVES YOU MORE ADVANTAGES THAN ANY OTHER COMBINATION WINDOW . . .

There is no substitute for experience . . . Rusco, with over 4,000,000 installations and backed by 12 years of consumer satisfaction, is the originator, leader and pioneer in the development of metal combination windows.

BEFORE YOU BUY STORM SASH, SCREENS OR WEATHER STRIPPING, CHECK THE MANY ADVANTAGES FOUND ONLY IN RUSCO

- Magic Panel Ventilation provides year 'round, rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation.
- Screens, storm sash and weather stripping all in one permanently installed unit, with nothing to change—nothing to store.
- Patented Thermolok* Closure Frame weatherproofs entire window opening—adjusts automatically to expansion, contraction and settlement.
- Patented Sill Drainage assures fast, positive draining action . . . protects against excessive deterioration and "sill rot".
- Constructed of finest quality, galvanized steel—bonderized for perfect paint adherence—treated with rust-resisting zinc chromate and finished with baked-on aluminum enamel—for triple-seal weather protection.
- Tubular frame construction gives maximum strength at minimum weight . . . provides added efficiency due to insulating air space within the frames themselves.

Best of all—Rusco Windows cost you nothing because through many economies, including up to ⅓ saving in fuel, they usually pay for themselves within a few years . . . SEE YOUR RUSCO DISTRIBUTOR OR SEND COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE.

- Rusco also offers matching, sturdy steel combination screen and storm doors . . . attractive porch enclosures that economically transform porches into year 'round livable additional rooms.

THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

DEPARTMENT 1-889 • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

*T. M. REG. APP. FOR ©TFCRC

"Always one step ahead of the weather" with RUSCO ECR

I own my home ☐

I plan to build ☐

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
Department 1-889, Cleveland 1, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Combination Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

LET A NEW DISCOVERY ABOUT HOT WATER

SPEED UP YOUR HOUSEWORK

All household chores go faster . . . everyone is happier . . . when you have all the hot water *everyone* wants at the turn of a tap! Dishes, laundry, cleaning—ever-ready hot water helps you get them done faster and easier.

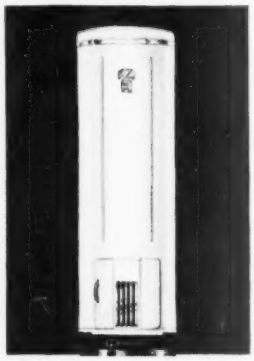
And what a timesaving pleasure it is to have hot water always ready, *and plenty of it*, for baths and shaving!

With an automatic electric water heater in your home there's no waiting—nothing to turn on—nothing to turn off. It's pure convenience for the whole family!

This New Kind of Water Heater

GIVES YOU BUILT-IN RUST PROTECTION BECAUSE *Glass* CANNOT RUST!

Permaglas Automatic Water Heaters give you every feature you expect today—tested and proved. But most important, they assure you *no rusting*. The special tank, smooth as a mirror inside, CANNOT rust because GLASS cannot rust. That's why, with a new *Permaglas* Electric Water Heater, you won't have to replace your water heater every few years.



SIZES for all homes, and for all types of gas.

SHOCKPROOF! Neither icy cold nor scalding water affects a "*Permaglas*" tank section embedded in ice. A test like this produces a greater shock than is possible in home service.

FOR HOT WATER MAGIC *GAS has got it!*

FOR DRAMATIC PROOF, see your dealer who displays the "*Permaglas*" emblem—merchant plumber, appliance dealer, or public utility. Or write us for your dealer's name and illustrated folder.

Permaglas

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Permaglas

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

A SMITHway GAS WATER HEATER*

A. O. SMITH Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Illinois

International Division: Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin • *Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.*

*Also quality zinc-lined *Duraclad* and *Milwaukee* Gas Water Heaters

See how to get

This is the third article of a series presented to help you get a better home. It shows exterior finishing

When a house is built, construction never goes at an even pace. Sometimes work goes so fast you feel sure you can move in two weeks later. That's when the basement or slab is finished and the house is being framed. At other times work seems to creep along, particularly in the final stages.

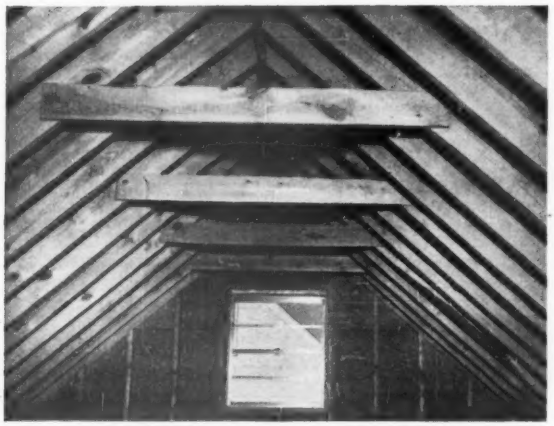
No phase of home construction gives you more satisfaction, though, than seeing the framework concealed by the finished wall—the exterior that the world will see. That phase is covered here in pictures. Work goes slowly, but it goes carefully. It must, because the protection from weather you get depends entirely on the exterior finishing job the carpenters and masons do on your home.

Roof sheathing. Over the roof framing clear, knotless, one-inch boards are laid horizontally. This sheathing acts as a base to which shingles are attached. Most shingles require solid sheathing; wood shingles, which need air to dry after rains, are laid on shingle lath instead of boards. This lath is one or two inches wide; an equally wide space is left between laths. Men shown here are trimming the edges of roof sheathing with a portable power handsaw.

Fascia board. Years ago the space between roof sheathing and the top of the wall was left open to let air ventilate the attic. Today, to prevent wasps, bees, and other insects from entering too, fascia boards are nailed around the house, tight against the ends of rafters and ceiling joists. Screened louvers provide attic ventilation. Be sure you keep ventilators clean, and don't store things in front of them to block air passage. Picture above shows both fascia and louver.

a better home

By Groff Conklin



Collar beams. Well-built hip roofs don't always require bracing across pairs of rafters. Cross bracing is necessary, however, with a gable roof composed solely of ridgepole and rafters. These braces are called collar beams. The lower the pitch of your roof, the more numerous must be the collar beams, to keep the roof framing rigid. Under the moderately pitched roof shown, braces were used only every third rafter. A lower roof would require considerably stronger bracing.

Waterproofing. A covering of heavy tar paper, generously overlapped at each strip, is laid over sheathing and nailed in place with zinc-coated and corrosion-resistant nails. Strips are applied from eaves upward, so overlap will provide an effective moisture barrier.

Shingles. Like the tar paper under them, shingles are laid upward from the eave toward the ridge. Each shingle overlaps the shingle beneath it to provide a double layer of shingles at all points. This technique provides covering for all nails.

More on next page

New Pepsodent Guarantees Brighter Teeth and Cleaner Breath!

Wonderfully Improved Formula SWEEPS FILM AWAY!

1. FILM collects stains that make teeth look dull
2. FILM harbors germs that breed bad breath
3. FILM glues acid to your teeth
4. FILM never lets up—it forms continually on everyone's teeth

Now faster foaming! Make this 7-day Pepsodent Test!

Use new improved Pepsodent Tooth Paste for one week . . . and if you don't agree it keeps your breath fresher, your teeth brighter—we'll return twice what you paid!

No other tooth paste can duplicate New Pepsodent's film-removing formula! It foams wonderfully—goes to work *faster*, fighting film: **(1)** Pepsodent routs discoloring stains that collect on film. **(2)** It checks film's "bad breath" germs that cause food particles to decay. **(3)** Pepsodent helps protect you from acid produced by germs in film. This acid, many dentists agree, is the *cause* of tooth decay. **(4)** Film forms continually. Remove it regularly and quickly with Pepsodent. No other tooth paste contains Irium* or Pepsodent's gentle polishing agent. *For the safety of your smile use Pepsodent twice a day—see your dentist twice a year.*

**Irium is Pepsodent's registered trade mark for purified alkyl sulfate.*

Another Fine Product of Lever Brothers Company

Start your Pepsodent 7-day test today. If you're not completely convinced Pepsodent gives you cleaner breath and brighter teeth, mail unused portion of tube to Pepsodent Division, Lever Bros. Co., Dept. G, Chicago, Ill. Besides postage you'll receive—

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK!

Offer expires August 31, 1949

They forgot one thing...

IN PLANNING THEIR FIRE INSURANCE, they forgot how large a part of their home investment was in the *furnishings*.

So after they had a fire, insurance helped them rebuild their house. But lack of funds to replace the *contents* of the house left them a long way from having a liveable home.

Don't make this costly mistake! Check up on your household goods and personal effects now. Hartford's Inventory Booklet makes this easy. Write for a free copy.

Then ask your Hartford agent or insurance broker to show you what protection you need against loss of your furnishings as well as your house—because of fire, windstorm and other hazards.

In over 5000 communities you can locate your Hartford agent by calling Western Union by number and asking for "Operator 25."

HARTFORD

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Year in and year out you'll do well with the Hartford

See how to get a better home

Begins on page 10

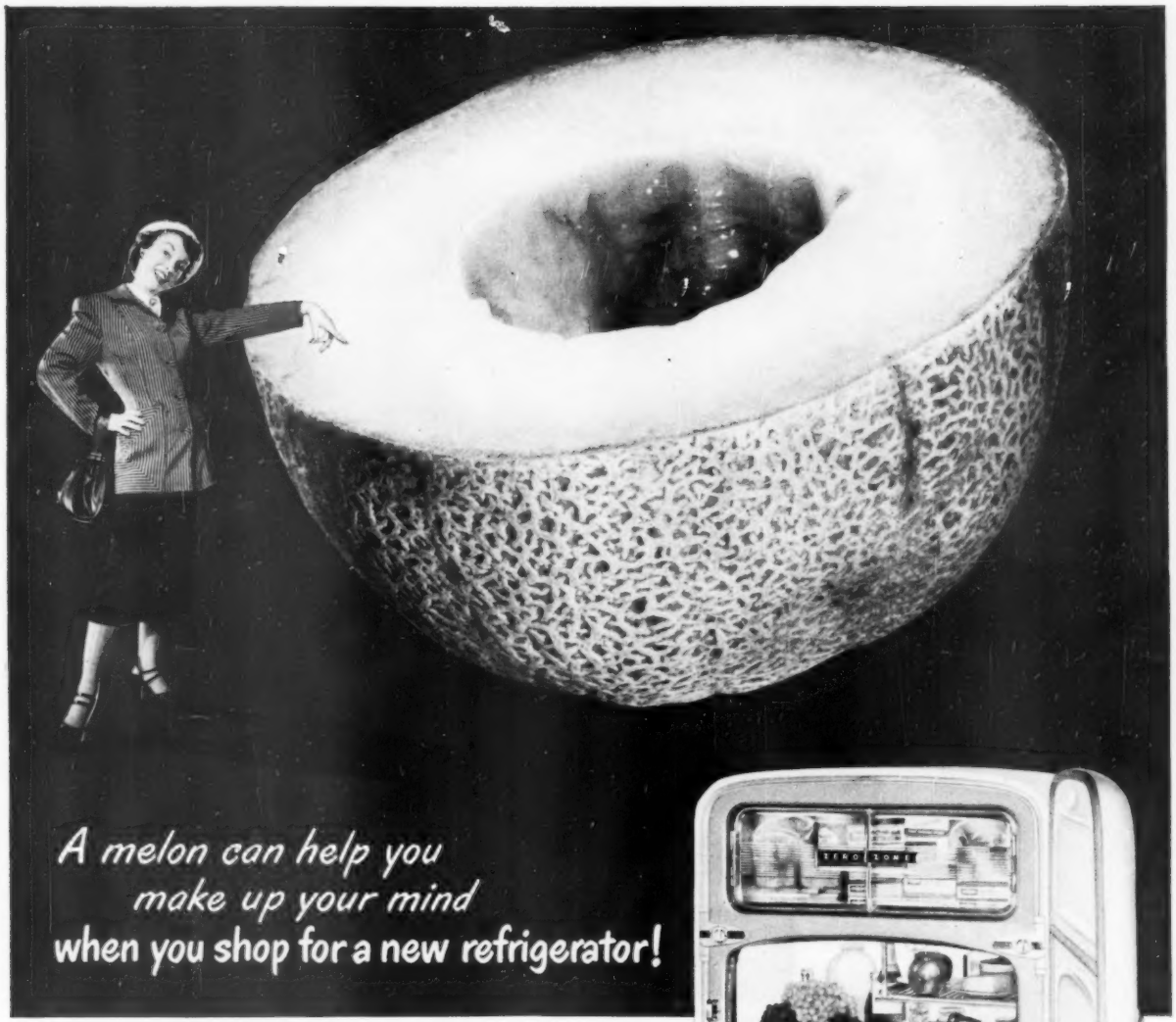
Valley flashing. One spot vulnerable to water is the joint where two roof surfaces meet. Extra protection is required to withstand the force of the water. For this, flashing—copper, aluminum, or asphalt strips—is laid in the valley and tucked underneath the shingles.

Vent flashing. Spots where vents project through your roof must also be well protected against rain. Collars of copper, zinc, and aluminum are slipped over vents, nailed to the roof, and the joints between collars and vents are tightly calked with a waterproof mastic.

Pointing and striking. When you lay brick in a chimney or an exterior wall, joints between bricks must be full of mortar and tight. If spaces are left, rain will force its way through the crevices and leave damp spots on your walls. Go over joints with a pointing tool (left), applying extra mortar wherever you find holes. Then, with a striking tool (right), press mortar firmly into joints to insure watertightness. Appearance of your wall depends much on neatness of mortar joints.

Framing the clearance around chimney. You need at least two inches of air space between a chimney and any wood framing member. If you frame joists directly into a brick chimney, you stand a good chance of having your house go up in smoke some cold day. Only fireproof materials—metal, concrete, asbestos board, plaster—should ever be permitted to touch a chimney.

More on page 15



A melon can help you make up your mind
when you shop for a new refrigerator!

Even cantaloupes are welcome in an Admiral Dual-Temp! It's a new kind of refrigerator where you put foods away *uncovered*. Even "strong" flavors don't mingle. Here's why:

Admiral gives you the extra protection of an ultra-violet Sterilamp. These beneficial rays keep the air so fresh and pure that food flavors don't stray . . . mold hasn't a chance.

Foods stay fresher longer in a cool, dewy atmosphere. That's what they get in a Dual-Temp. The entire Moist-Cold Compartment is a low temperature, high humidity crisper. No frosted coils to steal food moisture.

Be sure to look twice at the Dual-Temp! Once at the roomy Moist-Cold Compartment . . . once at the money-saving built-in freezer that goes down to 20° below zero and stores 70 lbs. of frozen food.

You'll like the bigger, better storage space of the Admiral Dual-Temp. There are no space-taking coils. Therefore *no defrosting*. See this new food-saver now at your nearest Admiral dealer's!

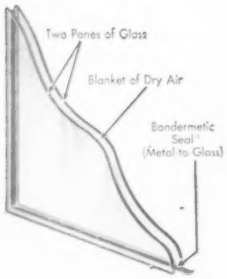
TELEVISION! . . . "Stop the Music", Thurs. 8-9 P. M., EDT, ABC Network!

Admiral DUAL-TEMP
—with built-in Freezing Locker

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

ADMIRAL CORP., CHICAGO 47, ILL., MAKERS OF REFRIGERATORS, RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, AND ADMIRAL "MAGIC-MIRROR" TELEVISION

Why swear at?... swear off!



THE OLD WAY: you paint the frames . . . you scrape the glass . . . you wash both sides . . . and you *still* have a lot of lugging and ladder climbing ahead to hang your storm sash.

THE BETTER WAY: insulate your windows with *Thermopane**—the double-glass unit with dry air sealed between the panes. Almost any type of wood or metal window you choose—double-hung, casement, picture and others are available with *Thermopane*. Movable sash glazed with *Thermopane* open and close just like those with ordinary single panes. You leave *Thermopane* in all year. No fuss. No work.

You get the year-round comfort of double-glass insulation . . . the fuel savings. Downdrafts and moisture-covered panes are no longer problems. Your window washing is cut in half.

Makes sense, doesn't it, to have window insulation you never have to bother with? Talk with your architect and builder about putting *Thermopane* in every window when you build or remodel. For valuable information on window insulation, write for our *Thermopane* book.

*®

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE
MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS

L O F *Thermopane*

MADE ONLY BY LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS COMPANY
1889 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

See how to get a better home

Continued from page 12

Flue tile. Under extreme heat, ordinary bricks will dry out and crumble. A well-built chimney flue, therefore, should be lined with fireclay tiles. Surrounding each tile should be as many inches of brick, brickbats, and mortar as chimney dimensions permit. Minimum size for a chimney with a single flue is 24 inches square, but you'll have a better-looking house if your chimney is larger.

Chimney height. For two reasons a chimney must be at least two feet higher than the highest roof ridge: to avoid danger of fire on the roof, and to make the chimney draw well. Chimney shown is not being built by poor masons; they are scintling—laying brick so it will have a very rough texture to contrast with a smooth roof.

Chimney cricket. Wherever a chimney protrudes through roof, joint must be watertight. Flashing strips laid between bricks at roof level and nailed under shingles will waterproof sides and lower edge of chimney. But where roof rises above its upper edge, as shown, a special flashing called a cricket must be built. Crickets shed rain to sides of the chimney.

Diagonal sheathing. In frame houses outer walls must have strong and weathertight sheathing. Best practice is to lay boards diagonally and nail them to each stud. Diagonal boarding adds strength to a wall and helps the studs to resist the tendency to warp and shrink—just as diagonal subflooring strengthens a floor.

More on page 120

Good News! Now you can

STOP TANK RUST *...before it Starts!*

BE SURE YOUR NEW WATER HEATER IS PROTECTED BY AN ALCOA MAGNESIUM ANODE!

Why worry about red tank rust getting into your hot water? You're through with this problem when you buy a water heater that's equipped with ALCOA Tank Protection. This low-cost magnesium rod sacrifices itself, keeps corrosion from attacking tank walls. In most localities, it adds years to tank life. Rod can be replaced easily.

Now many nationally-known water heaters are equipped with the best in tank protection—ALCOA, first in light metals for over 60 years. Ask your plumbing dealer about the advantages of ALCOA Anodes in your locality.

FREE FOLDER! Contains interesting facts you should know about Alcoa Tank Protection. Write for the folder, *Tank Insurance*, stating whether you want protection for your present heater or for a new one. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 636H Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

ALCOA

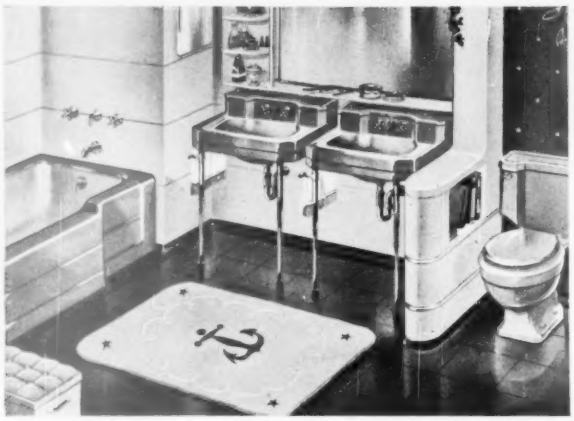
ALCOA *Tank Protection*

FOR WATER HEATERS

SOLID CAST ANODES FOR NEW TANKS | **NOTCHED ANODES FOR REPLACEMENT**

MAKERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904

ELJER



"Here's how we got luxury without extravagance"

"It's one thing to have grand ideas, but quite another to make them fit your purse. Because we always wanted a super-super bathroom, we chose Eljer Fixtures . . . and that's how we got luxury without extravagance."

Investing in dependable, quality bathroom fixtures is *not* an extravagance. You expect them to last a long time . . . even a lifetime. That is why more and more homeowners are choosing Eljer. The bathtubs, for example, have a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron base* that makes possible a smooth, extra-thick coating of glass-like enamel that stays sparkling clean with the swish of a damp cloth. And, Eljer Vitreous China Fixtures just naturally resist stains and the effect of all ordinary acids . . . because they are *real china.*

For beautiful Eljer Fixtures in white or pastel shades, see your plumbing contractor or write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

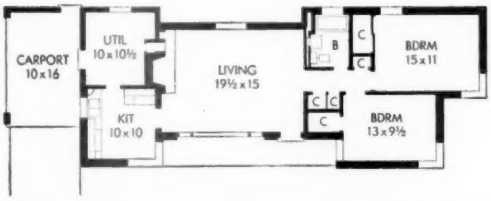
WHAT IS REAL VITREOUS CHINA?

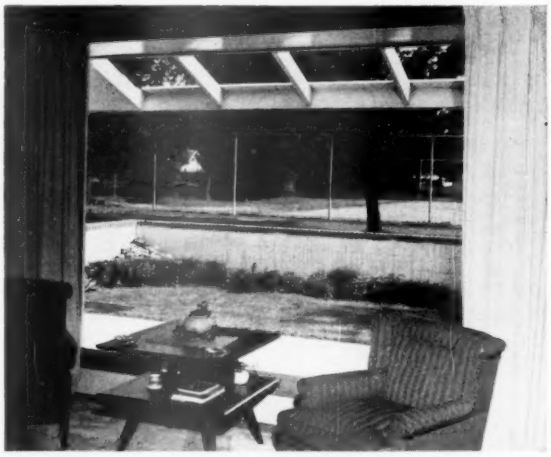
Eljer Vitreous China is similar in texture to the finest table china . . . but with added toughness to withstand severe use over the years. Fired at more than 2000° F., the glass-like surface actually becomes a *part* of the base. The colors cannot fade.

ELJER CO. • FACTORIES AT: FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Like the Barbours, you can build a

House that's cool





Picture window gives Barbours a refreshing view of a playground and park across the street. The low, brick-capped wall hides the street from view, frames the lawn and plantings. Part of overhang above the window is unroofed; its structural framing provides a trellis pattern

This photograph was taken on a hot August day. It shows how the overhang of the Barbour house keeps the sun off window areas and most of the walls. The tile roof and stone walls reflect most of the sun's rays. Break in overhang above the picture window lets the low winter sun help warm the living room

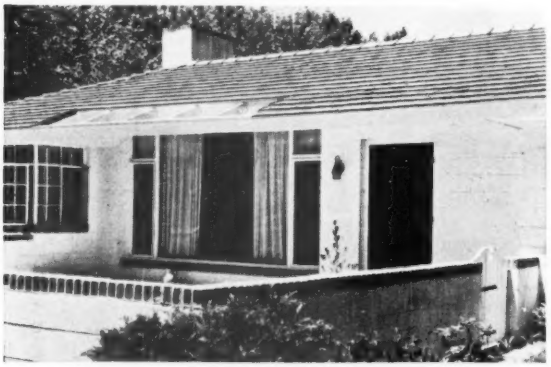
all summer

By Mort Reed, Jr.

Winfield, Kansas, like many another community, has a summer sun to be reckoned with. The annual temperature range is 120 degrees—and you have to plan to avoid the heat.

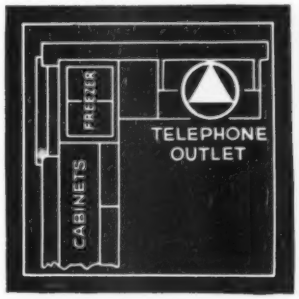
Architect William Caton did just such planning when he designed the home of Mr. and Mrs. Hobart Barbour. To keep the house comfortable from June to October, he used three devices:

Insulating materials. The Barbour house is built of pumice blocks, with horizontal [*Turn to page 124*



Pumice blocks used in walls of Barbour house offer good insulation from the Kansas sun. To make them attractive, vertical joints were filled until the mortar was flush with the blocks. The horizontal joints were raked deep enough so sun casts a pronounced shadow line (lower left)

"THE INSIDE STORY" about telephone wires

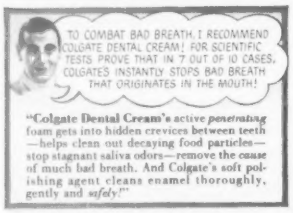


HERE's the real secret of good telephone planning for your new home. Make sure that provisions are made for running telephone wires inside the walls. This way, you'll protect the beauty of fine walls and woodwork.

Simply mark on your plans the places where you'll want telephones. Then, while your home is being built, your builder can place a few lengths of pipe or tubing inside the walls, leading to the outlets. When telephones are installed, the wires are run through these raceways. Result: neat, efficient telephone arrangements without exposed wires.

You can find out all about this important home feature by calling your local Bell Telephone Business Office and asking for "Architects and Builders Service."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



"Colgate Dental Cream's active *penetrating* foam gets into hidden crevices between teeth —helps clean out decaying food particles— stop stagnant saliva odors—remove the cause of much bad breath. And Colgate's soft polishing agent cleans enamel thoroughly, gently and *safely*!"

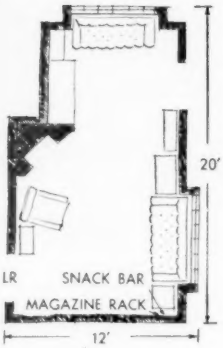
LATER-Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream

Always use
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM
after you eat and before every date

A fireplace, a snack bar, and a music corner made this

A family's favorite room

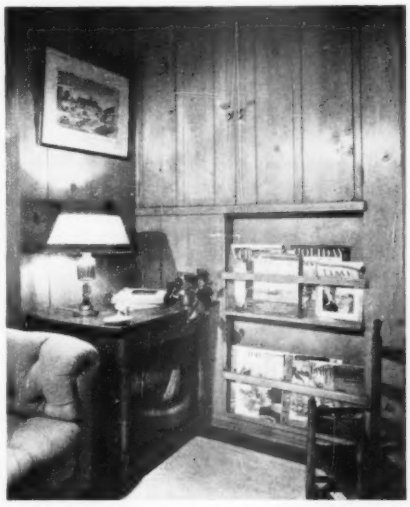
By Louise Brindley



Corner fireplace is a spacesaver that uses living-room fireplace flue inside the wall. Shallow bay window accommodates sofa, conserves space

Here's a room that became a family favorite because it has a corner fireplace, a built-in radio-phonograph, a concealed snack bar, and compact storage for books, for record albums, and for magazines.

It was a seldom-used room until Mrs. Harry Mann, West Los Angeles, California, decided that something could be done with it. The brickwork that formed the rear of the living-room fireplace filled most of one wall, and the floor area was small. On the advice of decorators Bob Anderson and Brian Barlow, Mrs. Mann had shallow recesses built for two sofas to gain more floor space. By attention to details she achieved the simple charm that is evident in this room. An adjoining terrace helps make this room a year-around favorite.



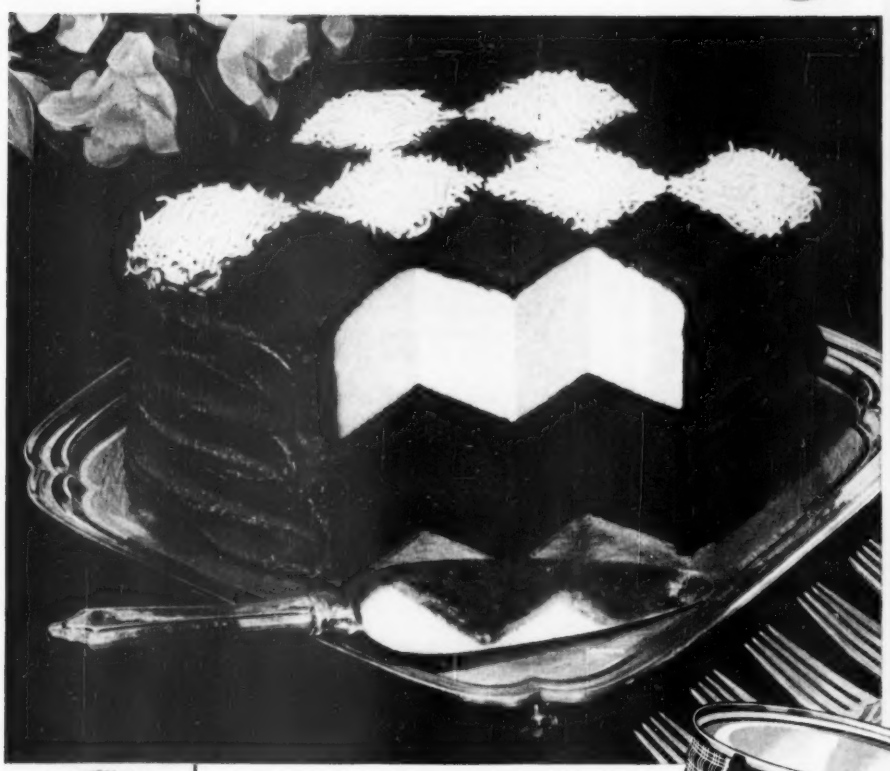
Snack bar that adjoins kitchen is concealed behind paneled doors, does not detract from intimate atmosphere of the room, is handy for family's buffet suppers. Recessed magazine rack is another of the room's clever spacesavers

Radio-phonograph in a pine, lift-lid cabinet is in keeping with the style of the room. Brick was left uncovered to contrast with paneled walls. Shelves for record albums hug the wall; book niche (at right) steals no floor space

• "I get more compliments on my Swift'ning quick-mix cakes than on any I ever baked." *Miss Olivia Baynes, Dallas, Texas.*

• "My piecrust is much flakier now I'musingSwift'ning. And it's marvelous for cakes." *Mrs. J. W. Atherton, Geneva, Illinois.*

Good cooks are switching to Swift'ning*



MARTHA LOGAN'S "HELPING HAND" RECIPE for

QUICK-MIX CHECKERBOARD CAKE

With this recipe and wonderful Swift'ning, even a beginner can count on success. Little hands point out where mistakes might be made. Pure, snowy-white Swift'ning, with its own special quick-mix *ingredient, insures a cake that's heavenly light and moistly delicious.*

Preparation: *Have all ingredients at room temperature.* Pre-heat oven at 375°F. Line bottoms of two 9-inch square layer cake pans with waxed paper.

Ingredients: (Use standard, level measures)

- ½ cup Swift'ning
- 2½ cups sifted cake flour — *Be sure to sift before measuring. Spoon lightly into cup.*
- 4 tsp. double acting baking powder (3¼ if tartrate type)
- 1 tsp. salt
- 1½ cups sugar
- 1 cup milk
- 1 tsp. vanilla
- 4 egg whites
- 2 sq. unsweetened chocolate, melted

Step 1: Put Swift'ning in bowl. Sift in flour, baking powder, salt and sugar. Add ½ cup of the milk, and vanilla. Beat 2 minutes on medium speed of electric mixer, or by hand using 150 strokes per minute. *Keep scraping batter off sides and bottom of mixer bowl with rubber scraper.* After two minutes, scrape beaters or spoon and mixing bowl thoroughly.

Step 2: Add unbeaten egg whites and remaining ½ cup milk. Beat for 2 additional minutes. Scrape bowl and beaters. Pour ½ of batter into one pan; add melted chocolate to remaining batter and pour into other pan. Bake about 28 minutes. *When cake is done, it will spring back quickly when pressed with fingers.* Cool on cake rack 5 minutes; loosen sides carefully with spatula, invert on rack, remove pans.

When thoroughly cool fill and frost with chocolate frosting, placing dark layer at the bottom. Mark top into squares and cover alternate squares with coconut.

Swiftning is digestible! Swiftning is nutritious!

• "Ideal for all kinds of baking and frying . . . digestible and extra nutritious . . . Swift'ning is really a marvel." *Mrs. Myrtle Provost, New Orleans, La.*

No other shortening like it!

A *truly* all-purpose shortening, Swift's amazing Swift'ning gives you *both* perfect quick-mix cakes *and* extra flaky pies. It's highly digestible, extra nutritious, needs no refrigeration. Swift scientists worked 20 years to perfect it! Try it for all your baking and frying, in all your favorite recipes. You'll switch to Swift'ning, too!

Out-performs all other shortenings!

*Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's Shortening.

Englander

AMERICA'S MOST LUXURIOUS mattress

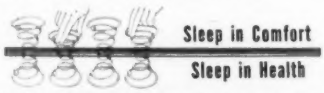
No matter how you sleep or what you weigh, you sleep better on an Englander

Englander Red Line brings you the first really new mattress idea in 50 years

FOR YEARS THIS... FOR YEARS THIS... NOW! INDIVIDUAL SPRING ACTION

Coils held together at top and bottom by cotton sacks, preventing individual spring action.

Coils held together at top and bottom by wire. This method prevents individual spring action.



Englander coils are held together *only at the center* by flexible ribbons of steel . . . *permitting* individual spring action. That's why the upper half of an Englander gives you cushioning comfort. Every movement and contour of your body is gently cradled. "Roll-to-the-middle," when sleeping double, eliminated. Lower half supports your weight in the firm, healthful manner doctors recommend.

© 1949, The Englander Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois

Shown above, the new Super Bodyguard—$49.75. Other Englander Red Line mattresses (twin or full size) or matching box springs to $79.75.

New foods

Desserts, sweets

Instant pudding will soon be on your grocer's shelves. It takes no cooking; comes in vanilla, chocolate, and butterscotch flavors. You just add precooked pudding mix to milk or fruit juice, and beat with egg beater or electric mixer about 30 seconds, or until thick and smooth. Serve with whipped cream, chopped nuts, or fruit.

Doughnut mix and ejector makes home doughnut making simple. No rolling, chilling, or cutting of the dough. Just add water to doughnut mix, and pour dough into funnel-like dispenser. Raise and lower the handle of dispenser to push doughnuts into hot, deep fat. That's all!

Ready-to-use pie fillings: One manufacturer offers you cherry, blueberry, pineapple, and lemon fillings ready to pour into the pastry shell. One offers a red-raspberry filling; another packs apple slices sweetened and thickened. Others give you pumpkin-pie filling that takes no spice or sugar, only milk.

Soups, beverages

Oyster stew in the can tastes like fresh stew. You add equal quantity of milk; salt and pepper to your taste.

New soups in foreign flavors, offered by a man who's gathered recipes 'round the world, include chili-flavored Aztec bean soup from Mexico; Danish gule arter; Arabian chervah soup; Bavarian mushroom-barley soup; Odessa cucumber; Singapore mulligatawney, and others.

Fancy teas for discriminating tea tastes, formerly sold in only exclusive big-city shops, are now available by mail order to everyone. One company offers fragrant jasmine, smoky Lapsong Souchong, mild Ceylon, full-bodied Formosa Oolong, and English breakfast.

Main dishes, meats

Cheese rabbit or rarebit comes ready to pour out into saucepan. There's also a rabbit mix in powdered form; you just add water and heat. Serve rabbit over toast; as vegetable sauce; as flavoring in spaghetti, macaroni, or au gratin potatoes. Or, use it cold as a spread.

Lima-bean bake is a new canned treat. Giant Limas have been simmered in a brown-sugar syrup to produce an old-fashioned, home-baked flavor.

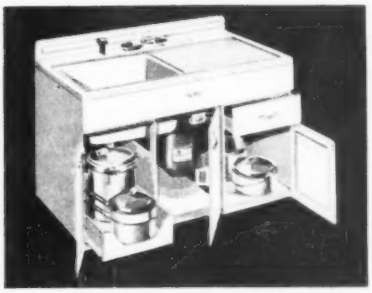
Frozen hamburgers may have hit your frying pan or broiler. If not, look in your grocer's freezing bin for them. Compact box holds 12 ounces of ground beef, shaped into four generous patties. Patties are separated by waxed-paper partitions to keep them from sticking together. Put frozen patties into cool skillet or broiler; cook 7 to 9 minutes, turning once.

Frozen chicken pie comes ready to pop into oven in paper baking and serving dish. Peas, carrots, potato cubes, and generous bites of chicken are topped with a tender crust. Frozen beef pie, onion flavored, is also available.

More on page 101

Be sure to see this gleaming, white-enameled steel dream kitchen at your Youngstown Kitchen dealer's store.

Yours...a Youngstown Kitchen at home-town prices!



Make 80% of your kitchen work easier! Start your dream kitchen with a Kitchenaider cabinet sink. Eleven models, eleven different prices. Look at all the room in this 48" model! You'll love these features: laundry-deep (11") second bowl, sliding drainboard, sliding shelf, cutlery drawer. Sound-deadened throughout.

THE minute you see a Youngstown Kitchen, you'll want one!

Think what it will mean to you! You'll fly through kitchen jobs. Dishwashing becomes a breeze. You'll have storage space to spare—and wide work surfaces to make preparing meals strictly a pleasure.

And your new Youngstown Kitchen will *stay* lovely. It is built of rugged steel, finished in tough, baked white enamel. Naturally, painting and other upkeep is eliminated.

Cost? A Youngstown Kitchen that's just right for your home carries a low home-town price. You pay not a penny premium for the many work-saving features and lasting good looks.

Equally important, your home-town dealer is trained to save you money by the arrangement and selection of units that avoid costly remodeling. He can show you your new kitchen in miniature, too. He'll tell you how to finance it on an easy budget plan. He'll save you installation costs if you build. See him soon!

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
World's Largest Makers of Steel Kitchens

Youngstown Kitchens
BY MULLINS

Free home demonstration! Let your dealer show you how Mullinaider electric garbage disposer zips waste down the drain quickly and safely.

Easy! Clean vegetables in no time with flexible rinse-spray. Swinging mixing-faucet, no-splash bowls, rinse-spray, wipe-clean porcelain-enamel top make dishes a snap, too.

For name of nearby dealer, call Western Union Operator 25 or send coupon today.

GET THIS EXCITING BOOKLET!
20 pages featuring beautiful Youngstown Kitchens in color, full details of Youngstown units and tips on arranging a new kitchen. Enclose 10c in cash. No stamps, please.

I plan to build ☐ or remodel ☐

I want a free home demonstration of the Mullinaider ☐

I would like to see my kitchen planned in miniature ☐

Youngstown Kitchens
Dept. B-849, Warren, Ohio
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Please send me your Youngstown Kitchen booklet. I enclose 10c in cash, to cover cost of mailing.

NAME _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____ ★

White sidewall tires, chrome wheel covers, scuff guards and radio optional at extra cost.

The car that likes to be compared—**new Plymouth**

PLYMOUTH
BUILDS GREAT CARS

The best way to tell new car value is by comparison. Compare the new Plymouth—feature for feature, dollar for dollar, mile for mile—to any car in any price range. Of 22 quality features found in most high-priced cars, low-priced Plymouth has 21—low-priced car "A" has 13—low-priced car "B" has 4! See the new Quality Chart at your Plymouth dealer's. Then drive "all three" and let the ride decide! PLYMOUTH Division of CHRYSLER CORPORATION, Detroit 31, Michigan

Newest, surest

HELP *for* HAY FEVER

Trimeton—latest anti-allergy drug—promises you a sneeze-free summer without "shots"

By Paul I. Murphy

A simple new drug called Trimeton (try'-me-ton) that alleviates hay fever, pollen asthma, hives, and other allergic conditions promises complete relief to millions of sufferers this summer.

Its effectiveness is reported in the *Annals of Allergy*, national publication of the American College of Allergists, by 12 Boston doctors who used it on patients in veterans hospitals, in clinics, and in private practice.

Trimeton comes as a tablet about the size and color of an aspirin tablet. It does away with injections. You merely swallow from a quarter of a tablet to a full tablet three or four times a day.

Two hundred twenty-seven patients were treated with the drug at the Boston Dispensary Allergy Clinic, where Trimeton was first tested and clinically evaluated. More than 90 percent of the hay fever sufferers and 80 percent of those with mild bronchial asthma and hives were free of all symptoms within an hour after treatment.

The results with Trimeton have been so convincing that Dr. Frederick J. Bailey, Deputy Health Commissioner of Boston, has ordered that it be used in the public schools of the city for pupils with hay fever, hives, and pollen asthma.

Dr. Dominic Papa and Dr. Nathan Sperber, who developed Trimeton in the laboratories of the Schering Corporation, New Jersey pharmaceutical manufacturer, report, also in the *Annals of Allergy*, that "Trimeton is 10 to 20 times more potent on hay fever and pollen asthma sufferers than any available drug used to control these allergies."

It also alleviated hives in 81 percent of the persons upon whom it was used, they say.

Dr. Irving W. Schiller and Dr. Francis C. Lowell, both of the allergy clinic at the Massachusetts Memorial Hospital in Boston, confirmed the optimistic findings of Dr. Ethan Allan Brown, chief of the Boston Dispensary Allergy Clinic. They tried Trimeton [*Turn to page 149*

These beautiful walls cut building costs

This friendly room has walls and ceilings of Armstrong's Temlok® Interior Finish. Even with the charm this material adds, it actually makes the house cost less.

Armstrong's Temlok Interior Finish is a durable fiberboard with a smooth, textured surface. In new construction it is quickly nailed or stapled in place. That's all there is to it. In remodeling, Armstrong's Temlok may be cemented right over the old walls. No plastering, painting, or papering is necessary.

Doing away with so many operations saves both time and money. The house is ready weeks sooner. And because Temlok provides insulation, rooms are more comfortable.

Armstrong's Temlok Interior Finish comes in panels like those on this ceiling, planks like those on the walls, and in big boards for large wall areas. Temlok is factory finished in a soft ivory color. Ask your lumber dealer for details and samples of Armstrong's Temlok before you build or remodel your home.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." Full of ideas and information. Illustrated in color. Just write Armstrong Cork Company, 4908 Farnum St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

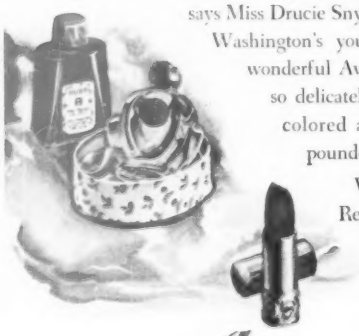
ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

MISS DRUCIE SNYDER, of Washington and St. Louis, charming daughter of the Secretary of the United States Treasury. Portrait by Greta Kempton

"I welcomed Avon in Washington

...when the Avon Representative called at my home."



"I prefer to use Avon Cosmetics," says Miss Drucie Snyder, popular member of Washington's young social set. "These wonderful Avon beauty products are so delicately scented, so naturally colored and so carefully compounded."

When the friendly Avon Representative calls at your home, welcome her... for only through her can Avon Cosmetics be obtained.

Avon cosmetics

IN RADIO CITY, NEW YORK

It's NEWS to Me!

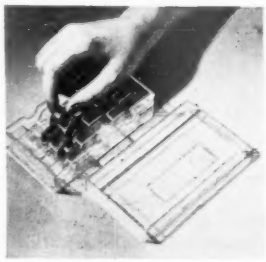
By Gretchen King

An adjustable stepladder gives you a firm foundation for working above porch steps, on inside stairways, or on other uneven surfaces. Back legs adjust separately from normal length of 5′ down to 3′ while steps and platform remain level. Solid wood construction, with heavy aluminum channel bar for extra strength, and steel braces. The *Stairway StepLadder*, 5-foot size, is $10.95, in stores or express charges collect from B. F. Pratt, c/o Cape Cod Ladder Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Massachusetts.

Skillet with a drain valve fries bacon crisp as can be, keeps excess fat from frying into any foods. When fat accumulates, hold skillet level over grease container and press the thumb lever. Fat drains off quickly, leaves food undisturbed. When you release lever, fat drainage shuts off instantly, with no dripping. Aluminum *Wonder-Fri Frying Pan*, 9″ across, has heat-resistant Bakelite handle and lever; $4.95, in stores or ppd. Hollis Company, 11 Commerce St., Newark 2, New Jersey.

Ventilate your kitchen with an exhaust fan that leads a double life. When not needed for exhaust purposes, it serves as a standard electric fan. Ventilating unit fastens on inner side of window frame, so doesn't interfere with opening or closing of window. During summer, snap the 10-inch fan out of its panel and set it on its three legs to make a cool breeze wherever you wish. Steel window panel adjusts from 24″ to 36½″ wide. *Westinghouse Double-Duty Kitchen Ventilator*, $29.95, at dealers. Westinghouse Electric Appliance Division, East Springfield, Massachusetts.

Look what you're doing! You can, if you've a transparent oilcan. Bottoms and spouts are tinned steel; bodies of the cans are durable transparent plastic in red, green, blue, or crystal. The small size *Scan-Can*, ½-ounce capacity, is 15c; larger size, 1-ounce, with curved spout, is 20c, in stores only. Eagle Manufacturing Company, Wellsburg, West Virginia.



Bobbins from your sewing machine are elusive little rascals when turned loose in a sewing box; but house them in their own plastic case and you can instantly pick out the one you want. There's a *Bobinbox* for either round or long bobbins; one holds 18 round bobbins, the other 12 long bobbins. A lid protects the thread from dust. *Bobinbox*, without bobbins, is $1, at sewing machine dealers. Reynolds Industries, 2105 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, California.

More on page 26

Is your family living in a wrong Color World?

Pittsburgh's Color Dynamics shows you how to banish drab surroundings—modernize your home with correct color arrangements that inspire and uplift you—bring new comfort and contentment into every room!

● Now you can be sure that your family enjoys all the benefits of living in the *right* world of color! By decorating your home according to the principles of COLOR DYNAMICS you can make it not only more interesting and attractive, inside and out, but also far more livable and comfortable.

COLOR DYNAMICS is used to emphasize the gracious proportions and special architectural features of this small house. (PHOTO BY HEDRICH—BLESSING)

A feeling of warm, friendly comfort is achieved in this smart, modern living room by applying the scientific principles of COLOR DYNAMICS. Harmonious arrangement of tones on walls and ceiling gives a pleasing effect of spaciousness. (PHOTO COURTESY BETTER HOMES & GARDENS)

THROUGH scientific use of the *energy in color,* Pittsburgh's new system of COLOR DYNAMICS enables you to paint the way to better living in your home!

This remarkable method shows you how to scientifically choose the right combinations for every room. Now you can make your home friendlier and more comfortable. Cold, cheerless rooms can be made to say, "Welcome." You can paint warm effects into rooms that face the north—cool relief into those that face the afternoon sun and you can make narrow halls and stuffy rooms seem spacious and airy!

The lovely color effects that you select by COLOR DYNAMICS can be made extra long-lasting with the *Live Paint Protection* of Pittsburgh Paints. New SUN PROOF House Paint retains its brightness longer. Oil-base WALLHIDE gives you even-toned walls with just one coat. FLORHIDE Enamels add new beauty to wood and cement floors. WATERSPAR Enamels give new sparkle to furniture, woodwork and metal trim. For beauty and protection—today and for years to come—paint *right* with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint *best* with Pittsburgh Paints!

Free Booklet on Color Dynamics

Ask your Pittsburgh dealer or store for a FREE copy of our new booklet, "Color Dynamics for Your Home" or send this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., Department BH-89, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, *"Color Dynamics for Your Home."*

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

KITCHEN ENSEMBLE BY BLOSSOM MFG. CO., INC.

this kitchen is the apple of my eye...

with accessories of

Firestone *Velon**

Looks as perishable as a bowl of fresh fruit? But take another look! These dainty kitchen accessories are as durable as grandma's rocking chair because they're all made of Firestone *Velon* film. *Velon* gives you scope for new decorating tricks — yet cuts your cleaning time to practically nothing. That ruffled ceiling valance positively shrugs off dirt. Wipe curtains with a damp soapy cloth and hang them right up at the window. Bowl, mixer, toaster covers — table cloth, apron . . . everything made of Firestone *Velon* film makes your life easier . . . your work lighter . . . your kitchen gayer, brighter.

No wonder modern homemakers ask to see that Firestone *Velon* label before they buy any plastic film products. Department and variety stores carry dozens of decorative, protective home accessories in Firestone *Velon*. See the newest patterns, textures and colors, today.

*TRADE MARK

©1949 FIRESTONE PLASTICS CO., POTTSTOWN, PA.

Look for this tag on the plastic products you buy

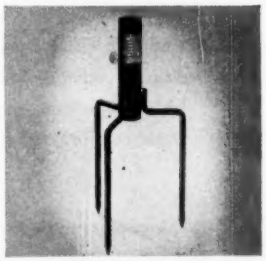
Your assurance of a first-quality material

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

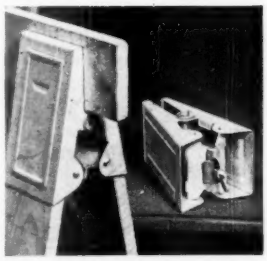
It's NEWS to Me!

Begins on page 24

Automatic washer features a safety lid which, when lifted, instantly and automatically stops all action during any phase of the washing cycle. This makes for greater safety and lets you examine the results of the laundering. The unit is finished in white baked enamel with perforated inner tub of white porcelain enamel. A pilot light glows on the name plate as long as the machine is in action. Maytag Automatic Washer about $280, at dealers. Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa.



Lawn prongs insert in the ground to hold badminton or tennis net, lawn umbrella, or flagpole. The 8″ socket is equipped with thumbscrew tightener to fasten the pole inside it. *Lawn Prong*, green- or red-enameled steel, 1½″ diameter socket, $3.98 each; 2″ diameter, $4.15 each; in stores or ppd. Lawn Prong Co., Box 59, Fordham Sta., New York 58, New York.



Metal brackets let you make sawhorses without nails or bolts, assemble and disassemble quickly. Insert lumber in leg and rail sockets, tighten one wing nut to lock the device in place. When painting or papering, you can assemble horses for scaffolding right on the spot. *Dalton Sawhorse Brackets* to hold 1x4's, $2.90 a pair; for 2x4's, $3.50 a pair; at dealers. Dalton Manufacturing Co., 20 So. Central Ave., St. Louis 5, Missouri.

Soap buttons save soap, keep it off soapdishes. The button is pressed onto the soap cake, clinging with 4 tiny prongs. Lay the cake button side down and soap will dry without touching dish or lavatory. Soap buttons in bright plastic, 3 for 15c. in stores. The D-C-M Company, 31 Upson Ave., Winsted, Connecticut.

Tie it down, that extra luggage, with a device especially made for the job. *Ty-Down* hooks into the rain trough of your car and clamps across any load the car top can carry, needing no supplementary ropes or guys to hold the load in place. As the clamp is snapped shut, the ropes tighten. Clamp and hooks are steel; ropes are sturdy hemp. S-hooks may substitute for the rain-trough hooks when you use *Ty-Down* on trailers. *Ty-Down* is $4.95, in stores or ppd. Ty-Down Company, 16801 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

A bridge table that's ready to go anywhere at the snap of a lock is the *Pak'n-Karry*. To take along, the table folds to become a suitcase, 29″x14½″x5¼″, with plenty of room inside for outdoor, camp, or summer-cottage equipment. Has firm legs to hold it up, finished in alligator-grained or cowhide-grained leatherette playing surface. *Pak'n-Karry* table, in brown only, is $16.95, in stores. Pak'n-Karry, Inc., 241 Lexington Ave., New York 16, New York.

ONLY SERVEL

Stays Silent Lasts Longer

Because . . . it has no moving parts in its freezing system

Our wedding reception was at Betty's aunt's home. Out in the kitchen, we thanked her. "When you're settled," said she, "choose things that *last*. Like my Servel . . . I've had it 20 years!"

"Ever since I was a baby," explained Betty later, "Auntie has had her Servel Gas Refrigerator. And all this time it has never made a sound, never given a moment's trouble. No wonder she's so proud of it!"

That spring we built our own home. And, of course, first thing Betty picked for our kitchen-dining nook was a Servel Gas Refrigerator. Like her aunt's, it has no motor to wear, no machinery to grow noisy. Not a moving part in the freezing system. Just a tiny gas flame does the work. So it's not surprising that folks say, "Servel stays silent, lasts longer."

This story is typical. Writes Mrs. Harvey De Laurier of Hamden, Conn., "We bought our Servel in 1942 as a result of my aunt's experience with hers. She got it when I was a little girl, and it's still serving her family faithfully and noiselessly."

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY REFRIGERATOR

Get this FREE book

by Mary Margaret McBride
Famous Radio Reporter

Every new refrigerator looks beautiful. But how long will it last? Will it grow noisy and run up repair bills? In her delightfully entertaining new book radio's famous Mary Margaret McBride tells what makes the real difference in refrigerators. Get your free copy of "Inside Story" at your Gas Company or neighborhood Servel dealer.

STAYS SILENT . . . LASTS LONGER

Servel

The GAS Refrigerator

Every new convenience—see the new Servel models at your Gas Company or neighborhood dealer. (For farm and country homes, Servel runs also on Bottled Gas—Tank Gas—Kerosene.) Servel is also maker of the Servel *Ball-Type* Water Heater and Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioner. Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana. Or in Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King Street, West, Toronto, Ontario.

Now-Combspun Cannon Percales in Wonderful Water Colors

SHELL PINK—Here they are—the perfect pastel sheet shades you've been waiting for! Dream-soft Water Colors in dream-smooth Combspun Cannon Percale!

MOONLIGHT YELLOW Rejoice—they're wash-fast, fade-fast. Colors stay perfect through repeated washings. Thorough tests prove that Cannon Water Colors are fast colors!

AQUAMARINE—Enjoy COMBSPUN Cannon Percale luxury. These beauties are whisper-soft, famous Cannon Percales—now Combspun. (Fine cotton combed to leave only the long, smooth-weaving fibers.)

LAGOON GREEN—These Cannon Water Colors are true pastels-delicate, flattering, style-right. Six delicate shades that might have come from an enchanted paint box!

SUNRISE PEACH—Choose the color that makes you feel your loveliest, blends best with bedroom color schemes. See them all at the counter where you buy Combspun Cannon Percales.

CLOUD GREY—Please your practical side! Cannon Water Colors cost just a little more than plain white. Choose your next sheets in Cannon Water Colors!

TRADE MARK CANNON

Cannon Percale Sheets—Now They're Combspun

CANNON TOWELS . . . STOCKINGS . . . BLANKETS ★ CANNON MILLS, INC., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

COPR. 1949 CANNON MILLS, INC.

Are we getting anywhere with POLIO?

By Miriam Zeller Gross

When several persons came down with polio after attending a Sunday school picnic at Council Bluffs last summer, Iowans became impatient because the experts didn't unravel the mystery.

University professors at Iowa City shook their heads about the episode. They doubted if there were any connection between the picnic and the polio. And certainly a study of their pin-studded map—each pin representing someone stricken—gave perplexing basis for their doubts.

The map and other records showed that within hours polio had struck in 29 widely separated areas throughout the state. The areas were not connected by highways, waterways, or airways. A number who became ill lived on farms, miles from main highways. Most of those stricken had not been away from home nor had visitors. Nor had other members of the family been visiting, for several weeks.

Meanwhile, doctors in California, North Carolina, and Texas, other states hard hit by polio last year, made equally puzzling discoveries. Such mysteries are still unsolved as the polio fighters combat the disease in 1949.

After wrestling with polio for nearly 25 years and spending millions on research, scientists know a lot more about polio than they used to, but they still don't know how and why epidemics start.

Furthermore, previously hailed preventive measures have proved about 100 percent useless. Some were found dangerous as well.

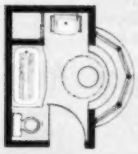
Nasal sprays of zinc sulfate and other solutions permanently deprived some children of their sense of smell. But the sprays didn't stop polio. Vaccines were equally worthless. At least one type of vaccine infected with the very condition against which it promised protection. And inoculations of whole blood taken from those who had recovered proved futile in keeping the disease away from others. Dietary restrictions likewise failed to give immunity. And with all the wonder drugs, nobody has found one that will cure polio.

While all these things are quite true, the present situation is far more optimistic than the facts suggest. The polio fighters may not be able to prevent the disease. But new methods of treatment have greatly lessened its severity. And, despite misguided efforts in the past, polio is past the panic stage. Research is progressing, though it is slow and costs a great deal.

Great improvement has been made even in treating bulbar polio, responsible for most polio deaths. In this form, the virus attacks the stem of [*Turn to page 130*

Play it safe! Insist on Briggs exclusive Safety-Bottom bathtub.

Blossom time... all the time!



Everything in this bathroom "grows on you" . . . from flowers blooming in the graceful bay-window to creamy ivory-tinted Briggs Beautyware! For Briggs plumbing fixtures are famous for their *permanent* beauty. Famous for their advance styling . . . their easy-to-clean, easy-to-*keep*-clean smoothness . . . their fresh decorator colors.

Most of all, Briggs fixtures are famous for coming in only *one* quality—and that, the *very best!* This means that every inch of Briggs Beautyware is stainproof porcelain enamel with genuine tarnishproof chromium-plated fittings. Yet you get all this premium value without paying a premium price! Visit any progressive plumbing dealer—and see for yourself! Or, if you'd like some more interesting bathroom ideas first, send for this free booklet. Briggs Mfg. Co., 3007-h Miller Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.

BRIGGS
Beautyware
PLUMBING FIXTURES

COPYRIGHT 1949, BRIGGS MANUFACTURING CO.

CROSLEY the Electric Range with Beauty and Brains!

So Beautiful!

Lovely, graceful lines—specially designed to fit *flush to wall* (an exclusive with Crosley!)...Attractive chromium-hooded lamp...Your choice of "divided" or "cluster" style surface unit arrangement...And full 40-inch one-piece seamless top with waterfall front!

-and so Smart!

Automatic clock turns the heat on—*cooks for you* even though you're miles away! Oven thermostat keeps heat at right temperature. Deep well cooker converts to another surface unit (giving you 33⅓% more cooking surface when needed!). Automatic signal lights tell when heat units are on.

Lead a life of kitchen ease with a Crosley! The new Crosley electric range has *all* of the latest, most modern work-relieving features. Snow-white porcelain-enamel finish... removable, easy-to-clean reflector pans and control knobs. Exclusive self-adjusting heat-seal oven door... two appliance outlets (one automatic)... easy-glide drawers with lifetime-lubricated rollers. Every feature essential to quicker, cooler, easier, *more economical* cooking is found in the new Crosley. And you get all this so *reasonably* that you can't really afford to suffer and swelter this summer over an old-fashioned stove.

EFFICIENCY... BEAUTY

Every Crosley Home Appliance is designed from the Woman's Angle

THE DE 129

At your dealer's Now!

7 sensational new models to choose from... priced to fit any budget

New! THE DE 139—magnificent double-oven Crosley!

New! THE DE 119—all the latest automatic features!

New! THE SE 139—double-oven utility at an economy price!

New! THE SE 199—automatic cooking at low cost!

New! THE SE 119—easy on the budget—yet it's a full-size 40-inch range!

7 Beautiful Heat Speeds-Count 'em!

Many ranges have only five heat speeds—Crosley has *seven!* The two *extra* heat speeds give greater cooking flexibility...are ideal to prevent overcooking or undercooking of many foods.

All the Room in the World!

No scrimping in Crosley—you get generous dimensions *everywhere!* A king-size oven that will take the *biggest* turkey (some models have 2 ovens)...roomy storage drawers...concealed space-saving storage for the broiler-roaster pan...oven door handles designed to serve as extra *towel racks!*

Plus an Apartment Model

New! THE AE 119—for the kitchen where space is at a premium!

CROSLEY DIVISION

AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Shelvador* Refrigerators...Kitchen Freezers...Ranges...Radios Radio Phonographs...Television

Better Products for Happier Living *®

HAVE YOU HEARD?

the latest in garden news reported by Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Feed trees nitrogen in autumn

Dr. F. E. Gardener of the Department of Agriculture has found that trees fed with high-nitrogen plant food in fall store the nitrogen up until spring. Then it's all ready to go, long before nitrogen in the soil is available. This is as true of evergreens as other trees. I kept losing foliage from my Hicks yews until I tried high-nitrogen plant food. Since then, the hedge has resisted winter-burn as well as though I had moved it 200 miles farther south.

Mums need short days to bloom

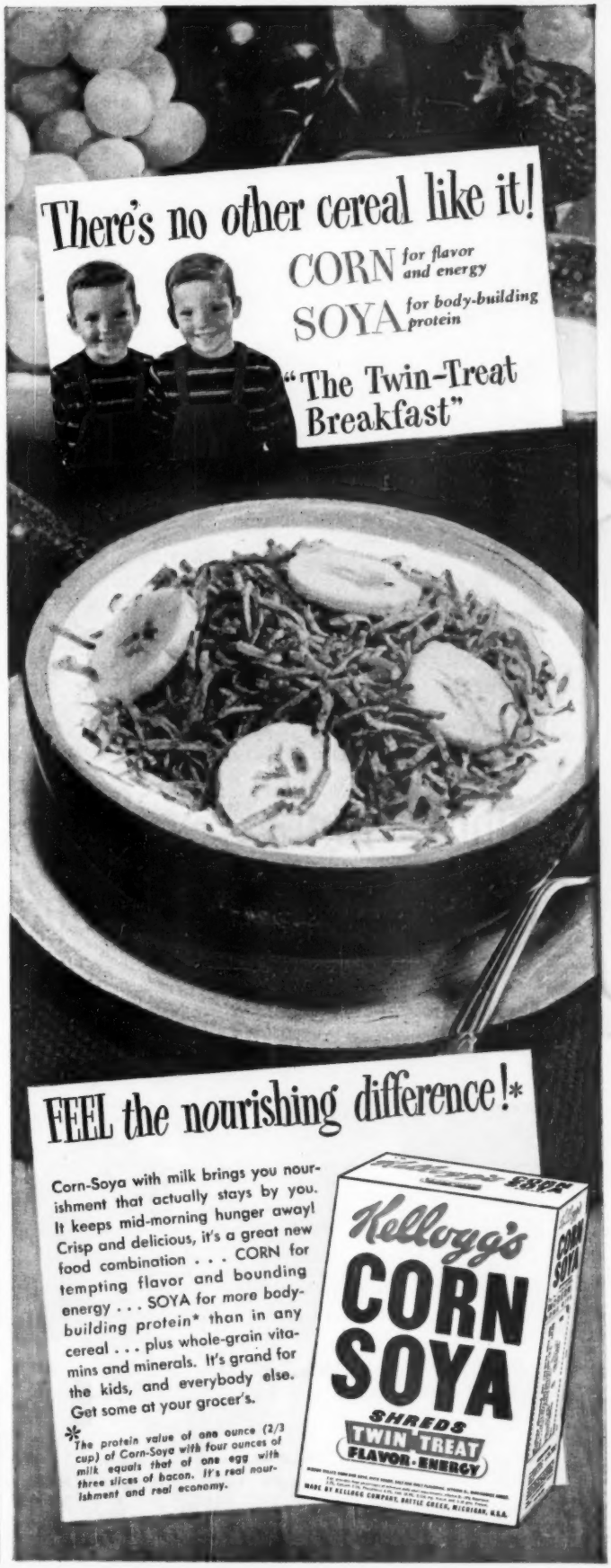
Why did chrysanthemums bloom so late in the fall of 1947 and 1948? We have known for years that mums won't set buds until the days begin to grow shorter. What happened in 1947 and 1948 was that we had clear, dry weather in late summer, and the sun wasn't hidden by mists at dawn and sunset. Hence, there was an hour and a half more light each day than normal. It doesn't take much extra light to prevent flowering: One grower couldn't get flowers all winter from mums in a part of the greenhouse where a street light shone in. There isn't much the home gardener can do about this light response of mums. However, it will make him feel better to know that autumns like those of 1947 and 1948 don't happen very often.

Peas that like hot weather

It's real news to lovers of fresh peas that science has bred garden peas that can stand midsummer heat and sharp freezes and still bear normally. So far there are three varieties available: Green Bayou, Wando, and Willett's Wonder. I have picked Green Bayou in August with the thermometer at 100 degrees, and I have seen plots that went through an 18-degree freeze unharmed. Probably none of them rates quite as high in taste as freshly picked Little Marvel, but they're far superior to anything you can buy in midsummer.

An insecticide you'll hear more about

A surprising development in insecticides has been the increase in use of benzene hexachloride or BHC. It is relatively nonpoisonous to man, but deadly to insects. One grower told me he had fumigated one million cubic feet of greenhouse with a single pound of BHC. The chemical got a bad name in the beginning because potato growers couldn't believe that the small recommended amounts could do any good. They increased the dose 5 to 10 times, and their potatoes got the musty hay odor of BHC. But used in the right amounts there is no odor. Watch BHC: It may be one of the most important insect killers of 1950.



more home comfort... more planning freedom

WITH CRANE BASEBOARD HEATING!

Crane Radiant Baseboard Panel Heating is as inconspicuous as it is efficient. Rooms are heated evenly throughout—from the floor up. And, above all, these modern panels—which may be painted to match the decor of the individual room—permit completely flexible furniture arrangement because they claim none of your valuable floor or wall space.

Crane Radiant Baseboard Panels are economical, too, utilizing the maximum amount of heat from your heating system. Available in two types (Type R, Radiant—Type RC, Radiant-Convection). These panels may be used with steam or hot water systems—are practical for remodeled as well as new homes.

For information on Crane Baseboard Heating and "everything for home heating," see your Crane Dealer. Have him tell you how an entire new heating system—including expert installation—may be financed on the Crane Budget Plan.

* * *

A helpful, 24-page booklet—"How to Select the Right Heating System for Your Home"—will be sent you on receipt of 10c, to cover mailing cost.

CRANE BOILERS—The Crane line includes boilers for every home heating need. The two shown here are representative of this wide selection.

The CRANE SIXTEEN Boiler. "Packaged" boiler-burner unit. Handsome, heavily insulated jacket conceals oil burner. Exclusive sustained heat principle assures maximum fuel economy.

The CRANE TWENTY Boiler. Modern, efficient. May be installed to burn coal and later converted to stoker firing, oil or gas. Controlled water travel and multiple flue construction assure maximum fuel economy.

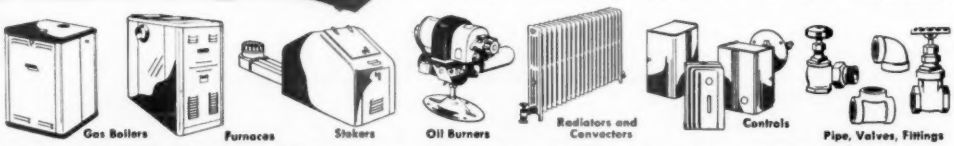
CRANE

CRANE CO., 836 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Plumbing and Heating

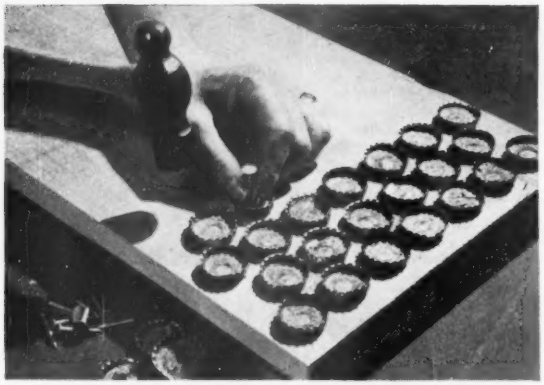
WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF VALVES AND FITTINGS

EVERYTHING FOR HOME HEATING



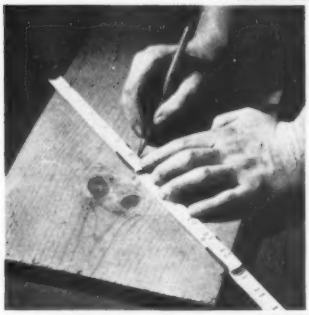
NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTION THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING DEALERS

How-to for the handy man



Mud scraper. Do you track mud into the house when you come in from the garden? You can make an efficient mud scraper by nailing old bottle caps, crimped side up, to a scrap of lumber. Use roofing nails. Use cleats for ventilation below board. M. E. Meyer, Albany, California

Stops screwdriver slips. A trace of grease or oil on the blade of your screwdriver is often responsible for those slips that damage the screw's slot and may give you a nasty cut. In warm weather, perspiration from your hands can be responsible. To end such slips, increase friction between blade and screw by drawing blade across blue marking chalk. Stanley Warren, Des Moines



Finding a center. When you want to locate the exact center of a board's width, you usually run into some complicated mathematics when you measure straight across. Instead, lay your rule on the board at an angle, and shift it until you have an even number of inches to divide. Half the distance from edge to edge will always divide board in two. A. C. Miskelly, Orleans, Massachusetts

Paintbrush wiper. If you use paint from the can it comes in, paint accumulates in the groove and runs down the outside. Shown is a hand-size container made from a coffee can. Stiff wire, run through holes punched in the edge, gives you a place to wipe the brush without getting paint on outside. L. G. Sorenson, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

More on next page

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Dash is fortified with LIVER!

Dogs know it!

Yes, even pups can tell there's something extra good in Dash. *Liver!* Dogs are so fond of liver that many professional trainers use bits of it to reward a good performance.

Dogs show it!

Yes, watch for brighter eyes, a glossier coat and a happier disposition when you feed Dash to your dog regularly. Dash is enriched with liver – the richest of all meats in quality proteins, vitamins and minerals. Moreover, kennel-tests prove Dash contains *every* food factor dogs are known to need for robust health. Get Dash today!

The dogs illustrated are Dachshunds

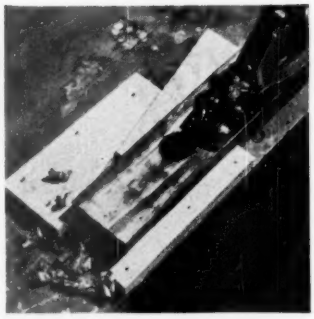
Safer because it's softer!

Delsey won't irritate tender areas!

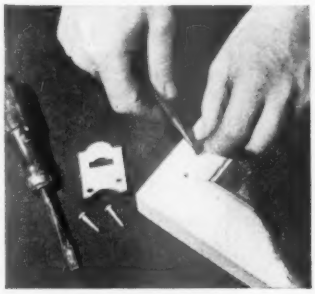
Like pure Cellucotton* surgical dressings used in many leading hospitals, Delsey is made of costlier pulps for greater purity and absorbency. So *you know it's softer, safer* for your family. Because Delsey is *double-ply*, it provides extra strength, too. Delsey costs only a few extra pennies a month . . . 7 rolls only one dollar.

How-to for the handy man

Begins on preceding page



Vise substitute. Three pieces of wood will hold a piece of lumber for planing either wide side or edge. Nail a straight scrap and a triangular piece to your workbench, so board being planed can't quite slip through. Wedge board in place with a second triangle. Clamps should be thinner than the board. F. F. MacDonald, No. Abington, Massachusetts



To tighten loose screws. One of the easiest and most effective ways of tightening screws is pictured here. Just remove the loose screw, stuff the hole full of steel wool, and put the screw back in. It will hold. N. S. Nash, North East, Pennsylvania

Handle improves yardstick. When you use a yardstick for measuring or as a straightedge, you will work more accurately if the yardstick has a handle. A small metal handle of the type used on screen doors, attached with two small screws, will serve very well. R. M. Woodbury, Haverhill, Massachusetts

Painting stepsaver. If you want to save steps between your basement workshop and your painting project, here's an idea that permits you to carry three cans of painting materials in one hand. A wooden coat hanger without a crossbar will serve as well if you cut notches on the concave side for handles. Mrs. M. Block, Mamaroneck, New York

Take the wheel

Try the new Ford "Feel"

She **I love the "feel" of the Ford—the way it handles. You don't drive it—you aim it!**

Us Thanks, lady, that's because Ford's special steering geometry gives you true "Finger-Tip" control!

She **And on rough roads my Ford feels like a Pullman!**

Us Ford's "Mid Ship" Ride is so comfortable because new "Hydra-Coil" Front Springs and new "Para-Flex" Rear Springs soak up the bumps before they get to you!

She **The whole car feels so solid, too!**

Us Yes, Ford's heavy-gauge steel "Lifeguard" Body combined with our new frame is 59% more rigid!

She **I've never felt such easy-acting brakes, either!**

Us Actually, they operate 35% easier because part of the car's forward motion is used for stopping power!

She **A woman always feels safer, too, when there's such wonderful visibility!**

Us Ford's "Picture Windows" give you up to 20 square feet of "see-ability"—the rear window alone is 88% larger!

She **I love Ford's "feel" of power!**

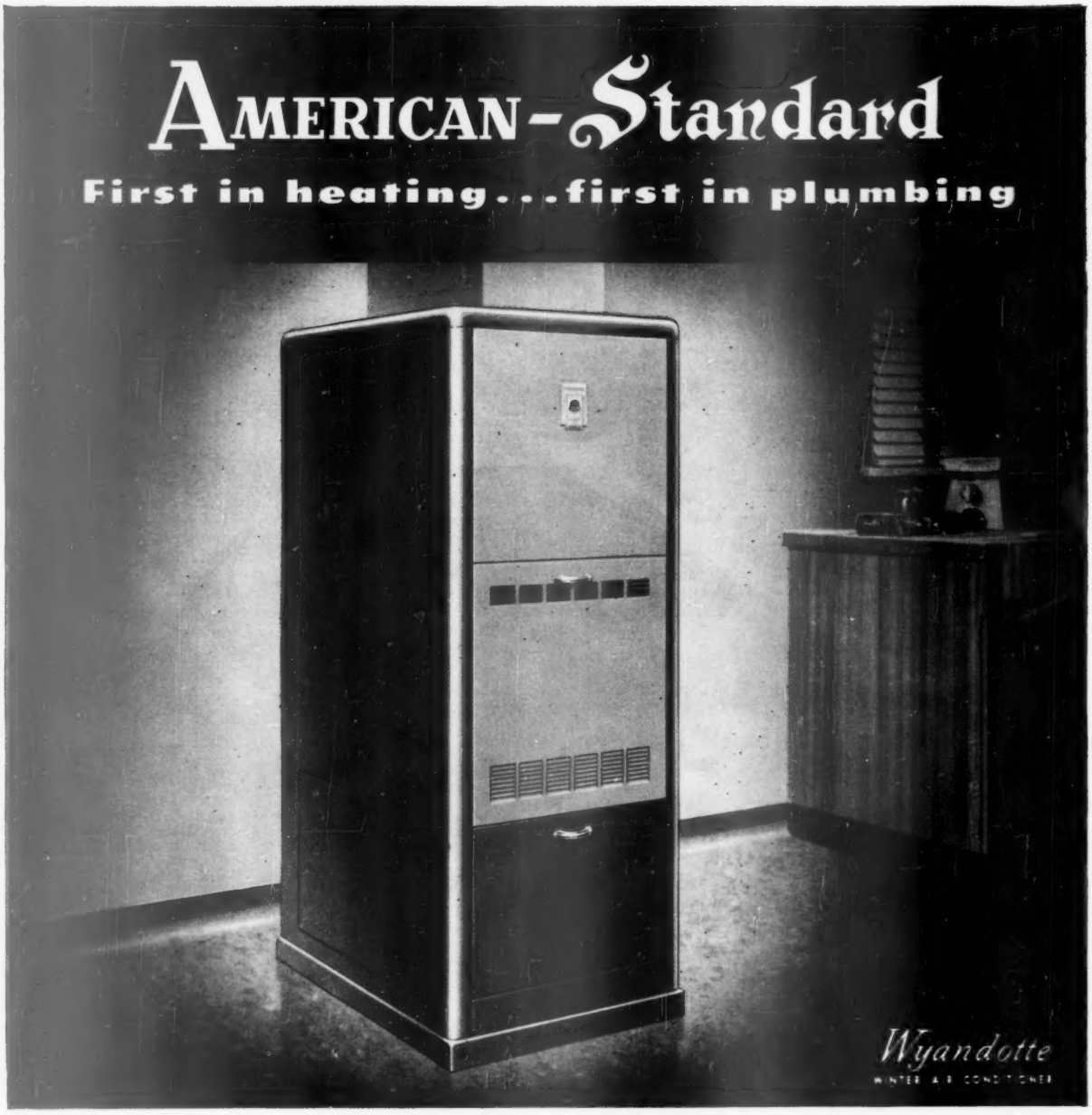
Us Ford has plenty! You get your choice of two great "Equa-Poise" engines—100 h.p. V-8 or new 95 h.p. Six!

Us again **Why don't YOU see YOUR Ford Dealer today . . . take the wheel . . . try the new Ford "Feel."**

White side wall tires, optional at extra cost.

AMERICAN-Standard

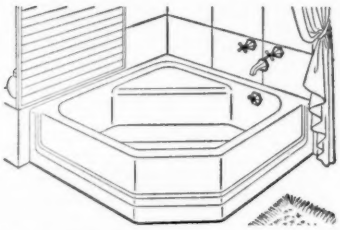
First in heating . . . first in plumbing



. . . for automatic gas heating in smaller homes.

First in design . . . first in demand

WHAT'S your heating preference? Winter air-conditioning? Warm air heating? Radiator heating? Radiant heating? And what kind of fuel do you favor? Whatever your preference, you'll find heating equipment in the American-Standard line carefully designed to do your particular heating job efficiently and economically. This equipment is sold through selected Wholesale Distributors to your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. Easy time payments for remodeling. Write for free HOME BOOK, a handy guide to quality heating and plumbing products. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.**, Dept. B98, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



THE NEO-ANGLE BATH, unique in beauty and convenience — one of many smart plumbing fixtures in the American-Standard line.

Look for this AMERICAN-STANDARD HEATING · PLUMBING *Mark of Merit*

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILER • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star program brings you

$50,000 worth of ideas in a low-cost home

In these homes, we show you how Levitt & Sons brought the Cape Cod cottage up to date. They sell them with equipment, lot—and an outstanding floor plan—for $7,990

By John Normile, A.I.A., and Robert M. Jones

It takes a bold hand to make a major improvement in small-home design. Limits on cost and space stand as roadblocks.

But look carefully at the low-cost homes pictured below and on pages that follow. They have a basic floor plan with features you'll rarely find in homes costing twice as much.

For the first time in a large Eastern development of small homes, the traditional center-entrance plan has been reversed. The living room is located at the rear, overlooking the garden, where it belongs. One living-room wall is a 16-foot view window.

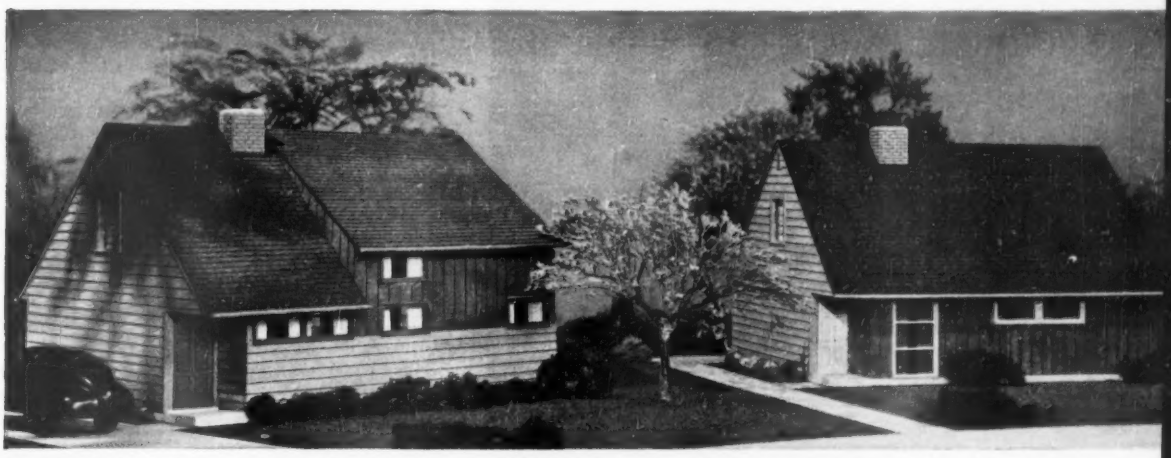
The central fireplace is open on two sides, serves two rooms. The kitchen, up front by the corner entrance, is a control station for the whole house. There are two bedrooms and a bath downstairs, room for two more bedrooms and a second bath upstairs.

Yet the 4,000 homes being built with this plan this summer won't sell for $15,000, or even $12,000. Their price tag is just $7,990—$90 down and $58 a month.

This design is the 1949 product of Levitt & Sons, spectacular Long Island builders. They spent $50,000 in working out the pilot model. They started with the familiar Cape Cod cottage. Then they modified the plan to include as many of today's luxury-living ideas as possible without increasing the cost.

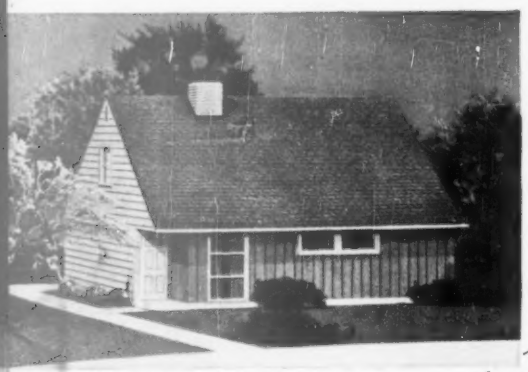
There are many cost-savers in the Levitt operation behind that low price. But one of the most significant—and certainly the most significant for you—is the basic floor plan itself.

We believe this is one of the most important improvements in small-home planning in years. On the pages that follow, we are presenting the plan, with two exterior variations, as *Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Homes No. 1908A and 1908B.*



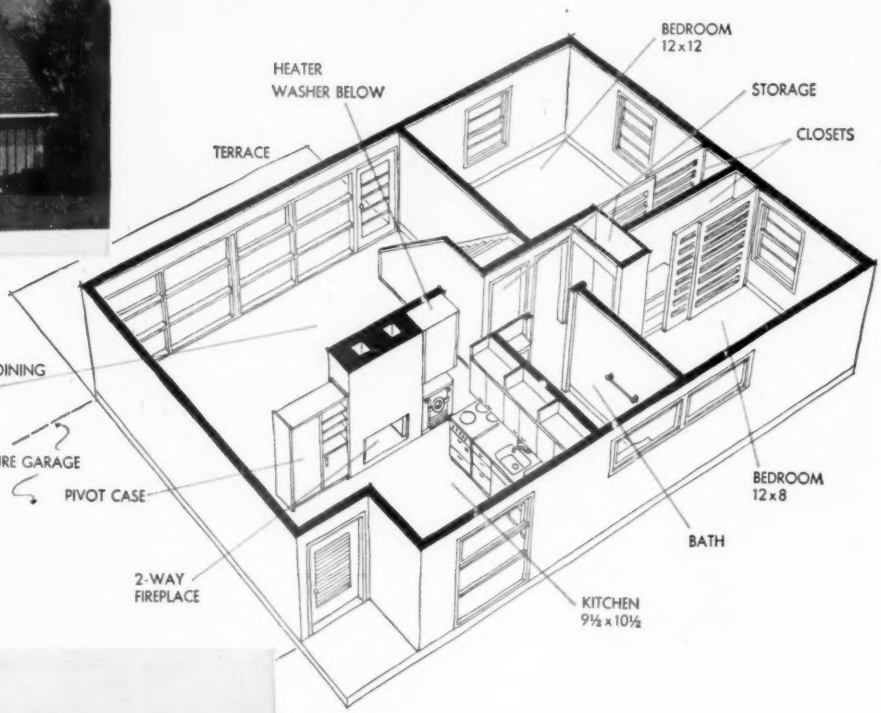
Here are Five Star Homes 1908A (left) and 1908B. To see inside, turn page

$50,000 worth of ideas in a low-cost home *continued*



Left side wall is unbroken to allow construction of a garage or carport. Homes have identical plan, variations in roof lines and window placement

Corner entrance is key to a flexible, open plan within the confines of a simple, low-cost rectangle



Over-all dimensions: 32'x25'
Designer: Alfred Levitt
Builder: Levitt & Sons, Manhasset, New York
Decorator: Beatrice West

Obviously, you won't be able to have this home custom-built for the same amount of money the Levitts are asking. But careful study of the plans indicates it can be custom-built for less than practically any other home of equal size.

The Cape Cod cottage, with no costly jogs in the outside walls, has always been one of the least expensive homes to build.

In modifying the traditional Cape Cod design, the most important single change came when the Levitts shifted the front entrance from the center of the house to one corner of the house.

That move, simple though it may seem in retrospect, gave them great flexibility in working out the interior.

It permits them to put the living room at the rear.

It brings the kitchen up front. Sewer and water pipes run out to the street without crossing beneath the house. The homemaker has a central control station (the kitchen) convenient to any room in the house.

It opens up the interior so that [*Turn to page 40*

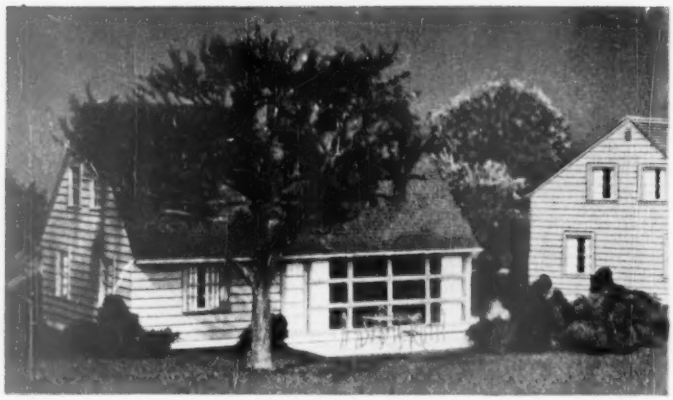
Wall of glass overlooks garden, has insulating glass for comfort. Sectional construction adds architectural character, cuts cost, permits ventilating sections. Home was furnished for less than $1,000 (cost list, page 147)

Massive two-way fireplace is the central feature of the home. Entrance door is behind swinging storage partition at right (see plan). Pushed back, partition creates an entrance hall. Living-room side of partition has drop-down desk, bookshelves, space for guest wraps. The kitchen is on the other side of fireplace

Game table of living room and breakfast table of kitchen are identical, join (above) to make a 30"x60" dining table. The stairway wall (above and right) is built of wide boards, painted and wiped to expose grain. Note terrace door

You can buy complete plans for any Better Homes & Gardens $5 home

$50,000 worth of ideas in a low-cost home *continued*



Garden side has 16-foot view window for living room; two panes swing out for ventilation. Door leads to living room and stairway. Upstairs windows will make future bedrooms there comfortable

the interior seems larger than it actually is.

The corner entrance allows placement of windows at logical intervals, where they will best serve the interior without regard for exact exterior balance. At the same time, shutters are eliminated without destroying the home's attractiveness.

It permits a hallway *across* the home that takes minimum space, yet gives maximum access to every room. This hallway doubles as a laundry area.

It permits a two-way central fireplace that can be viewed from either living room or kitchen, one that can be conveniently used for indoor barbecues.

A second significant design feature is the expandable attic. Left unfinished when the house is built, it has plenty of headroom and window area for two comfortable bedrooms and a second bathroom upstairs. This second-floor space—attic is a misnomer—is reached by a permanent, finished stairway at one end of the living room.

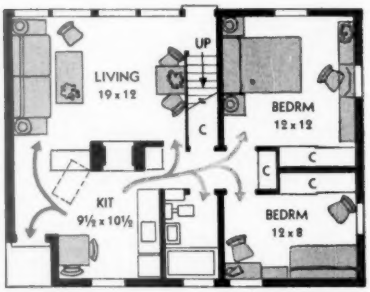
When the time comes that the two downstairs bedrooms are no longer enough, the cost of adding more space can be figured in hundreds of dollars for finishing materials, instead of thousands of dollars for a complete new addition to the house.

All of this makes a lot of sense.

There are many other dollar-saving features in this house.

It has dry walls of plasterboard instead of plaster. Each room is planned on a multiple of four feet, the standard width of a plasterboard sheet. Thus these sheets do not have to be cut and fitted.

The house is built on a concrete slab, without a basement, trimming excavation costs. Radiant-heating coils are embedded in the concrete; conventional hot-air ducts can be placed in the ceiling [*Turn to page 142*



View through kitchen and down bedroom hall (see plan above) shows part of hinged partition (left), indoor-barbecue side of fireplace, suspended heater with washing machine below, built-in storage unit for linens, edge of kitchen range (extreme right). Owners' bedroom and a large storage closet are at the left of linen cabinet

Kitchen location makes it an ideal center for directing activities. Big window lets you observe anyone approaching house. Table has plastic top, doubles as work counter. Chairs match those in living room, may be used either place. Screen is a porch blind set on edge. Entrance detail shows relation of kitchen to the front door

Children's room features a combination bookshelf-desk. The desk pivots on a dowel at the bookshelf end, may be pushed back out of the way when not in use, or when only one child uses it. High strip window furnishes privacy from street. Bed pulls out, provides sleeping space for two

Kitchen is a control station for entire house

Swinging storage partition is easily shifted. It is mounted on four large casters, swings on hooks set in the masonry as the fireplace is built. The unit stands six feet tall, is faced with combed plywood

Kitchen work units—range, sink, and refrigerator—are concentrated on one wall. Additional cabinets can be installed on opposite wall, with table in front of window. Space over cabinets holds plants

They wanted charm . . .

they got it with Colonial furnishings

By Ann White

Cheery fire on the Tschudy hearth echoes the rich glow of mahogany, the friendly invitation of Williamsburg wing chairs. Decorator Peggy Sloan shows you can mix Colonial chintz and brocade with a figured rug if you keep all the colors subdued and closely related

After more than two hundred years, Colonial furnishings seem to be ageless. They still bring into a home all the grace and romance of the day when ladies wore crinoline petticoats and their men were fighting for Independence. The beautiful scale and proportion of fine Colonial furnishings mean they will always stand for good taste and gracious living.

That's the way Mr. and Mrs. Jay Tschudy, Jr., of Kansas City, Kansas, reasoned when they decorated their home in the Colonial manner.

The Tschudys were lucky enough to inherit a few pieces of Colonial furniture. They found more antiques in shops and old homes. Then they added authentic reproductions of old pieces and chose chintzes and rugs copied from Colonial designs. You see the results.

You can turn out a gem of a Colonial house, too, if you base your decorating scheme on Colonial furnishings. Or you can add charm to your home with a few pieces of Colonial furniture. Good antiques and reproductions will mix gracefully with any style furniture you may have.

More on page 78

Colonial wallpaper in the dining room sets the gray-green and rose color scheme for the house. Mrs. Tschudy combined a Queen Anne table, Chippendale chairs, and Philadelphia cupboard. Furniture that isn't exactly matched gives a room a delightful personal touch

With its center chimney, clapboard walls, and shuttered door, this home reminds you of Colonial days. Morton Payne, architect

Colonial colors—in the chintzes, rug, and walls—add warmth to this tiny bookroom that opens off the living room. Small-scaled Colonial chairs and tables add a feeling of space to a small room like this

How to be a better in-law

By Judson and Mary Landis
Michigan State College, Authors of "The Marriage Handbook"

From the biggest study ever made of in-laws

SON-IN-LAW?

It's 1 in 5 you have in-law trouble

Why

1. Because you are sensitive about your rights as head of the family, you interpret many of the innocent actions of your wife's family as interference. You brace yourself against taking any advice from them. You look upon their natural interest in your activities as an attempt to dominate you or your wife. This attitude causes you to behave childishly around your in-laws by being rude and surly, or by showing a dominating attitude toward your wife in the presence of her family.
2. You make them feel unwelcome in your home or refuse to visit them. You belittle them or criticize them to your wife.
3. Though you still consult your parents on matters of importance, you resent it if your wife consults hers on things that concern the two of you.

How to be a better son-in-law

1. Look upon them as friendly people, not "in-laws." Consider their advice on its merits as you would if it came from some other friendly person interested in your welfare. If it is good, follow it. If it isn't good, ignore it politely without making any fuss over their having offered it.
2. Play the part of a good host when they visit you, a good guest when you visit them. Your wife will respect you for it, and so will her family. You will find, also, that your feelings will follow your actions—if you treat them well and stop criticizing them, you will like them better.
3. Grow up and be independent of your own parents. Then maybe your wife will grow up too.

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW?

It's 1 in 3 you have in-law trouble

Why

1. You let your desire to be recognized as the *one woman* in your husband's life cause you to be jealous of his mother and prejudiced in your judgment of her. You hide behind the fact that mothers-in-law are reputed to be troublemakers and so you fail to recognize that your own childish attitudes may be to blame.
2. You fail to show your in-laws the same sympathy and understanding that you show your own family.
3. You have trouble with your husband about your family. You are still emotionally dependent upon them. You show it by going to them for advice, by telling them too much about the personal affairs of your husband and yourself, by wanting to spend too much time with them, by holding them up as models of wisdom.

How to be a better daughter-in-law

1. Don't carry a chip on your shoulder toward your mother-in-law; analyze your own actions and feelings. Accept the fact that your husband loves his mother and probably always will, just as you will want your son to love you. Look for her good traits. Give her credit for having helped make a good man of her son, and don't criticize her to your husband or to anyone else.
2. Make it an unbreakable rule to treat all of your in-laws with courtesy and respect. Not only will you be popular with your in-laws, but your husband will love you for it.
3. Be objective about your family. You can love them without being emotionally dependent upon them. Accept the fact that your life with your husband is your present and future; your life with your family is more nearly your past. No mature person clings to the past.

Whom do

MOTHER-IN-LAW?

3 out of 5 say you're to blame

Why

1. You hover over your married children, give them too much advice, and try to help them too much.
2. You irritate your children-in-law by demanding too much devotion and attention from your children.
3. You do not willingly release your son and encourage him to find his emotional security in his wife and in his life with her.

How to be a better mother-in-law

1. You can take hands off and let the married children live their own lives. They will make mistakes—you cannot stop them. The test of a good mother-in-law is whether she can stand aside and let them make their own mistakes and learn in their own way.
2. Your best insurance against being labeled a meddling mother-in-law is to find some absorbing interests of your own that have no connection with your children's lives. If you are busy living your own life, you will find it easier to let them live theirs. Now that your children are married, you have your chance to take up some of the activities you had no time for when they were at home.
3. Accept the fact that if you have been a successful mother, your son will give his wife first place in his heart. If you continue to hold first place with him, it means you have never let him grow up. A mature adult gives his first allegiance to his mate, not his mother.

Having a bad time with your mother-in-law? Does the old battle-ax butt into your affairs? Wait. Don't tell us. We've heard it all before.

In the biggest study ever made of in-law problems, nearly a thousand married couples—953 of them—let us in on their in-laws. They gave us the low-down, not only about their relatives by marriage, but inadvertently about themselves—the husbands and wives who can't get along with each others' brothers and sisters, mothers and dads. We rediscovered what a lot of them had forgotten: That it takes two to make a fight. And our suspicion that most in-law troubles weren't one-sided was confirmed.

Of the couples, 409 had been married an average of 20 years. Because none of them had been divorced and 85 percent of them said their marriages were happy or very happy, they tended to *understate* rather than exaggerate the seriousness of in-law friction in the average marriage. The wives in this group rated in-law trouble the second worst headache in married life. The men put it in third place.

In the second group were 544 couples, none of whom had been married longer than six years. These comparative newlyweds said in-laws were *their* No. 1 marriage problem.

Without comparing notes, husbands and wives in each group told us which in-law causes them the most trouble and what the wife or husband does that increases the friction. Here it is—straight from the shoulder. What you do and what you can do *about it*, even if you're that lucky fellow no one seems to hate, a brother-in-law.

husbands and wives blame for in-law trouble?

FATHER-IN-LAW?

1 out of 7 says you're to blame

Why

1. You spoil your daughter, then it irks you when her husband expects her to act like a responsible adult. You decide he is not good enough for her.
2. You may give too much financial help to your married children and attempt to use this as an indirect means of control.
3. You allow yourself to be used as a tool by the women in the family when they are at cross purposes with the in-laws.

How to be a better father-in-law

1. You can just relax about your children when they marry. Don't get involved in any kind of interference in their lives.
2. In financial matters treat them as you do any other responsible adult. Assist them only when they ask you to and have all dealings on a businesslike basis.
3. Even before your children marry, make sure that you have a good basis of companionship with your wife. See that you and she keep up common interests that don't depend on the presence of your children. You'll be a better father-in-law, and you can help your wife be a better mother-in-law if the two of you are busy enjoying life together.

SISTER-IN-LAW?

1 out of 5 says you're to blame

Why

1. Like your mother, you are more wrapped up in family affairs than are the men in your family. So you tend to take too critical an interest in how your in-laws are living their lives.
2. You give advice freely where you think it is needed.
3. In your visiting about among members of your family, you have a talent for picking up information and passing it on in a way that creates misunderstanding in the family—especially with your in-laws.
4. You are competitive toward your sisters-in-law.

How to be a better sister-in-law

1. Keep enough constructive interests and activities in your own life so that you have no time to be an interfering sister-in-law.
2. Restrain every impulse to comment on any fault or peculiarity of *any* in-law.
3. Never repeat critical remarks or comments that have been made to you by other members of the family about in-laws.
4. If you feel antagonistic toward any in-law, take a good long look at *why* you feel as you do—is it jealousy?

BROTHER-IN-LAW?

1 out of 20 says you're to blame

Why

If you happen to feel that your sister or brother made a poor choice of mate, you don't bother to hide your feelings. You either openly belittle the in-law or you ignore him in an unflattering manner. Your chief virtue is that you are busy with your own affairs and seldom play the role of an interfering in-law.

How to be a better brother-in-law

No matter what you think of your in-law, treat him as you do any special friend of a member of the family. You may find he's not so bad when you know him better.

What kind of in-law are you?

	Yes	No
1. Do you ever give unsolicited advice to your in-laws?	☐	☐
2. Do you let your irritation show when your in-laws offer you advice?	☐	☐
3. Do you like your in-laws and consider them among your real friends?	☐	☐
4. Do you feel that your in-laws don't understand you or appreciate you?	☐	☐
5. Do you ever quote your family or their way of doing things as a model for your mate?	☐	☐
6. Do you ever discuss the faults of your husband or wife with members of your own family?	☐	☐

Scoring: (1) No. (2) No. (3) Yes. (4) No. (5) No. (6) No. Give yourself 1 point for each right answer. If you could truthfully give the right answer to all six, you are a perfect in-law. If your score was 4, you can improve. A score of 3 or less means you don't pass. You are a problem in-law.

Here is the answer one couple made to high building costs

Inside end of the living room has desk and bookshelves built into wall next to fireplace. Since there wasn't enough wall space to swing interior doors, we covered openings with monk's cloth draperies

Though kitchen is only 6 by 11½ feet, it has 9 feet of tiled counter space. Blue and white wallpaper is lacquered for easier washing. Two-burner range is against brick on opposite wall

House is only 24 feet wide and 18 feet deep, but 10-foot breezeway and good proportions make it seem larger. Redwood shakes, rough brick, and leaded windows give the house a rustic effect

Fireplace consists of two brick walls forming a right angle, and a copper hood to carry off smoke. Hood radiates enough heat to warm entire room in a few minutes. Bricks turned endways hold plants

Start off with a

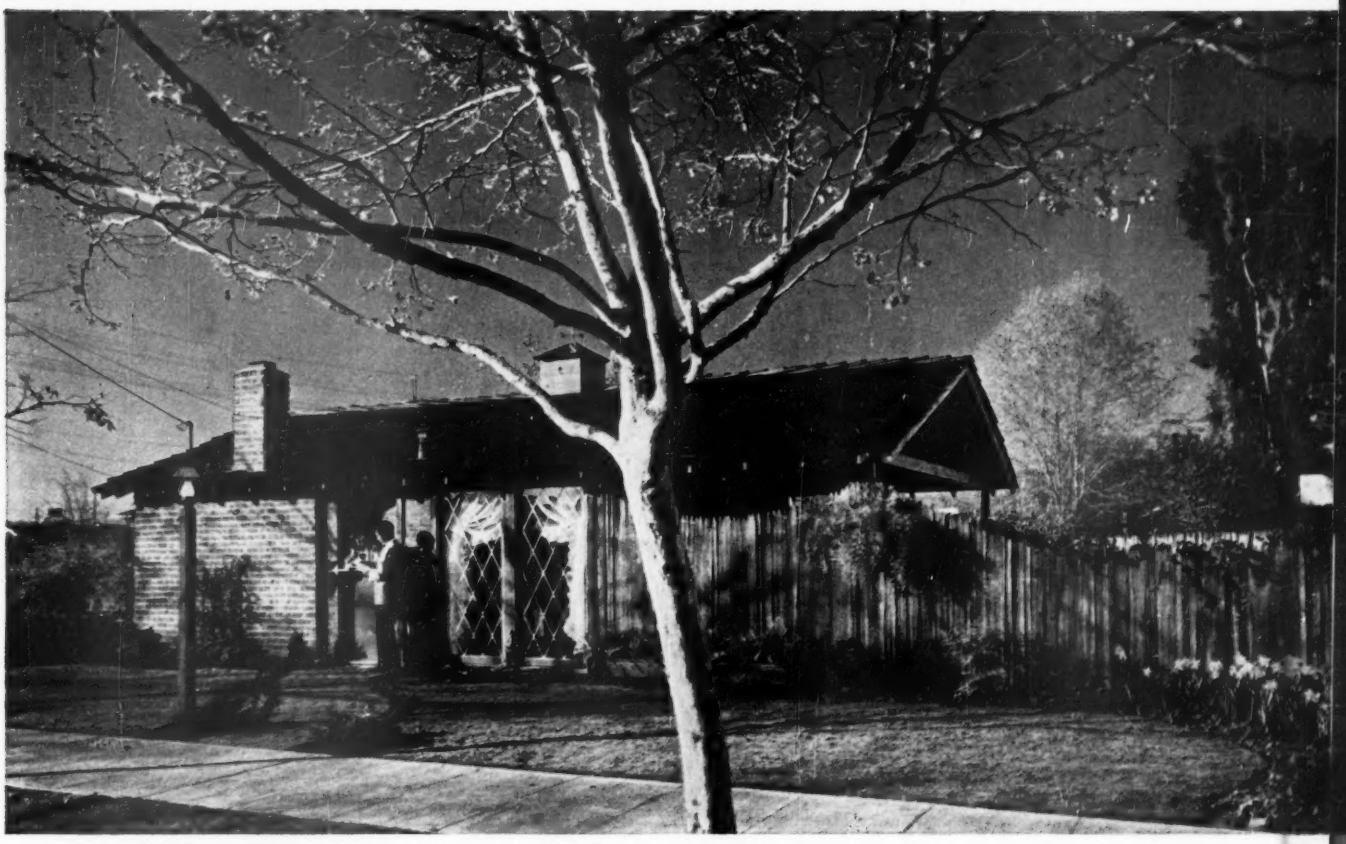
When we moved to Palo Alto, California, we had to decide whether to build a large house and take a long time paying for it, or to build a small house out of accumulated savings.

We decided on a small house—small, but attractive enough to stand comparison with its more imposing neighbors. Actual dimensions are 18 by 24. To create an illusion of size, we put the long side of the house toward the street, added a 10-foot breezeway, and kept the roof as low as we could and still use standard-sized doors. Windows on the street side have diamond-shaped panes (photographs opposite page) that break up the window space to the scale of redwood shakes, bricks, and grape-stake fence.

Sliding doors mounted on the wall under the breezeway roof give us more living space. This lets us open the entire end of either living room or bedroom for summer outdoor living.

For golf clubs, luggage, extra furniture, canned goods, and cleaning materials, we have a 6 by 10-foot storeroom. There we also have our washer, water heater, and water softener. A gas wall heater and the fireplace give us general heat which we supplement occasionally with a portable electric heater.

Living in a small house has other advantages besides cost. We are never more than a few steps from anything in the house. And keeping it clean and neat is only a part-time job.



small house

By Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Faurot

Living room is finished in knotty pine left natural. Framing members for the roof are exposed. Fringed panel behind davenport is a door which slides open to connect living room with breezeway outside. Similar panel in bedroom also opens so entire house can be aired in a few minutes

Keep your garden June-fresh in August

Sure, hot weather is hard on your garden. And here's what you should do about it

By Ralph K. Andrist

July heat and drouth bring out the worst in your garden. Plants that looked green and healthy in spring are drooping, and insects and plant diseases are at work. When things look bad, your garden needs help in a hurry. Below are 10 common hot-weather garden ailments—and their cures.

Grass dead in patches: Grubs of June or Japanese beetles are usually the cause. They cut off grass roots so that you can roll back the sod like a carpet. If you find grubs, dust grass with lead arsenate, one pound per 100 square feet, and water it in, or use Chlordane spray. Or, if patches are small, turn back sod and spray soil underneath with DDT. Dig up patch and reseed about two weeks later.

Tomatoes have rot: Blossom-end rot in tomatoes (soft, brown spots on side opposite stem) is caused by lack of water. Tomatoes already affected should be thrown away, but preventing future rot is simple. Water liberally and often, and mulch if at all possible. In fact, mulching will help all vegetables through heat and drouth.

Vine vegetables wilting: Water cucumbers, melons, other vine crops liberally. Use a combination insecticide-fungicide for borers, beetles, and the diseases they spread. Mound soil every two feet at a leaf joint on squash and pumpkin vines. Roots form, so borer in one spot won't kill entire vine.

Soil baked hard: Brick-hard spots are where you walked this spring when soil was wet. Spade up such spots and mix in humus. If they are on lawn, seed and keep moist at all times until new grass has a good start. General lawn reseeding should wait another month.

Black spot on roses: Rose black spot, zinnia mildew, hollyhock rust, and other fungus diseases are worse in damp weather. Use dusting sulfur, or buy an all-purpose spray which kills insects as well as fungus diseases.

Flower garden gone scraggly: Stake tall plants which are breaking over. Cut out old flower heads, and weed out unkempt plants of annuals done blooming.

Weedy lawns: Use 2,4-D to get rid of broad-leaved weeds like dandelion and plantain. Spray on a still day and cover nearby plants with newspapers. Drifting 2,4-D can damage them badly.

Crabgrass in lawns: Rake lawn to raise crabgrass stems, and then mow in one direction; rake and mow again at right angles. Crabgrass is an annual; if it doesn't reseed, it will disappear.

Evergreens turning brown: Look for red-spider-mite, which also attacks phlox and many other plants. Turn to page 139 to learn how to detect and get rid of redspider-mite.

Ants in your plants: Ant hills are unsightly, and ants encourage aphids. Chlordane (follow directions on label) is an excellent control measure. Or poke a rod down into underground nest, pour in carbon bisulfide or cyanide compound, and plug hole with dirt.

Grass dead in patches
A case of underground activity —grubs are cutting grass roots

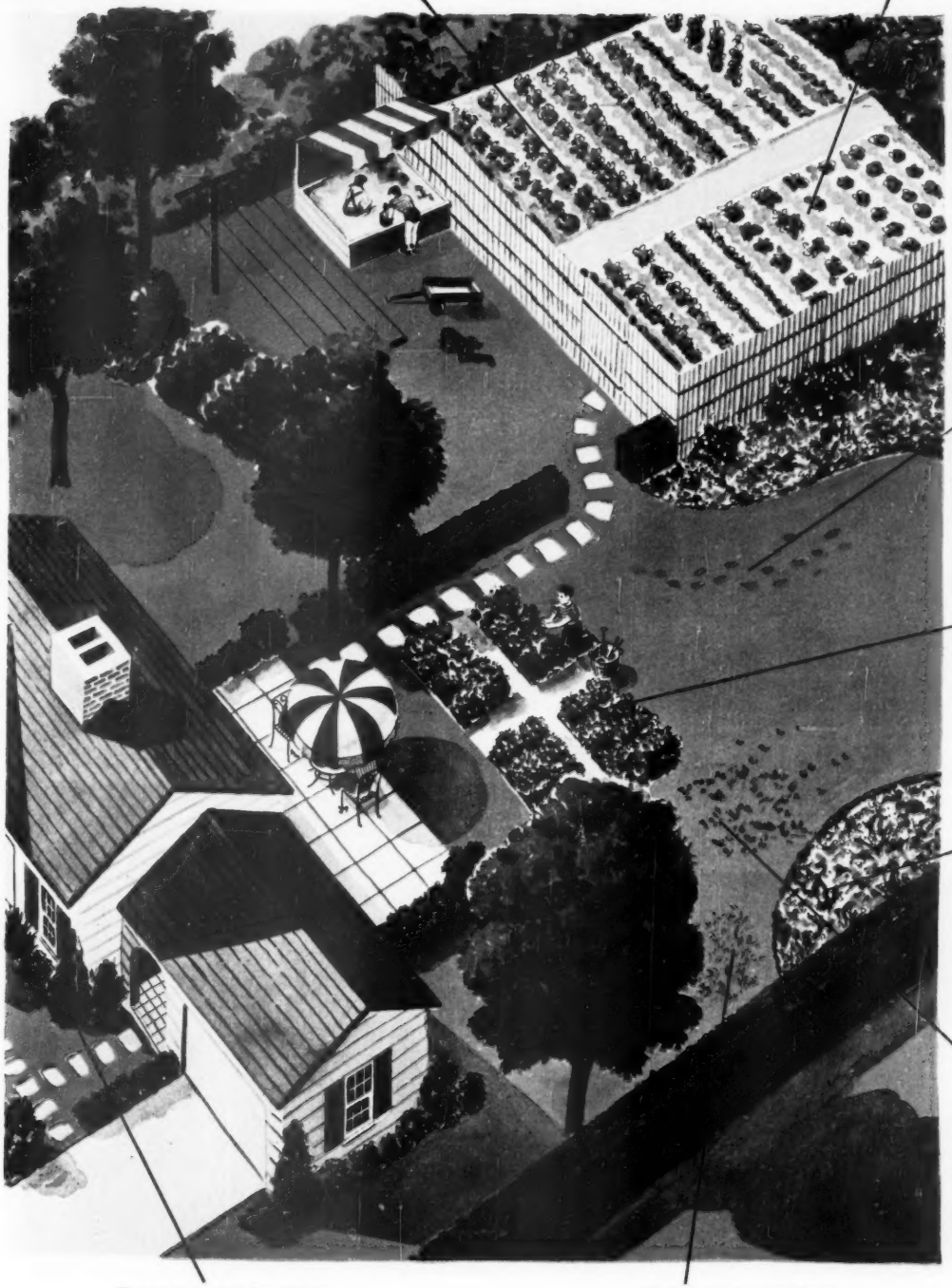
Ants in your plants
Ants, too, need housing. But the mess they make in your garden is cause for eviction

Tomatoes have rot

You can't repair a tomato already spotted with rot. But it's easy to save the rest

Vine vegetables wilting

Insects, disease, and dryness mean triple trouble. Counterattack with garden hose and spray gun



Soil baked hard

Baked spots are reminders of past gardening sins. But you can still repair a big part of the damage

Black spot on roses

Rose black spot and fungus diseases of other plants call for action with your spray gun or duster

Flower garden gone scraggly

No need to worry here. A bit of garden housekeeping will make things as neat and trim as ever

Weedy lawn

The hand-digging of a few years back is out of date. You now can kill weeds a much easier way

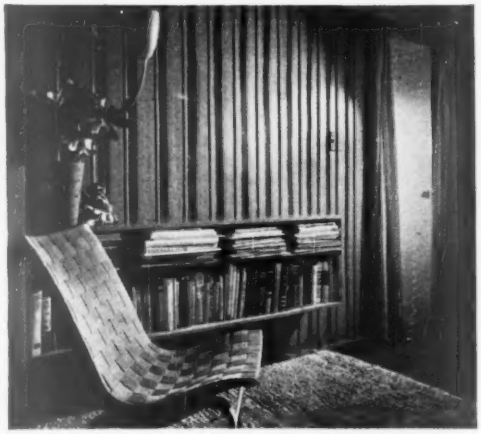
Evergreens turning brown

Your trouble is undoubtedly a tiny pest called red spider. He's tough, but there are ways to lick him

Crabgrass in your lawn

Crabgrass has one weakness—it's an annual. Take advantage of that fact and you can kill it

Add hominess to your living room by filling a wall of floor-to-ceiling shelves with the books you read. Radio-phonograph cabinet painted the same color as the shelves blends right in. Don't worry if you haven't collected enough books yet. You can use extra space for old china, plants, or ship models. Helen Levy, decorator



Give spice to a dull hall with modern hanging shelves. The panel of wood rounds that appears to hold the bookcase suspended in mid-air casts intriguing shadows on the wall behind. The shelves are firmly fastened to the wall at a convenient height for chair-side browsing

Bring friendliness into your entry hall by framing one door with books. Rows of books make a colorful pattern that's as beautiful as a fine painting—and they're as personal as a handshake. Shelves need not take much entry hall space; most books are no more than eight inches from front to back

Rooms with books are friendly rooms

Color, charm, character—your rooms gain all these with books

By Gerry Stoner

You hear a lot about friendly rooms—and schemes that make your rooms more inviting. But one of the simplest ways to get that friendly atmosphere is to tuck bookshelves into a corner or parade books and shelves across a wall.

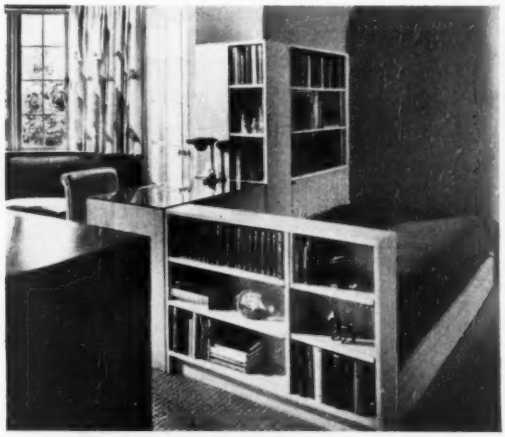
Open bookshelves that bid you to reach in and pick out a novel add hospitality to your rooms. The textures of the book bindings spell warmth; the colors of the bindings and the jackets perk up your color scheme, Books also reflect your interests and hobbies—so they become a very personal expression of you. (See how much you can guess about friends by scanning the titles of the books they own.)

With planning, you can put your bookshelves to extra uses, too. Cut shelves low and wide so the top can double as an end table. Place shelves at right angles to the wall and they'll partition off one end of the room. Build shelves up around windows to substitute for curtains.

Set your imagination free and see how you can use bookshelves to make your home more attractive, more inviting. Here are six shelf arrangements. They may give you ideas.

Capitalize on a handsome love seat by surrounding it with bookshelves that reach to the ceiling. Cabinets built as part of the book unit are the right height to serve as end tables. That trailing plant you see on the middle shelf breaks the horizontal line of books and shelves—a good trick to remember when you decorate bookcases

Dress a window by building bookshelves at either side of the casing. Books take the place of draperies or curtains which might shut out the sun. Plant brackets at the sides of window and knickknack space along the sill tie the shelves together



Divide one room into two by letting a bookcase suggest a wall. Here shelves and a desk form a protected bed alcove in the study. You can use the same partial wall principle to separate your entry hall from your living room or to screen off the dining area in your living-dining room

Let time help you remodel

Your plans can be as extensive as you want if you stretch your money with time

1938 This decrepit structure—dirt-floored, with roof and chimney crumbling—was a former slave kitchen built in 1840 on a Mississippi plantation

1943 After the first step of expansion, the house looked like this. The addition once was used as the plantation's office and commissary building

Though she no longer sweeps mortar dust, Mrs. Smith regrets covering the original brick walls with wallboard. Much of the quaintness disappeared with the brickwork

Floor-to-ceiling windows in the dining room were salvaged from the wreckage of the 100-year-old plantation house. Some of the furniture is as old as the house

By Bern Keating

Time is as much a part of the home of the J. O. Smiths, near Greenville, Mississippi, as its bricks and timbers.

Their home started in 1840 as a slave kitchen. Much of the material used for the additions came from the main house of the plantation on which their home stands. And to stretch their money, and to meet the needs of an expanding family, the Smiths spread their remodeling over a decade.

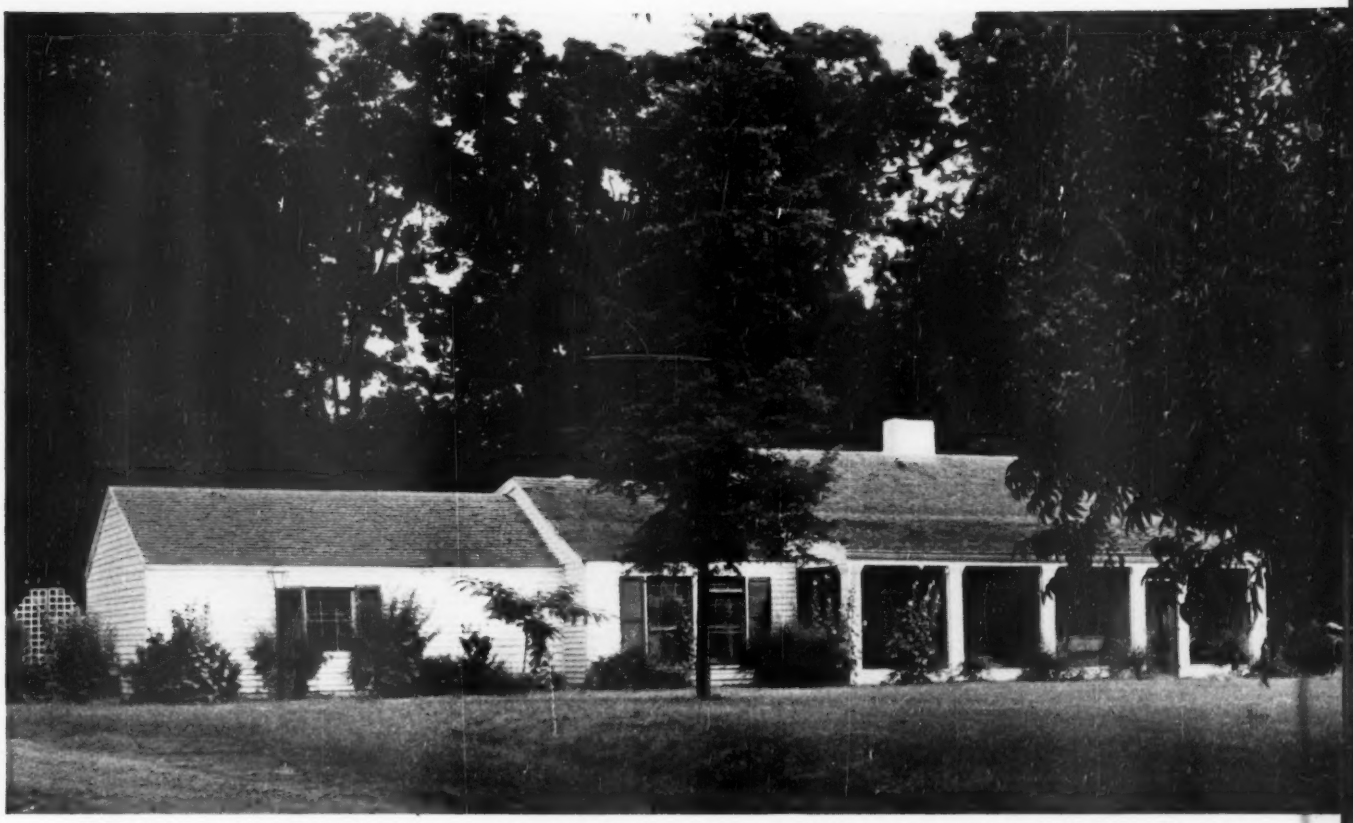
When the Smiths took over in 1938, the building was nothing but four sturdy walls around a huge central chimney. Floors were packed earth; windows were tiny holes closed only by rotting shutters; the roof was falling in.

Mrs. Smith saw ruin and decay. But Mr. Smith saw the native strength and graceful proportions of the walls, and the mellow, time-softened beauty of the brick.

The main house of the plantation stood in crumbled ruin, beyond repair. But when it was torn down, Mr. Smith insisted that the wreckers preserve every hand-wrought nail and hand-hewn beam for storage against the day when he would want to use them in expanding the kitchen.

For six weeks the Smiths supervised work from a trailer; then they moved into the kitchen to keep warm. One room they used for living room, bedroom, and kitchen. The trailer served as a bath-dressing room for more than a year. There were no running water, gas, lights, or telephone. For two years drinking water was hauled from town. Not until 1943 was the last of the utilities acquired.

Meanwhile the house began to take shape. The Smiths finished the second room for a bedroom, then added a frame farm office and storeroom which became another bedroom to



TODAY After 10 years of gradual remodeling—remodeling that is still going on as you read this story—this is what the Smiths have developed from a two-room shack. Shutters, windows and frames, the front door, and much of the siding were saved from the wreckage of the main plantation house

Black indicates original house. Gray shows size of first addition. Red outlines latest changes. Future additions and changes will be at the rear

accommodate the family, which increased from three to six.

"As fast as we'd finish the house, here would come another baby and that would mean another bedroom," Mrs. Smith explains. "So the place grew with the family."

Whenever Mrs. Smith was blue, she would slip out to the barn. There, on the rafters, was her electric dishwasher. Though there was neither water nor power, she had dreamed:

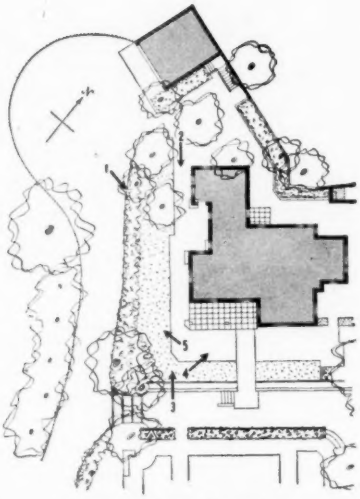
"I may wash dishes in cistern water, but just to look at my electric machine will be orchids for my soul while I wait."

The dishwasher is installed now. In 10 years the house has quadrupled in size, and the foliage has grown to link the house with its setting of cedar and cypress. Remodeling is still going on, as the Smiths continue to use the technique they have learned—of stretching their money with time.

Except for mantel and paneling salvaged from the big house, fireplace has not changed in 100 years. Spider on hearth was Mrs. Smith's only oven for two years

Packed with color all summer and

1. Your first view after a short climb—this delightful low red house behind a garden all gold and blue



Arrows show how photographs were taken, numbers correspond to those on pictures

2. Rose on house is Dr. Van Fleet; yellow one on fence is Lady Forteviot, though you can get the effect in cold areas with Buff King. Sanded path has stones sunk flush

easy to keep

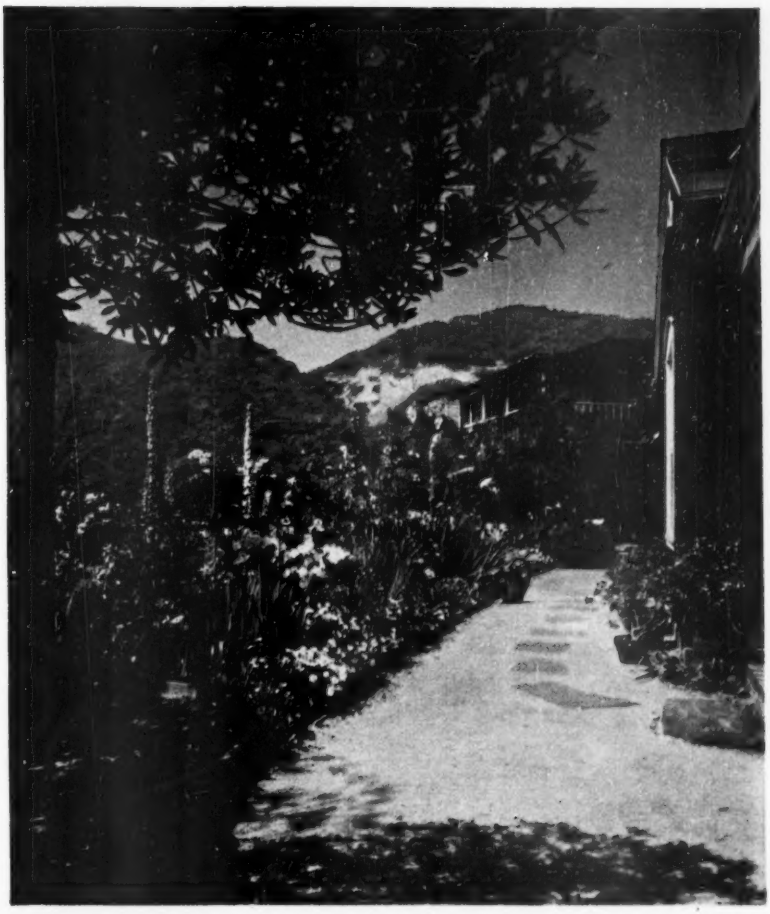
By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Here's a garden exactly right for color and size—yet not a whit too elaborate to care for easily on weekends.

Florence Yoch and Lucile Council, busy landscape architects of Pasadena, California, planned it for themselves and used a very simple layout.

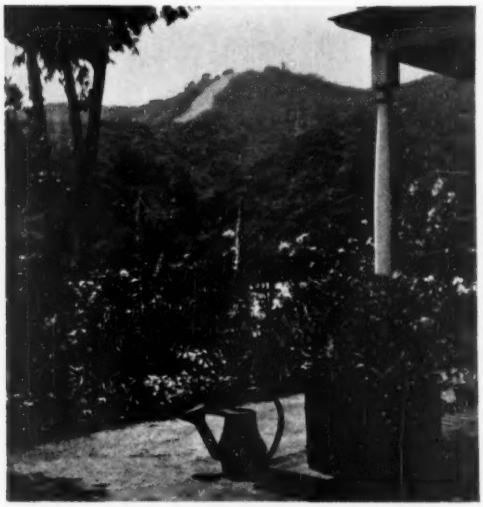
Look at the plan again, and you'll see that the garden itself is a simple L shape. The main path leads from the studio-garage. Onto this path open Dutch doors from the two main bedrooms. This gives real garden living with the wide flower border outside the path never more than a few steps away.

A redwood fence never needs painting. And see how uncluttered paths do set off the flowers and how these are massed—not dotted about ineffectively. It's intelligent planning of this kind that lets you garden easily.



3. Besides roses and irises, the long border contains delphiniums, gay Canterburybells, snapdragons, fiery geums, and a parade of glads and penstemons. A redwood strip holds back exuberant violas and pinks

4. Sanded path broadens into a terrace across the house front where the only grass lies—like twin rugs—with straight edges easy to mow. Potted geraniums carry the feel of the garden almost inside the door



5. Misty haze on the mountains beyond and a few small trees serve as backdrop, and add to the intimate charm of this little garden where all season long the color is kept right where it counts the most

Better Homes & Gardens plans color schemes from

Your favorite bedroom colors

By Christine Holbrook

If you're a man, chances are more than one out of three that your favorite bedroom color is blue. If you're a woman, chances are one out of five that you'd pick blue, too.

About a third of you—men or women—would choose yellow or green.

That's what you told us recently when we made a survey of the colors *Better Homes & Gardens* readers want in their homes.

Here are nine different color schemes planned around your favorites: blue, yellow, and green. Three schemes are based on each color. Different blues, yellows, and greens are included so you can find your favorite shade of your favorite color.

When we planned the color schemes we kept in mind that many of them would go into Mr.-and-Mrs. bedrooms. You won't see any schemes that would be too dainty to please a man or too robust to suit a woman.

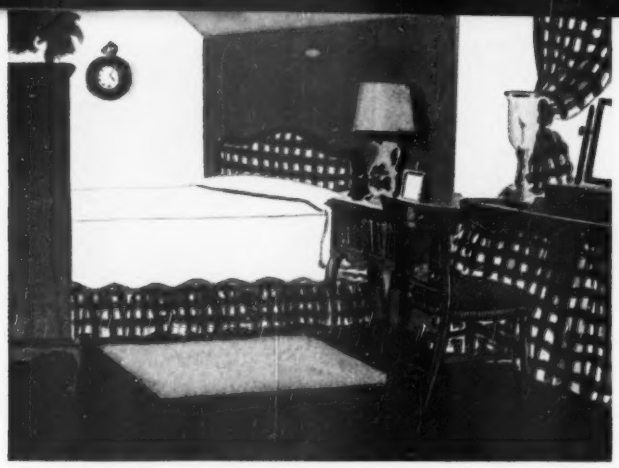
Any one of these schemes would fit any style—and any size—bedroom. Don't worry about putting a color scheme which we show in a Modern room into an Early American bedroom. The colors will work out.

As you look over the color schemes, watch for other decorating ideas. Notice the curtains and bedspreads, the sizes of the lamps, the styles of dressing-table skirts. Though these details were worked out for the rooms shown, you can use them in your own bedroom, too.

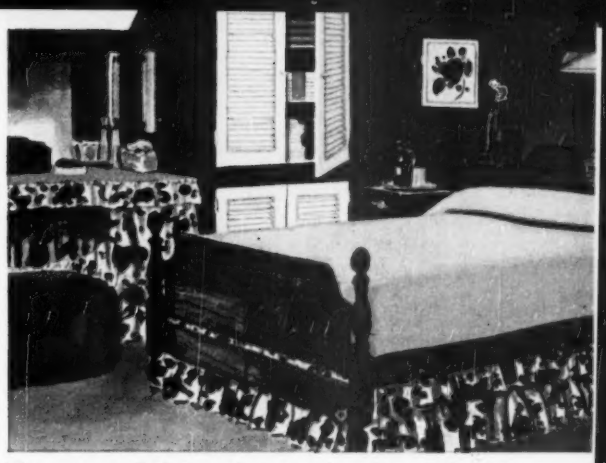
True yellow Sunny true-yellow scheme seems cooler, more livable when you add blue-green in the carpeting and on two walls. Gay plaid wallpaper with yellow-green stripes links the true yellow and blue-green

Warm yellow Mellowed, warm yellow flatters the ruddy colors of maple and cherry furniture. Orange tones make yellow seem warm, but a soft or subtle shade like this needs no special cool accents

Greenish yellow One color—in draperies, walls, slipcovers—blends a background together smoothly so it will make any bedroom seem bigger. Pillows accent scheme planned around greenish yellow

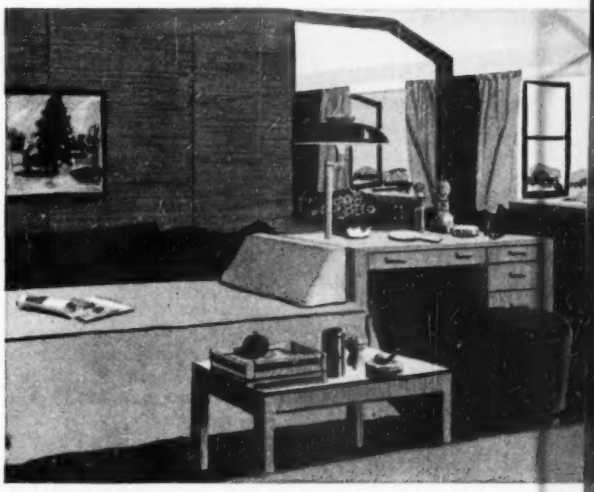


True blue Clear colors like true blue have a fresh air—just right in a countrified bedroom. See how white becomes part of the color scheme: White walls, white bedspread, and white checks relieve the vivid true blue



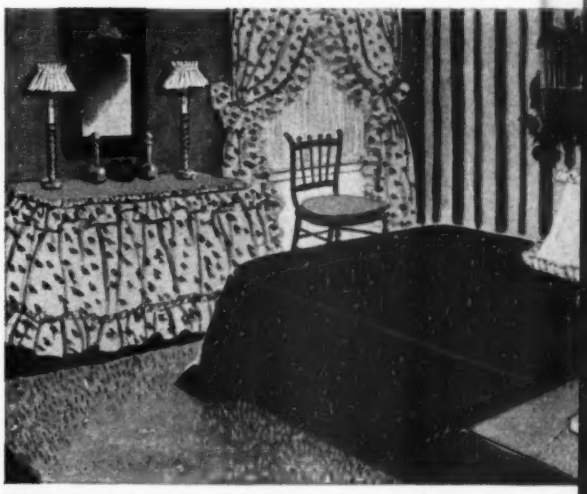
True green Bold chintz colors start a scheme. Leaves in the chintz are true green. So are the walls. Lighter greens bring variety. White of the chintz is repeated in woodwork

Gray-blue Grayed shades of blue, pink, and mauve blend to make a restful color scheme. Remember that in a subdued scheme like this the accessories, the lines of furniture, the fabric textures take on extra importance



Yellow-green Scheme with related shades of a basic color to give your bedroom a sitting-room look. Here olive-green blends into yellow-green and clear yellow

Violet-blue Color scheme from drapery material: Let violet-blue background be the wall and bedspread color. Pick red from drapery circles for the carpet. Accent drapery stripes with a green lamp shade



Blue-green Cool blue-green color scheme comes to life when it's warmed with peach. Mix light, medium, and dark tones of both peach and blue-green for a smart scheme

How to get more out of what you have

You don't have to be a magnate to use his methods.

Here are 12 inside tips from smart business operators to make your money buy the things you want—as valid for your family as for a Vanderbilt!

By Ray Giles

Imagine, tonight, a special meeting round your dining-room table. Some of the best brains in business are going to tell you how to get ahead at home. In your chair sits the president of a famous automobile company. Clustered about you are the purchasing executive of a railroad, the treasurer of a huge refinery, the personnel manager of a department store, plus cost accountants, forecasters, economists, production managers, and other specialists from successful businesses scattered all over the map.

They're going to put your affairs in such good order that you'll never again be in hot water. More important, they may even double your prosperity and the fun you get out of living. They will do all this by showing you 12 rules that can make either a home or a business a success. So open your mind to these 12 business rules. They can bring you success the same way they have brought it to businesses everywhere:

Know your real operating costs

Do you ever say, "I don't know where all the money goes!" Run your home like a business and you *will* know.

Too many families in financial difficulties don't know why they have money trouble. Often it's because they don't know the true cost of one thing or another. Analyze your "miscellaneous expenses" and you may find where money is going that might better be spent for real satisfaction.

Like millions, the Fullers added gas to oil to insurance and called it the cost of running their car. When Joe included annual depreciation, parking fees, and other overlooked items, the real cost was more than he had figured. Since the family really wanted its trips in the car, they cut out aimless driving and consolidated their shopping trips. This reduced their non-pleasure driving so much that their car cost dropped substantially.

The Johnsons, lavish entertainers, ended 1948 in a dither over expenses. When they kept a three-months' record of what they spent for entertaining—just to see—the total amazed them. "But look at all the fun it gives us!" wailed Emmy. Thinking it over, they remembered that the most delightful parties they'd been to in other homes weren't necessarily expensive. Sometimes they were simple affairs spiced with imaginative cooking, entertainment, prizes. There was the Johnsons' clue to better, more original parties on less.

Maybe you're thinking, "Sure, but we did keep detailed records when we were first married, so we know pretty well what we spend for this and that." *Past records can mislead you.* Between 1935 and 1948, for example, different kinds of foods rose at different rates of increase: meats, 155 percent; fresh fruits and vegetables, 125 percent; white bread, 64 percent. Only continuing records can tell you where you are now.

Have big objectives

Don't be afraid to aim at a profit. There's no fun or progress in just breaking even. Having high, vivid goals is the surest spur to good management, achievement, and happiness.

Your goal may even look like an extravagance. As a mousey couple left his gallery, an art dealer told me, "There go my most interesting customers. They have only a small home, but go inside and you'll find nearly $2,000 worth of paintings." Here's another home as modest as your own with a greenhouse that makes you envious, another with a swimming pool. Why envy your neighbors who go to Florida every winter or your cousin with the big library? Get an extravagant goal of your own and see how much easier it is to reach it than you ever thought possible.

In an age of small families, the Hallowells laugh when they're asked, "How on earth have you been able to give six children all those advantages?" They tell you, "When we married, we decided that having lots of children meant more to us than anything else, and we wanted that so much that every obstacle got out of the way."

Work for year-end surplus

If you usually end the year with a depleted checking account, why not, like the business executive, resolve to finish this year with a surplus? Bitter experience has proved that to have a surplus you need to overshoot the mark.

Like the Lengels, you may have found that shooting for a 10-percent saving rarely works. But when they aimed at 20 percent, the Lengels *did* save 10 percent.

The Arnolds, amply committed to life insurance and the purchase of government bonds, were [*Turn to page 122*

CAMPBELL'S CHICKEN SOUP
WITH RICE

Just as sure as you like chicken, you'll like Campbell's Chicken Soup! In the slow-simmered golden broth are fluffy rice and delicious pieces of chicken generously added. Try it in this simple summer menu:

Campbell's Chicken with rice Soup
Crackers Tossed Salad
Sponge Cake and
Fresh Sliced Peaches

SERVE SOUP AS YOUR

ONE HOT DISH

and

Snap your fingers at Stove-time!

CAMPBELL'S SCOTCH BROTH

Here's a hearty, stick-to-the-ribs soup of meat and vegetables, full of flavor and nourishment! Lots of tender pieces of mutton, and plenty of good barley. Serve it in this appetizing menu:

Campbell's Scotch Broth
Pimiento Cheese Sandwich
Radishes Sweet Pickles
Cantaloupe

CAMPBELL'S TOMATO SOUP

"The soup most folks like best!" Made to a matchless recipe . . . luscious red tomatoes, grown from special seed; fine table butter; and just a whisper of seasoning. For a delicious lunch or supper:

Campbell's Tomato Soup
Deviled Eggs Stuffed Celery
Sliced Ham Potato Chips
Fresh Raspberries

In each cool summer meal include one hot dish. The meal tastes better . . . and *is* better. Good, nourishing soup is ideal for this . . . delicious, and *easy!* It takes almost no time to fix . . . you and your kitchen stay *cool*. With the soup have salad or sandwiches, dessert—and there you are! Try these tempting summer menus.

Campbell's Soups

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LABEL

When summer heat waves come to town
I'm fresh and chipper-looking.
The weather never gets me down,
For Campbell's does my cooking!

For a harvest of good eating

Here's the garden in all its glory: corn on the cob, glossy eggplant, sweet, crisp peppers, big green-striped onions. They look pretty in the *garden*, and even more handsome on the *platter*.

The ham loaf, lower left, with its golden band of Horse-radish Mustard Sauce, is garnished with glazed squash rings. You cut acorn squash crosswise to get the scalloped slices.

The jumbo meat-stuffed onions are the main dish for the vegetable dinner, upper left. The cauliflowerets are served with hot mayonnaise, the carrots are glazed with brown sugar and honey, sprinkled with fresh min*

A patty-pan squash is steamed tender to make the hub of the garden plate, right. Around it, steaming roasting ears, thick slices of tomatoes fried in crusty crumbs and cheese, and cold cuts

The pepper boats, upper right, are filled with buttered corn off the cob and polka-dotted with pimiento. The eggplant is French-fried in long sticks instead of pan-fried in round slices. See page 83.

Now's the time for the garden to show off, and for you to show off the garden. Revel in the reds and golds, the wonderful fresh flavors, the downright goodness of the garden.

Recipes on page 81

High, cool chiffon pies

The perfect dessert for summer is a high, cool chiffon pie. It's dressed up, *looks* special, tastes wonderful; and it's cool yet filling enough.

Pick a flavor to suit your fancy. We have a Chocolate Sundae Pie, top left. Its crust is made with chocolate cookies and its decoration is crisp, shaved chocolate. The pie to the right with its whipped-cream topping poked full of toasted almonds has a rich, airy filling made with cocoa.

The tarts are peach chiffon. The cooky pie is lemon. The raspberry pie is an ice cream pie—and as easy as pie to make.

Below, cooling, easy-to-fix meals are the introduction to the *piece de résistance:* the high, cool chiffon pie.

Come Back for Seconds

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLES	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Jellied Ham Salads* Deviled Eggs	Tray of Garden Vegetables Cauliflower Carrots With Lemon Green Beans With Mustard Sauce*	Toasted Garlic French Bread*	Peach Chiffon Tarts*	Iced Coffee or Lemonade

Cook cauliflower whole. Brown butter and add chopped water cress. Pour over cauliflower. Brush cooked carrots with butter, sprinkle with lemon juice and parsley. Cook green beans whole—arrange in bundles and pour Hot Mustard Sauce over. For pie garnish: Cut peach in quarters or sixths, split each section almost to ends, and pipe center with whipped cream as shown.

Pepper-Box Casseroles

Meat-Stuffed Green Peppers*	Buttered Green Limas	Honeydew Circles With Melon Balls Fruit Dressing	Chocolate Sundae Pie*	Iced Tea

Slice honeydew rings; pare and fill with chilled melon balls. Serve on bed of greens. Pass Fruit Dressing. Recipe page 91. Save up for dessert! Pie's the treat—fluffy vanilla filling chills in crust of chocolate wafer crumbs. Use coarse grater for long slivers of chocolate. See the pie at top left of page opposite. Pour hot, double-strength tea over chopped ice for clear iced tea.

The Cook Keeps Cool

Cold Cuts Horse-radish Sauce	Potato Salad Quick Baked Beans	Chilled Tomato Halves Mayonnaise	Toasted Almond Chiffon Pie*	Cups of Hot Consomme Wafers

For zippy sauce, fold 3 tablespoons drained horse-radish into ½ cup cream, whipped, and ½ teaspoon salt. Serve with meat. Add brown sugar, molasses, prepared mustard, salt and pepper to canned or glassed baked beans. Bake in greased casserole in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes. Sprinkle chilled tomato halves with minced parsley. The pie is made with cocoa.

Invited Guests

Tomatoes Filled With Tuna Salad	Corn on Cob Butter Pats	Crisp Sweet Pickles Hot, Buttered Parker House Rolls	Raspberry Ice Cream Pie*	Minted Pineapple Juice Salted Nuts

This is party food. Cut each ear of corn in thirds before cooking—makes for easier, daintier eating. Might have individual bowls of melted butter for dunking. Pie is a snap—just whip ice cream into raspberry-flavored gelatine. Fold in fresh berries. Chill until set. Serve whole berries for garnish. Use strawberries and strawberry gelatine instead of the raspberry if you prefer.

Taking It Easy

Water-Cress Sandwiches* Cups of Celery-Chicken Soup	Crisp Potato Chips	Relish Tray of Cucumber Slices, Radishes, Cauliflowerets, Ripe Olives	High Lemon Pie*	Iced Tea or Hot Coffee

Soup is the simplest, coolest way to provide the hot dish every summer meal should have. Combine 1 10½- or 11-ounce can each of condensed chicken soup and condensed celery soup. Add 1¼ cups of milk. Heat. Sprinkle each bowlful with paprika. Lemon Pie chills in crumb crust and takes no oven heat. Tuck in circle of whole vanilla wafers for decorative effect.

47 Taste-Tested Recipes

Soups

Celery-Chicken Soup... 63

Main Dishes, Meats

Jellied Ham Salads.... 89
Meat-Stuffed Green Peppers..... 89
Ham Loaf..... 84
Garden Plate..... 84

Vegetables

Green Beans With Hot Mustard Sauce.. 89
Glazed Squash Rings.. 84
Honey Carrots..... 85
Stuffed Onions..... 84
Cauliflower With Cheese Sauce..... 84
French-Fried Eggplant. 83
Corn-Stuffed Peppers.. 85

Salads, Dressings, Sauces

Stuffed-Tomato Salad.. 73
Caesar Salad..... 73
Tomato Roses..... 73
Skyscraper Salads..... 74
Molded Cucumber Salad..... 90
Fruit-Bowl Salad..... 91
Tossed Salad..... 91
Chicken-Almond Salad. 91
Big Supper Salad..... 91
Chef's Salad Bowl..... 90
Fruit Dressing..... 91
Horse-radish Sauce.... 63

Breads, Sandwiches

Garlic French Bread... 89
Water-Cress Sandwiches..... 90

Desserts, Pies

Peach Chiffon Tarts... 89
Chocolate Sundae Pie.. 90
Toasted Almond Chiffon Pie..... 90
Raspberry Ice Cream Pie..... 90
High Lemon Pie..... 90
Mint-Chip Ice Cream.. 73
Banana Ice Cream..... 74
Orange-Apricot Sherbet..... 74
Frozen Lemon Sherbet Pie..... 74

Canning

Spiced Peaches..... 76
Party Pears..... 77
Cinnamon Pineapple... 76
Pickled Peaches..... 77
Fresh Peach Jams.....133

Freezing

Tomatoes 'n' Corn..... 87
Tomatoes 'n' Squash... 87
Sliced Cucumbers..... 86
Melon Balls..... 86
Baked Acorn Squash... 87
Baked Zucchini Squash..... 88

*Recipes on pages 89 and 90

Chef's Salad Bowl

The salad bowl – crisp, cool, fast to fix

By Frances O'Connor

The coolness and freshness a summer meal needs is in the salad bowl.

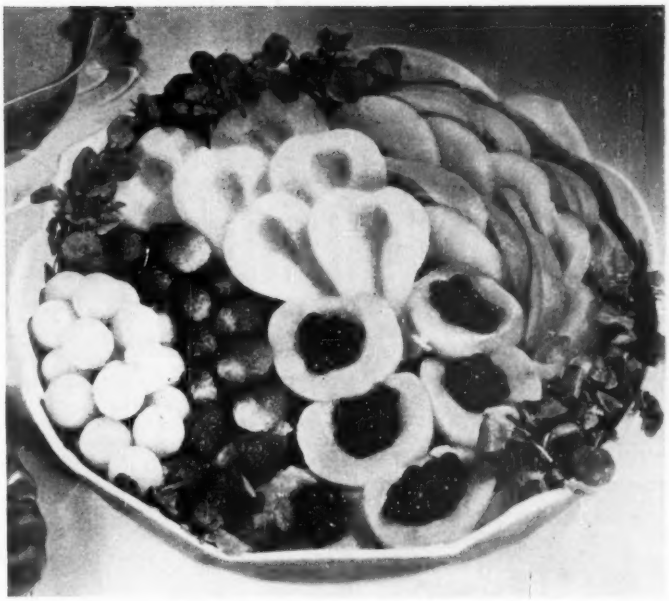
Into the big bowl, break chunks of lettuce; slice in cucumbers, green peppers, and radishes; crumble in Blue cheese. And last minute add the garlic dressing to make the salad glisten. (You have the Tossed Salad Bowl at the right.) Or fill the bowl with fruits—crisp melon balls, tart berries, and firm, sweet peaches and pears; line it with water cress.

Or do your salad chef-style with endive, water cress, lettuce, quarters of tomatoes, and anchovies. If you want the salad to be the main dish, have chicken salad: tender pieces of chicken, almonds, egg slices, and seedless grapes. Or Big Supper Salad: Vegetables and sticks of ham on chunks of lettuce, and served with mayonnaise pepped up with mustard and horse-radish. The recipes are on page 90.

A salad's what you make it. So make it as cool as the refrigerator, as crisp and fine-flavored as the fresh fruits and vegetables of summer.

Tossed Salad Bowl

Molded Cucumber Salad



Fruit-Bowl Salad

Chicken-Almond Salad

Recipes on page 90

Big Supper Salad

Ironing made easy

By Isabel McGovern

New ironers save you time and energy. With a little practice, you'll have perfectly ironed clothes

Men's shorts, two at a time. One leg is tucked inside other, crotch seams together; then smoothed out. The flat plate covers an area equal to that of 11 hand irons. It's speedy for pressing. Finger-tip operation leaves one hand free. This ironing board absorbs steam and condenses moisture in an easily emptied cup.

Pleats. With a series of pleats, pin them to roll. (Place pins under material to prevent marring shoe, and face pleats toward you.) Apply pressure when pleated section is under shoe. Shoe "guardrail" insures finger protection. Back and forth motion of the shoe dries damp and heavily starched articles quickly.

Here's an appliance that does the job while you sit by and guide the work.

An ironer is a combination of the familiar ironing board and the heat-controlled iron. The ironing board may be a flat surface (flat-plate ironer) or it may be a roll (rotary ironer). The iron part is called a shoe. Because its surface is many times that of a hand iron, you iron more area with a single contact. Some shoes are over the ironing surface—some under it.

You can pick a portable or stationary ironer—uncovered or covered with a baked-enamel-on-steel or furniture-like cabinet. You sit down with all of them, using your finger tips to guide the position of the garment. Your knees, hands, or feet control the levers which start and stop the ironing action. With many ironers you can select a slow or fast ironing speed.

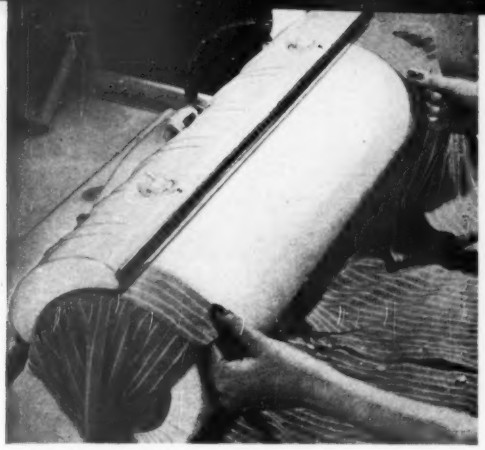
With practice, you'll find that your results are as finished as when hand ironed. Be sure to follow the manufacturer's book of directions—it will help you gain confidence. After awhile you will probably develop your own simplified techniques.

See page 117 for beginners' tips

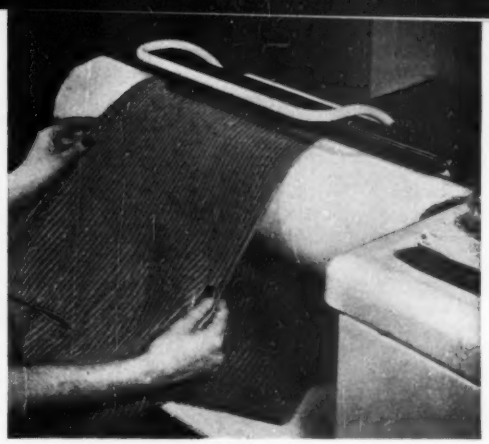
Steams velvets, corduroys. Damp towel goes over tilted hot shoe. After steam penetrates napped side, brush vigorously. This portable ironer has own table with lower shelf for storing ironer. Concealed fan removes steam from roll. Mesh-cooled chair is designed for comfort, correct posture.

Crease-free sleeves. A sleeve slips over this ironer roll easily and irons a single thickness. Roll is big enough for large flatwork ironing, too. Knee control starts and stops roll, opens and closes shoe. Roll can move either forward or backward according to your whim.

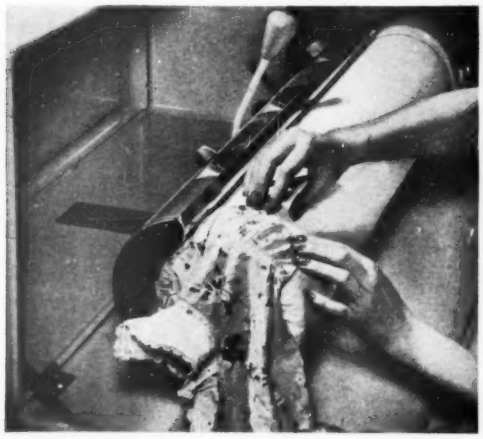
No storage worries with this portable ironer. When folded, it can easily be stored in a closet corner. You can roll ironer to whatever spot you choose for ironing. To open, unfold ironer, take wings out of bracket at rear, and latch them onto front and sides of the ironer. You're all ready to start.



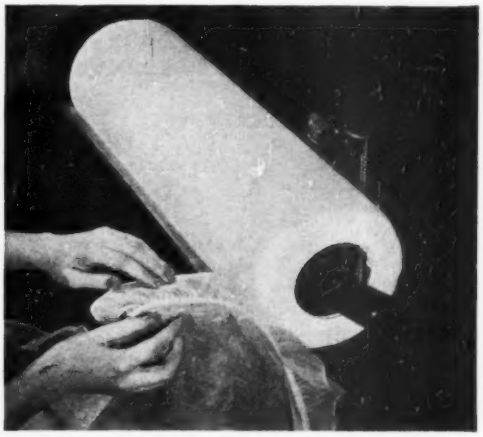
Cuffs are placed on both roll ends and held taut against roll to avoid wrinkles. This ironer has a continuous rotary, a back and forth, and a stationary pressing motion. To stop roll instantly, press foot pedal. Cabinet is permanently attached. Cabinet top is good work surface when not in use.



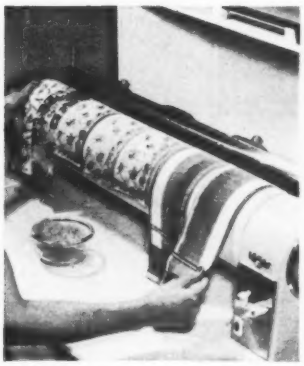
Tailor-pressed results. For trousers, match leg seams and iron each leg separately, then around top. Ironer has both finger-tip and knee control. Use the cabinet cover for work space (right). Ironer folds into its own table-top cabinet which can be fitted into kitchen counter area.



Tiny tots' togs. For perky puffed sleeves put band of sleeve and armhole together to form double ruffle. Place over end of roll slantwise so point of shoe can "nose" into fullness. Roll and shoe can be controlled by knee or finger tip. Cabinet has rubber bumpers on legs which protect walls and furniture.



Ruffled curtains. Ruffles are ironed first, then rest of curtain. Feed ruffles slantwise over pointed ironing shoe. You can work at either of fully open roll ends. Mahogany-finish cabinet (also available in a honey-blonde finish) is attractive enough to be kept in your living room or bedroom when not in use.



Small flat pieces. On 30-inch roll six or seven folded handkerchiefs can be ironed together on low speed. One more folding and ironing at high speed and they're done. Lapboard is a convenient spot for sponge and water used to touch up dry spots. Low speed is helpful for beginners, for extra damp pieces.

Foot-control bar brings the iron forward into contact with roll or releases it when pressed. Roll starts rotating automatically after this contact. When roll will be turning for some time, as for large flatwork, just a touch for starting and stopping is needed. There's plenty of knee room underneath the ironer.

Lingerie. Entire nightgown is ironed over roll with thread of fabric parallel to iron—just one thickness to avoid wrinkles. Ironer has swinging clothes rods (lower right) for hanging finished articles. Ruffler plates at both ends of shoe make simple work of frills. End plates add more space for ironed pieces.

Largest tablecloths and sheets are handled quickly. In ironer where shoe is beneath roll, embroidery is ironed right side up. This ironer can be adjusted to the most comfortable of three different heights for ironing.

Half and Half

Wilted spirits revive when you pass this beauty. Mounds of strawberry and vanilla ice cream float side by side in Frozen Strawberry Sauce. On top, there is a big spoonful of fluffy whipped cream and a red maraschino cherry

Super sundaes

By Genevieve Callahan

For sundaes, parfaits, frozen-fruit refreshers any day of the week, San Francisco ice-cream lovers flock to Blum's. Super combinations of rich ice cream, smooth, thick sauces, and fresh fruits like the ones shown here have made Blum's famous.

You can make these five Blum specialties at home. You won't need any special equipment. Just use what you have on hand—ice cream scoop or stout spoon, parfait glass or tumbler, shallow sundae boat or dessert plate. The recipes tell you how to make the creamy smooth Thick Fudge, Marshmallow, Mint, and Fruit Sauces.

Pass a tray of these frozen creations for dessert, evening refreshments, or as an afternoon cooler. See how they dazzle your friends and family.

Ice cream tips: To store ice cream in refrigerator, slip it out of carton into freezing tray. Store in freezing section but not at coldest temperature so ice cream won't be over-hard.

To get ice cream out of a quart-size cylindrical carton, split carton lengthwise with sharp knife. Open it out, and ice cream's in a neat roll.

You can remove ice cream from a pint-size cylindrical carton by taking off lid and loosening ice cream from sides of carton with knife blade. Then push bottom of carton right through, forcing the ice cream out.

Double Decker Fudge Sundae

Teen-agers go for this. Put hot Thick Fudge Sauce in bottom, cover with scoop of chocolate ice cream. Swirl on Marshmallow Sauce; then add a scoop of peppermint-stick ice cream. Poke mint on top. Pass hot Thick Fudge Sauce

Super sundae sauces on page 81

1. Fill a tall glass about ¾ full of chilled, canned pineapple juice. Have a long iced-tea spoon handy

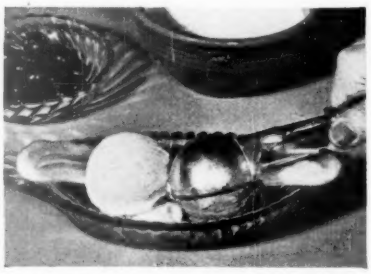
Sip Happy

Pineapple juice, fresh-frozen raspberries, hydrogenated with float of fresh-frozen lemon.—Blum's menu

1. Pour 1 to 2 tablespoons Mint Sauce in glass. Add 2 or 3 spoonfuls of burnt-almond ice cream. Push ice cream down so Mint Sauce comes up around it

Blarney Equalizer

Essence o' mint, a smackin' wallop o' the ice cream o' the week, "new" Cold Chocolate Fudge, a smitherin' o' shredded toasted coconut, charlotte russe, and to top it all, a cherry, begorra. Erin go buy it!—Blum's menu



1. Cut peeled banana in halves lengthwise. Arrange end to end in sundae boat or dessert plate. Top with one scoop each of vanilla ice cream, raspberry ice

Light Bite

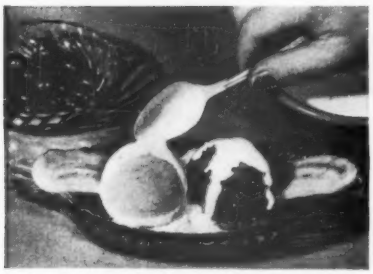
Sliced fresh banana, French vanilla ice cream and fresh-frozen raspberry ice with Marshmallow Sauce, topped with charlotte russe and onihcsaram, spelled backward, cherry. —Blum's menu

2. Add a large spoonful of strawberry or raspberry ice. Stir till ice is well mixed but still thick and mushy

3. Top with fat spoonful of lemon ice. Sip and eat with straw and spoon. This cooler doubles for dessert

2. Cover ice cream with cold Thick Fudge Sauce. Add more burnt-almond ice cream; press down into fudge sauce. Fill the glass to the top with ice cream

3. Swirl a big scoop of sweetened whipped cream over top of the sundae. Drift generously with lightly toasted coconut and crown with a maraschino cherry



2. Drizzle a large spoonful of thinned Marshmallow Sauce over the top of the twin mounds of ice cream

3. Decorate ends and top with puffs of whipped cream. Top with maraschino cherry half or a raspberry

Give it to him made with your own little hands

He'll Love the Jelly-

You'll love to make it with CERTO!

QUICK! AND FUN!

Certo means *divine* grape jelly (whether you use fresh fruit or bottled juice), and *gorgeous* conserve or jam. In fact, you can make *all* kinds of jam or jelly easily and *often* with Certo—it's done in 15 minutes after fruit is prepared! Over 80 delicious recipes with every bottle.

4 EXTRA GLASSES! Using Certo means you don't waste fruit by long boiling! You get, on the average, 50% *more* glasses of jelly from the same amount of fruit, and *much* more fresh, natural flavor. More lovely color, and fragrance too . . . because you can use gorgeous, fully ripe fruit.

WHAT IS CERTO? Certo is a highly concentrated fruit pectin product, and pectin is the natural "jellying" substance in fruits. Adding Certo means you're just helping Nature along!

You're more certain with **CERTO**

A Product of General Foods

Contest for cooks

You have 21 chances to win

New recipe contest opens, giving your cheese and molded-salad recipes a chance to win in Cooks' Round Table next March.

You have 21 chances to win. First prize is $10; next 20 prizes are $3 each. The eight best recipes are published, with the name of the cook printed on each.

Cheese dishes for March include your best cheese soufflé, sauce, fondue, rabbit, or torte. If you have a macaroni and cheese recipe that is special—mail it in. Tell us about your unusual cheese combinations, like cheese-ham casserole and cheese-tuna roll.

But don't stop with main dishes—cheese finds a place in breads, desserts, and vegetables. And what about cheese in salads—a tossed green salad with Swiss cheese cubes, a cream cheese-gelatine mold.

Maybe your specialty is cheese muffins or soup with cheese. Anything good that features cheese is in the running for prizes!

Molded salads are recipe contest teammates to cheese. Decide which is your very best molded salad recipe, and send it in. It may be a fruit, vegetable, macaroni, or meat mold—it can be sweet or tart, hearty or delicate. Maybe your favorite is a black cherry gelatine, a tuna salad mold, a chicken salad loaf, a jellied cabbage salad.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement, and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "March Cheese Dishes" or "March Molded Salads."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in level cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the nationally known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, August 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5408 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Robert D. Phillips of Villisca, Iowa. Her Mint-Chip Ice Cream is a smooth, cool green ice cream rich with chocolate flakes. Mrs. Phillips experimented until she perfected this recipe, which "never fails to arouse comment, even from the sometimes unobserving male animal," she says.

Another delicious ice cream recipe obtained by trial and error is Mrs. R. A. Johnson's Orange-Apricot Sherbet.

An unusual frozen dessert you'll also enjoy is Mrs. C. G. Goodchild's Frozen Lemon Dessert with a brunette topping of graham-cracker crumbs.

Mrs. E. L. Pott contributed our winning Banana Ice Cream. If you like bananas and if you like ice cream, you'll like this pleasing combination of the two.

Top-ranking tomato recipe is Mrs. Custer Arnett's Skyscraper Salads. She puts three tomato slices together with tuna salad between.

Other stuffed-salad stars are Mrs. L. I. Daetiveler's Tomato Roses and Mrs. Louis Carr's Stuffed Tomato Salad. Mrs. Daetiveler fills her tomatoes with a crisp cabbage, cucumber, celery, green-pepper toss, and Mrs. Carr fills hers with a hearty meat mixture.

A tossed salad winning an award is Mrs. F. L. Adkins' Caesar Salad. She combines endive, diced tomatoes, and anchovy fillets with a garlic-seasoned Italian dressing.

Other good cooks are listed on our Honor Roll below.

Honor Roll

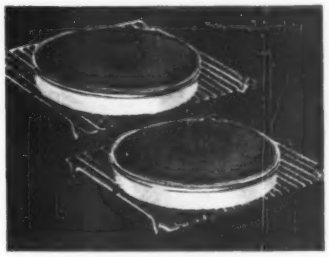
Mrs. F. L. Adkins, Jr., El Paso, Texas.
Mrs. Allan N. Anderson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mrs. Louis F. Andersen, San Fernando, California.
Mrs. Custer Arnett, Lexington, Kentucky.
Mrs. Louis J. Carr, Lake Mahopac, New York.
Mrs. Douglas Christenson, Muskegon, Michigan.
Mrs. L. I. Daetiveler, Wichita, Kansas.
Mrs. C. G. Goodchild, Springfield, Missouri.
Miss Betty Gwinn, Anderson, Indiana.
Mrs. Stanley Haste, East Walpole, Massachusetts.
Elizabeth Howser, Colorado Springs.
Mrs. R. A. Johnson, Poplar, Montana.
Mrs. John Lehmann, Everett, Washington.
Miss Nettie E. Lentz, East Walpole, Massachusetts.
Mrs. John Miller, Dover, Ohio.
Mrs. Andrew Olberding, Earlville, Iowa.
Mrs. E. L. Pott, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Mrs. Gladys Peterson, La Crosse, Kansas.
Hazel May Snyder, Waverly, Iowa.
Mrs. Howard Spaulding, Madison, Indiana.

Betty Crocker

BAKING HINTS FOR CREOLE CHOCOLATE CAKE

1. You add all the liquid in the first mixing of this cake

2. Guide batter into beaters with rubber scraper for thorough mixing



3. Let cakes cool in pans for 5 to 10 minutes. They'll turn out easily

Chocolate and Coffee and Spice —Excitingly Different!

Creole Chocolate Cake is an elegant old favorite—with a new, rich, exotic taste. It's a cake that truly gives you the thrill that comes only from a cake you've put together yourself. And only a flour like Softasilk can give you an extra special cake like this. For Softasilk is a *special* flour, milled for the sole purpose of making America's finest cakes. Softasilk cakes are higher, finer and more delicate than cakes made with ordinary flour.

Try this Betty Crocker Double-Quick recipe and Softasilk. With this ideal combination, even a beginner can know the glowing compliments that come to a woman who can bake an outstanding cake!

General Mills

BETTY CROCKER CREOLE CHOCOLATE CAKE

This recipe developed for SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR ONLY! Follow It Exactly And Make An Ideal Cake.

For success—do these first: Have *all* ingredients room temperature. *Preheat* oven to 350° (moderate). Grease *generously* and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8-in. diameter, 1¼-in. deep. Measure *level* with standard measuring cups and spoons. *Sift* SOFTASILK then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Just before starting to mix cake, pour ⅔ **cup boiling strong coffee or water** into 1½ **sq. unsweetened chocolate (1½ oz.), melted.** Mix well and cool.

Sift together into bowl . . . **1¾ cups *sifted* SOFTASILK Cake Flour**, **1½ cups sugar**, **1 tsp. double-action baking powder**, **1 tsp. soda**, **1 tsp. salt**, **¾ tsp. cloves, if desired**

Add . . . . . ***⅔ cup (¼ cup plus 2 tbsp.) high grade shortening**, **the cooled chocolate mixture**, **½ cup buttermilk or sour milk**, **½ tsp. vanilla**

Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per minute). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* for 2 minutes. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add . . . . . **½ to ½ cup unbeaten eggs (2 medium)**

Continue beating 2 more minutes, scraping bowl constantly. Pour batter into prepared pans. Bake *30 to 35 minutes* in *moderate oven* (350°). Frost, when cool. Icing recipe below.

*Such as Crisco, Spry, Swift'ning or Snowdrift.

WHITE MOUNTAIN ICING—Stir until well blended in small saucepan, 1½ cup sugar, ¼ cup white corn syrup, 2 tbsp. water. Boil rapidly until mixture spins 6 to 8-in. thread (242°). When mixture begins to boil, start beating . . . 2 egg whites. Beat until stiff enough to hold a peak. Pour hot syrup slowly in a thin, steady stream into beaten egg whites, beating constantly with electric or rotary beater until mixture stands in *very stiff* peaks. Blend in ½ tsp. vanilla.

If you live at an altitude over 3,000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota, for recipe adjustments. Specify recipe wanted.

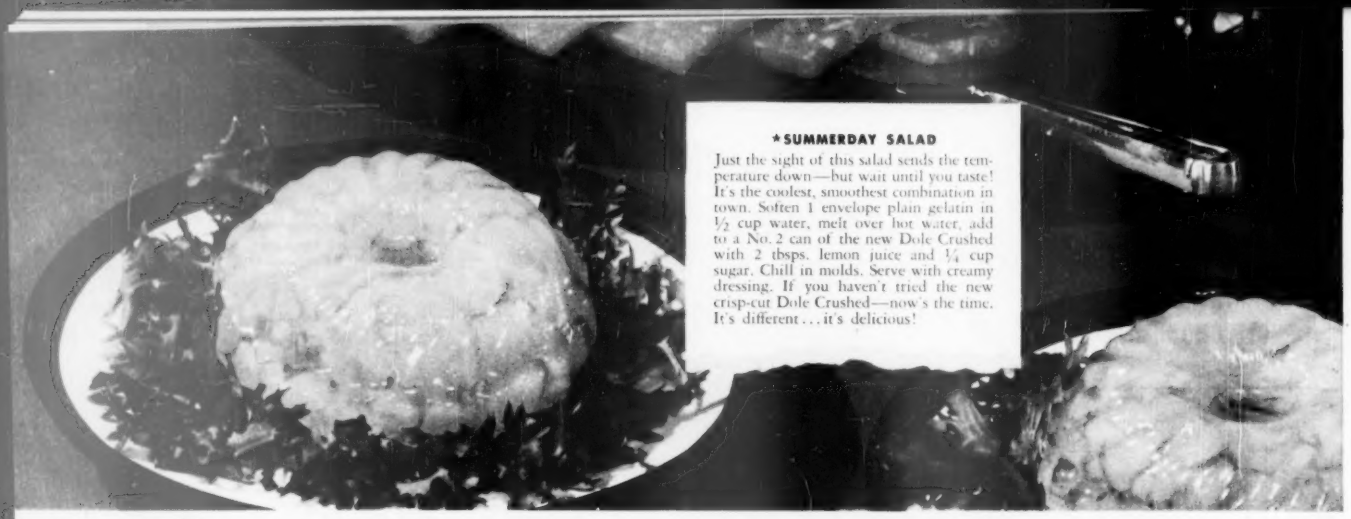
New Betty Crocker Chiffon Cake Recipes With Softasilk Package

Ever bake a Betty Crocker Chiffon Cake? You don't know what you're missing, if you haven't. Chiffon Cake combines angel-food lightness with butter cake richness, but still is beginner easy to make!

"Betty Crocker" and Softasilk are reg. trademarks of General Mills.

The Secret of this Wonderful cake is SOFTASILK

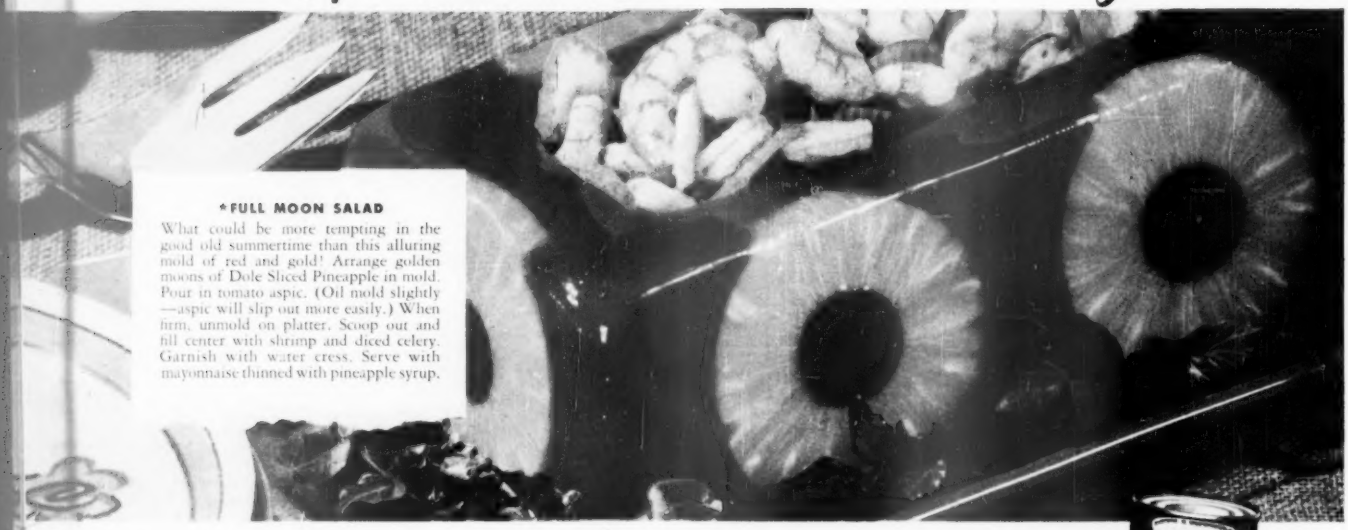
— A SPECIAL CAKE FLOUR for AMERICA'S FINEST CAKES



***SUMMERDAY SALAD**

Just the sight of this salad sends the temperature down—but wait until you taste! It's the coolest, smoothest combination in town. Soften 1 envelope plain gelatin in ½ cup water, melt over hot water, add to a No. 2 can of the new Dole Crushed with 2 tbsps. lemon juice and ¼ cup sugar. Chill in molds. Serve with creamy dressing. If you haven't tried the new crisp-cut Dole Crushed—now's the time. It's different . . . it's delicious!

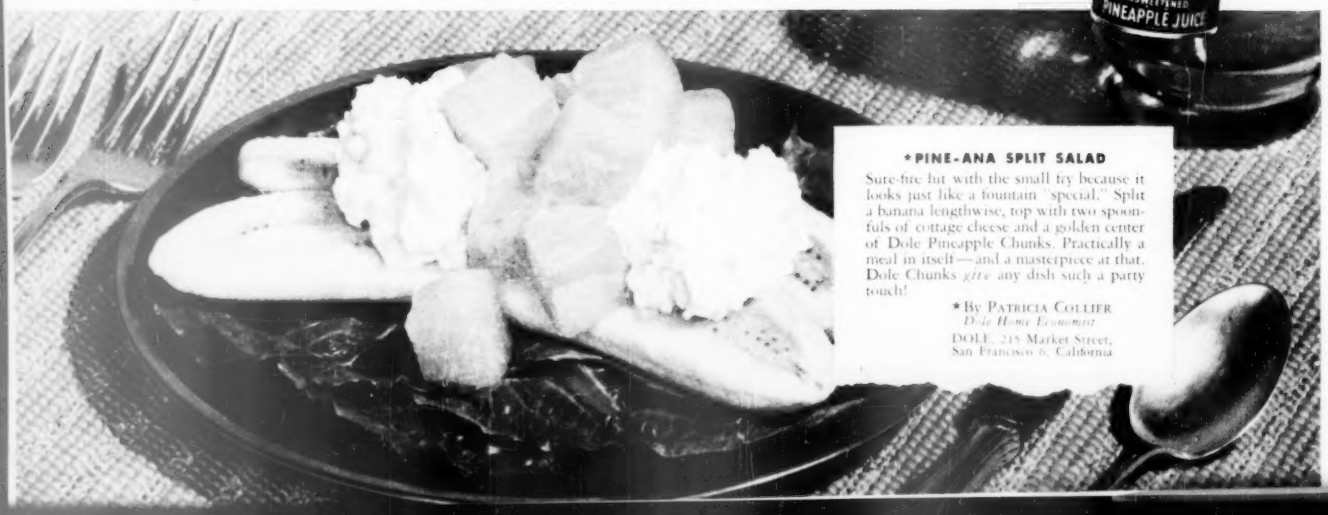
Pineapple ideas for the salad days—



***FULL MOON SALAD**

What could be more tempting in the good old summertime than this alluring mold of red and gold? Arrange golden moons of Dole Sliced Pineapple in mold. Pour in tomato aspic. (Oil mold slightly—aspic will slip out more easily.) When firm, unmold on platter. Scoop out and fill center with shrimp and diced celery. Garnish with water cress. Serve with mayonnaise thinned with pineapple syrup.

so quick—so cool—so DOLE



***PINE-ANA SPLIT SALAD**

Sure-fire hit with the small try because it looks just like a fountain "special." Split a banana lengthwise, top with two spoonfuls of cottage cheese and a golden center of Dole Pineapple Chunks. Practically a meal in itself—and a masterpiece at that. Dole Chunks *give* any dish such a party touch!

*By Patricia Collier
Dole Home Economist

DOLE, 215 Market Street,
San Francisco 6, California

TOMATO SALADS

Stuffed-Tomato Salad

It's a hearty salad, really can make the meal—

- 6 medium tomatoes
- 1 cup diced luncheon meat
- ½ cup chopped celery
- 1 hard-cooked egg, chopped
- ⅓ cup chopped California walnuts
- ⅓ cup mayonnaise
- 3 tablespoons cream
- 2 teaspoons vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- ⅛ teaspoon curry powder

Cut a slice from each tomato; scoop out part of center; sprinkle with salt and turn upside-down to chill. Combine meat, celery, egg, and walnuts. Blend together remaining ingredients. Add half of dressing to meat mixture. Fill tomatoes. Top with remaining dressing. Garnish with pimiento strips. Serve on crisp lettuce. Serves 6.—*Mrs. Lewis J. Carr, Lake Mohopac, New York.*

Caesar Salad

A favorite with the men: crisp greens, crunchy toast cubes, and a different dressing—

- 1 clove garlic
- ½ cup salad oil
- ½ head lettuce
- ½ bunch curly endive
- 1 cup croutons
- 1 2-ounce can anchovy fillets
- 3 or 4 tomatoes, diced
- 1 beaten egg
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Mash garlic and add to salad oil; let stand. Break lettuce in bowl; tear endive. Add croutons, anchovies, and tomatoes. Strain salad oil to remove garlic. Pour over vegetables. Combine remaining ingredients; beat well. Pour over salad and toss lightly. Garnish with sliced tomatoes. Serves 6.—*Mrs. F. L. Adkins, Jr., El Paso, Texas.*

FROZEN DESSERTS

Tomato Roses

A crisp slaw fills these tomato salads—

- 6 medium tomatoes
- 2 cups shredded cabbage
- ½ cup diced cucumber
- ½ cup diced celery
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- ½ cup salad dressing
- 1 teaspoon prepared mustard
- 2 tablespoons vinegar

Peel tomatoes and cut in sixths. Combine vegetables, salt, and paprika. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over vegetables and toss lightly. Fill tomatoes. Serve on crisp lettuce.—*Mrs. L. I. Daetweiler, Wichita, Kansas.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Frozen Desserts

Mint-Chip Ice Cream

Smooth, rich mint ice cream with flecks of crisp chocolate—

- 1 cup cold water
- ¼ teaspoon peppermint extract
- Few drops green food coloring
- 1 15-ounce can (1⅓ cups) sweetened condensed milk
- 1½ 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, coarsely grated
- 2 cups heavy cream, whipped

Combine water, extract, and green coloring; add to sweetened condensed milk and mix well. Add chocolate. Fold in whipped cream. Pour into refrigerator trays and freeze. Turn frozen mixture into chilled bowl and beat smooth. Return to cold trays. Freeze firm. Makes 2 quarts.—*Mrs. Robert D. Phillips, Villisca, Iowa.*

Banana Ice Cream

Smooth and rich but takes no cream—

- 1 cup mashed ripe bananas
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1/4 cup light corn syrup
- 1 14½-ounce can (1¾ cups) evaporated milk
- 2 slightly beaten egg yolks
- ½ cup sugar
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites

Combine bananas and lemon juice. Add lemon peel, syrup, milk, egg yolks, and ¼ cup of the sugar. Mix well. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze until mushy. Remove to chilled bowl and beat until fluffy. Gradually beat remaining ¼ cup sugar into stiff-beaten egg whites. Fold into banana mixture. Return to refrigerator tray. Freeze firm. Makes 2 quarts.—*Mrs. E. L. Pott, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.*

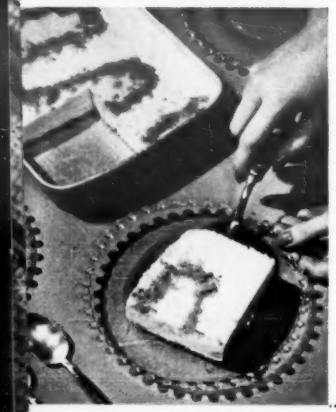
Orange-Apricot Sherbet

This is a quick-change recipe—you can make ice cream as well as sherbet with it—

- 18 marshmallows, cut in eighths
- 1 cup orange juice
- 1 cup apricot syrup
- 1/8 teaspoon salt
- ¾ cup apricot pulp
- 2 cups light cream, or top milk
- ½ cup sugar

Combine marshmallows, orange juice, apricot syrup, and salt. Stir over low heat until marshmallows dissolve. Add apricot pulp. Cool. Pour into refrigerator trays. Freeze until mushy. Whip cream until frothy. Beat in sugar. Fold in apricot mixture. Return to freezing trays and freeze firm. Makes 2 quarts.—*Mrs. R. A. Johnson, Poplar, Montana.*

Note: If canned apricots are used, you'll need 1 No. 2½ can apricots. If you want ice cream instead of sherbet, use heavy cream.



Frozen Lemon Sherbet Pie

Lemon sherbet in a graham cracker crust—

- 3 egg yolks
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- 2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
- 1/8 teaspoon salt
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- 3 stiff-beaten egg whites
- ½ cup graham cracker crumbs

Beat egg yolks until thick and lemon-colored; gradually beat in sugar. Add lemon juice and peel and salt. Fold in whipped cream and stiff-beaten egg whites. Cover bottom of refrigerator tray with ¼ cup crumbs. Pour in sherbet mixture. Top with remaining crumbs. Freeze firm. Makes 2 quarts.—*Mrs. C. G. Goodchild, Springfield, Missouri.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

RECIPES ENDORSED — BETTER HOMES & GARDENS TASTING TEST KITCHEN

TOMATO SALADS

FROZEN DESSERTS

Tomato Salads

Skyscraper Salads

Serve tuna filling between layers of red tomato—

- 6 medium tomatoes
- 1 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna, flaked
- ¼ cup chopped olives
- ⅓ cup mayonnaise
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- Dash of cayenne

Peel tomatoes; cut each in 3 slices. Sprinkle slices with salt. Combine remaining ingredients. Arrange tomato slices on crisp lettuce; top with tuna mixture, then with second tomato slice, then tuna mixture. Top with tomato slice; garnish with sprig of water cress. Serves 6.—*Mrs. Custer Arnett, Lexington, Kentucky.*

Your husband says salads are sissy?

SAVE THE PINT AND QUART JARS FOR CANNING!

Watch him go for salads with

THE ONE AND ONLY

Miracle Whip

PLEASE-YOURSELF PLATTER

● Each man—or gal or youngster—can choose to please himself when you serve this tempting salad platter. As for the dressing, you'll please them all for sure if you make it *Miracle Whip*. Not too sharp, not too bland, the *one and only* Miracle Whip has a can't-be-copied flavor that millions prefer. It *combines* the qualities of zesty boiled dressing and fine mayonnaise!

Leaf lettuce
Fluted beet slices
Julienne carrots
Sliced tomatoes
Cooked peas
Coleslaw with green pepper and pimiento
Scored cucumber slices
Miracle Whip Salad Dressing

On crisp lettuce arranged on a platter, place separate portions of beet slices, Julienne carrots, sliced tomatoes, peas and coleslaw. Separate the portions with scored cucumber slices. Serve with creamy Miracle Whip.

America's favorite! No other like it!

A unique type of salad dressing, Miracle Whip has a zesty flavor all its own . . . a flavor so appealing that the one and only Miracle Whip actually out-sells the next 20 brands combined.

for a real vacation

No pot watching! New Gas ranges turn on and off—cook entire oven meals by clock control!

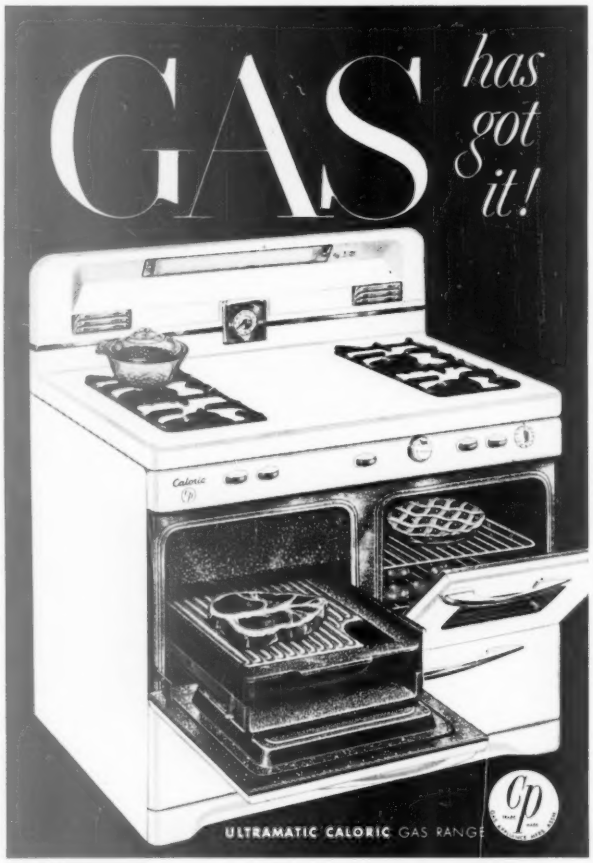
No guesswork! New automatic Gas ranges set and keep exact oven heats—from 250° to 550°!

No matches! Burners, oven, broiler — *everything* in new Gas ranges—light automatically.

No "stewed steaks"! Flavor-sealed flame broiling! Gas broilers need no pre-heating, are *smokeless!*

No "shadowed baking"! New Gas ovens are air-circulated—brown uniformly on every level!

No waste heat! Gas burners start and stop instantly. Gas ovens have heavy insulation!



Everyday's a holiday when you cook on this new CALORIC "CP" Gas range—or any other *time*-saving, *work*-saving, *money*-saving Gas range built to "CP" standards. Choose the "make" and model that suits your needs best from the many now at your Gas company or appliance store. Then for the next big work-saving step in your "New Freedom Gas Kitchen" choose a new silent Servel Gas refrigerator.
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

frankly fancy

Treats you can now

Cinnamon Pineapple. Cut fresh pineapple in 2- to 3-inch sticks. Simmer in medium syrup until tender. Pare and core apples; cut in rings. Pack in hot sterilized jars. Add 2 or 3 tablespoons of "red hots" to each quart of medium syrup. Simmer until dissolved. Pour over fruit. Process in hot-water bath about 15 minutes. Cinnamon Pineapple makes an unusual garnish for ham or, with mayonnaise on lettuce, a spicy salad

Spiced Peaches. Scald freestone peaches, dip in cold water, and peel. Place in salt bath, then rinse. Stick 3 whole cloves in each peach. Arrange peaches in hot sterilized jars. Tuck orange slices around the sides of the jar. Pour hot medium syrup over the peaches to within ½ inch of top. Seal at once. You will have tangy spiced peaches to serve with meals during the winter months

to eat next winter

These are extra-special, the jars you like to open when company comes

The accent of spices, the suggestion of another fruity flavor, a maraschino cherry's bright color make these the glamour jars on your canned-fruit shelf. You'll not only enjoy *looking* at them, you'll be proud to open them for easy salads, for the relish tray, and for the garnish on the meat platter.

To make the *medium syrup* called for in the recipes, use 1 cup sugar to each 2 cups water; stir until sugar dissolves. Heat syrup to boiling; boil 5 minutes. Then use as directed in recipe.

Sweet Pickled Peaches

Use 7 pounds small freestone peaches; peel. Pack in hot sterilized jars. Cover with hot syrup to ½ inch of top. **Syrup:** Combine 8 cups sugar, 2 cups vinegar, 2 cups water, 1 3-inch stick cinnamon, 1 tablespoon whole cloves, 2 small pieces gingerroot, and 2 blades mace. Cook 5 minutes. Pour over peaches. Seal. This recipe may also be used for pickling crabapples or pears.

Party Pears. Pare and core pears; place in salt bath; rinse. Cook in medium syrup 3 to 5 minutes. Place a whole maraschino cherry on each pear half. Pack pears in hot sterilized jars—stand some with blossom end up, next with stem end up. Pour syrup over pears and process in hot-water bath about 20 minutes. Remove and seal. You'll want several jars of these for midwinter fruit salads

ALL OVER AMERICA grocers are giving their customers free tokens like this. Get yours today—and save it! Shown here is a facsimile slightly larger than actual size.

This may help you win $50,000.00

get a token like this at your grocer's and save it!

Yes, it's a fact! Just one token like this may help *you* win $50,000 cash in a Pillsbury contest to be announced soon.

Grocers have these Pillsbury tokens now. They are free. You don't have to buy anything to get them.

So—don't miss out! When you go to the store be sure to ask your grocer for a Pillsbury token.

You will be surprised what having a token may mean to you!

Get a token from your grocer today. Save it. And watch for details on the big Pillsbury contest to be announced soon.

Pillsbury's BEST

The all-purpose flour that gives you wonderful results with all your baking. Try it for your pies, bread, rolls, cakes, cookies. You'll find it's true . . . you bake your best with Pillsbury's Best.

© P.M.I.

QUICK TRICK FOR
zippy flavor!

Add

Colman's Mustard

to your favorite prepared salad dressing

Your husband will love the extra zip and dash this famous dry mustard adds to his favorite prepared salad dressing.

Here's all you do . . .

Blend 2 teaspoonfuls of Colman's (dry) Mustard with a little water. Then add it to an 8-ounce jar of prepared salad dressing. Equally delicious with prepared mayonnaise or French dressing.

THE FAMOUS DRY MUSTARD USED BY FINE COOKS EVERYWHERE

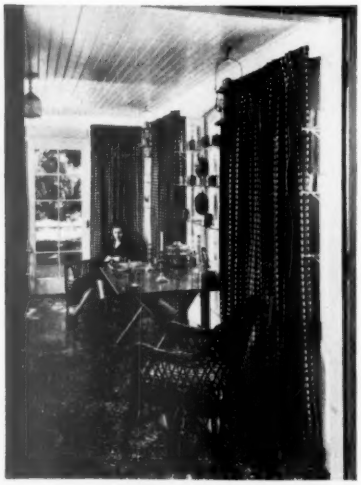
They got charm with Colonial furnishings

Begins on page 42

In a small room accessories become doubly important. The shelves in the bookroom (also shown on page 43) were tastefully decorated with Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century china plates and figurines, and another model ship. Even the door hinges and latches have been copied from Colonial hardware

More on page 80

Genuine piece of Colonial furniture deserves a featured place. So with this block-front Chippendale desk attributed to John Goddard, a Rhode Island cabinetmaker in the 1770's. On it are a Sheffield silver desk set and a pair of Georgian candlesticks. Over the desk is an old gilt-framed portrait



On the porch, a collection of favorite brass molds and mugs dresses up the Tschudys' windows. Molds are hung on the window jambs; mugs stand on glass shelves set level with the divisions between the window panes. The pine trestle table that doubles for games and snacks holds more brass antiques

They'll all want "seconds"—

COLD CUTS AND POTATO SALAD WITH THAT FRENCH'S FLAVOR!

Millions prefer this smoother, creamier mustard

Liverwurst, boiled ham, cold sliced meat loaf, little pickled onions, radishes, potato salad made with French's—here's a meal that's easy, satisfying and delicious! Serve plenty of French's with the meat—it adds special zesty flavor!

French's Potato Salad: Combine 4 cups cold boiled potatoes, cubed; 1 small onion, chopped; 2 tablesp. chopped parsley, 1 cup chopped celery, 1 teasp. salt. Mix with dressing made by beating until light and fluffy; 4 tablesp. French's Mustard, 2 tablesp. evaporated milk or light cream, 2 tablesp. sugar, 2 tablesp. vinegar, ¼ teasp. salt. Garnish salad with thinly sliced radishes.

FREE! New Recipe Book "Dining Delights"

For handsome recipe booklet illustrated in full color, send coupon to The R. T. French Company, 1542 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____ (Please Print)

LARGEST SELLING PREPARED MUSTARD IN U. S. A. TODAY . . . ***Also made in Canada***

You'll be just as thrilled as they are!

Dear Sirs:
May I congratulate you on your exceptionally fine new cake mix? It has all the flavor and texture of a homemade cake, and is far better than any other mix I have ever used.

MRS. ANN TYLER
East Rockaway, N. Y.

We think it's wonderful, too, Mrs. Tyler, that a cake can taste so homemade and yet take but 4 minutes from box to oven!

Dear Sirs:
I was amazed at the way your cake mix turned out. The cake is just like the ones I bake—and better.

I couldn't help writing to say thanks for a truly *grand* product. Baking will be a breeze now—cakes, cookies, etc.—time and money saved.

MRS. KATHLEEN SPRINGER
Richmond Hill, N. Y.

The reason Swans Down Instant Cake Mix makes cakes like the ones you bake—"and better" is because the ingredients in it are as fine as your own, Mrs. Springer.

We use the one and only Swans Down Cake Flour. Egg whites that taste farm-fresh . . . prepared by an exclusive process. Long-keeping vegetable shortening, pure, delicate flavoring.

Dear Sirs:
I want to write and tell you that I think your Swans Down Instant Cake Mix is simply wonderful.

So many of my friends have started using it since I told them about it.

MRS. MYRTLE MOGLE
Wheaton, Ill.

It seems that women all over the country feel the same way about Swans Down Instant Cake Mix, Mrs. Mogle. And they are all telling their friends about it, too!

That's why we're having such a hard time keeping everybody supplied. If your store is sold out—please go back another day. We're filling orders as fast as we can!

Makes all your favorites!

White cake, chocolate cake, yellow cake, spice cake, orange cake, upside down cake, brownies, cookies—no end of delicious variations. And every one's a Swans Down beauty! See recipes in box.

Gives Swans Down Fineness!

Gives Swans Down Delicacy!

Gives Swans Down Tenderness!

Swans Down Instant Cake Mix

● The only cake mix made with Swans Down Cake Flour

A product of General Foods

 Continued from page 78

Details dress up a porch

Brass mugs on glass shelves at the windows—pewter spoons in an old pine rack—prints hung on the clapboard walls: These are the details which make this simple glass-enclosed porch a charming extra living room. The Tschudys painted odd chairs alike to give them a living-room look. Then Mrs. Tschudy made floor-length draperies of gaily checked sailcloth, and they spatter-dashed the cement floor in the sailcloth colors. But it's the accessories which the Tschudys chose that keep the porch in tune with the rest of the house—and add that final inside-room touch.

Carefully chosen accessories add their charm to this porch corner. Pine spoon rack below window holds pewter spoons and forks. Brass oil lamp is wired for electricity. Brass sconces flank the shuttered kitchen window that's so handy for passing oven-hot food to the porch at lunchtime

Clapboard walls are a continuation of the outside wall, yet the prints and the hanging shelf over the washstand give the porch that well-dressed look of an inside room. Pine stand holds games, linens, and dishes. Three geraniums, grouped together on a brass tray, make a big splash of color—a good trick if you want to dramatize potted plants

want a "french" French Dressing?

Miracle French is the kind for you! Subtly seasoned, with the merest hint of garlic, it has the Parisian accent you've been looking for.

NOTE: *If you don't want even a "hint" of garlic, get* Kraft *French. It's immensely popular.*

THE ORIGINAL!
America's Favorite Sandwich Spread

UNDERWOOD
TRADE MARK
NET WEIGHT 2¼ OUNCES
DEVILED HAM

P.S. Add UNDERWOOD'S to cream sauce and pour over hot buttered biscuits.

Super sundae sauces

Begins on page 68

Fruit Sauces

Thaw a package of frozen strawberries, raspberries, pineapple, or other fruit. Heat ½ cup sugar and ¼ cup water; stir till sugar is dissolved. Cook 3 or 4 minutes; cool. Drain liquid from thawed fruit; add to cooled syrup; mix well. Add fruit. Serve over ice cream.

Thick Fudge Sauce

- 4 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate melted
- 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1 5⅓-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk
- 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon vanilla

Gradually add sugar to melted chocolate. Add milk and cook till smooth, stirring constantly. Add butter and salt. Cook until butter is melted, stirring occasionally. Add vanilla. Serve warm or store in covered jar in refrigerator. Reheat in double boiler before using. If too thick, thin with evaporated milk, cream, or hot water.

Mint Sauce

- 1 cup sugar
- ½ cup water
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- ¼ to ½ teaspoon mint extract
- 3 or 4 drops green food coloring

Combine sugar and water, stir till sugar dissolves. Boil 5 minutes. Remove from heat; add lemon juice, mint extract, and coloring to make a delicate green. Cool.

Marshmallow Sauce

Melt ½ pound (30 or 32) marshmallows over hot water. Thin slightly with hot water, coffee, crushed pineapple, or any fruit juice. Add dash of salt and drop of mint extract if desired. If you use prepared marshmallow sauce for sundae topping, thin with a little hot water to make a thick, syrupy consistency.

Fingerprint expert

I've seen those prints so
many times—
It seems at least a million—
I'd know them, and could
track their crimes,
Unhelped by M. Bertillon.

They're on the window pane
and wall,
Despite my constant scolding.
They're on the mirror in the
hall
And all along the molding.

Their convoluted pattern
glints
And resolutely lingers:
Those horrid little fingerprints
Of precious little fingers!

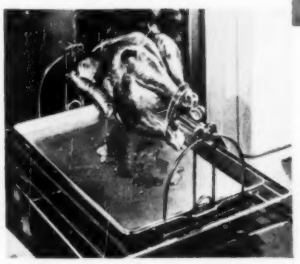
—*Richard Armour*

You just do what comes naturally *when you* switch to...

Selectric cooking!

No need to learn all over again! Admiral's Flex-O-Heat controls give you not 5 or 7 speeds, but an unlimited selection of heat settings.

Simplest, easiest, most flexible way to control electric heat. No boil-overs! No pot-watching! More flavor! Less waste!



Enjoy juicier roasts! More tender fowl! New electrically driven range barbecue! Self-turning, quick-searing self-basting. Only Admiral has it. Prevents shrinkage. Seals in all natural juices!

Cooking wonders never cease! Now you can cook quickly and comfortably without heating up your kitchen or smudging up your pans. Double ovens, deep well pressure cooker, automatic timer clock control, speedy, smokeless broiler!

Yes, you get everything to make cooking fast and easy when you switch to Selectric cooking! Wonderful, welcome low prices too! See your Admiral dealer!

4 NEW MODELS

Admiral selectric RANGES

make the best way to cook...even better!

Admiral Corp., Chicago 47, Ill. Makers of Admiral Refrigerators, Ranges, Radios, Phonographs, and Admiral "Magic-Mirror" Television

How to get fine lamb every time...

REALLY TENDER LAMB...juicy, delicate in flavor...you'll *always* get it if you ask for *Swift's Premium* or *Swift's Select*. Those famous names are *right on the meat* to identify lamb that experts have selected for special goodness. Whatever cut you choose, a Swift brand name spells delicious eating right down to the last luscious morsel. Always ask for Swift's when you shop!

A SWIFT QUALITY FOOD

Just look for a Swift brand:

SWIFT'S PREMIUM

or SWIFT'S SELECT

right on the meat!

Martha Logan,

Swift's Home Economist, helps you

MAKE THE MOST OF A LEG OF LAMB

LOW TEMPERATURE ROASTING (*uncovered* at 325°F.) can save enough meat for an extra meal. A 4 lb. roast shrinks about 1½ lbs. in hot oven; only ¾ lb. in a slow oven! Lamb stays juicier, too.

LAMB EN BROCHETTE...savory meat dish from leftover lamb. Alternate cubes of lamb with mushroom caps and small cooked onions on skewers. Brown in hot fat till thoroughly heated. Serve on boiled rice with hot lamb gravy or any desired sauce.

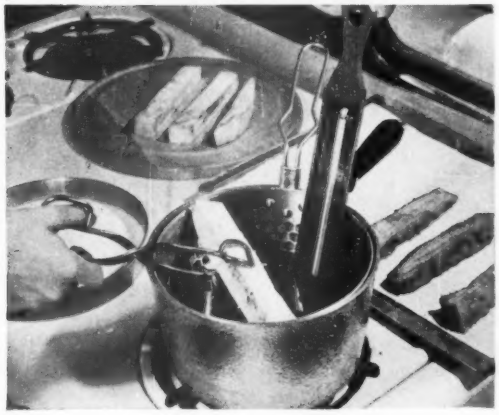
FRENCH TOASTWICHES: Grind the last bits of roast lamb. Add chopped, browned onion; grated raw carrot; chili sauce; and chopped pickle. Spread between slices of day-old bread. Dip sandwich in seasoned mixture of milk and egg, slightly beaten. Brown on both sides in a little hot fat.

For a harvest of good eating

Begins on page 60

1

2

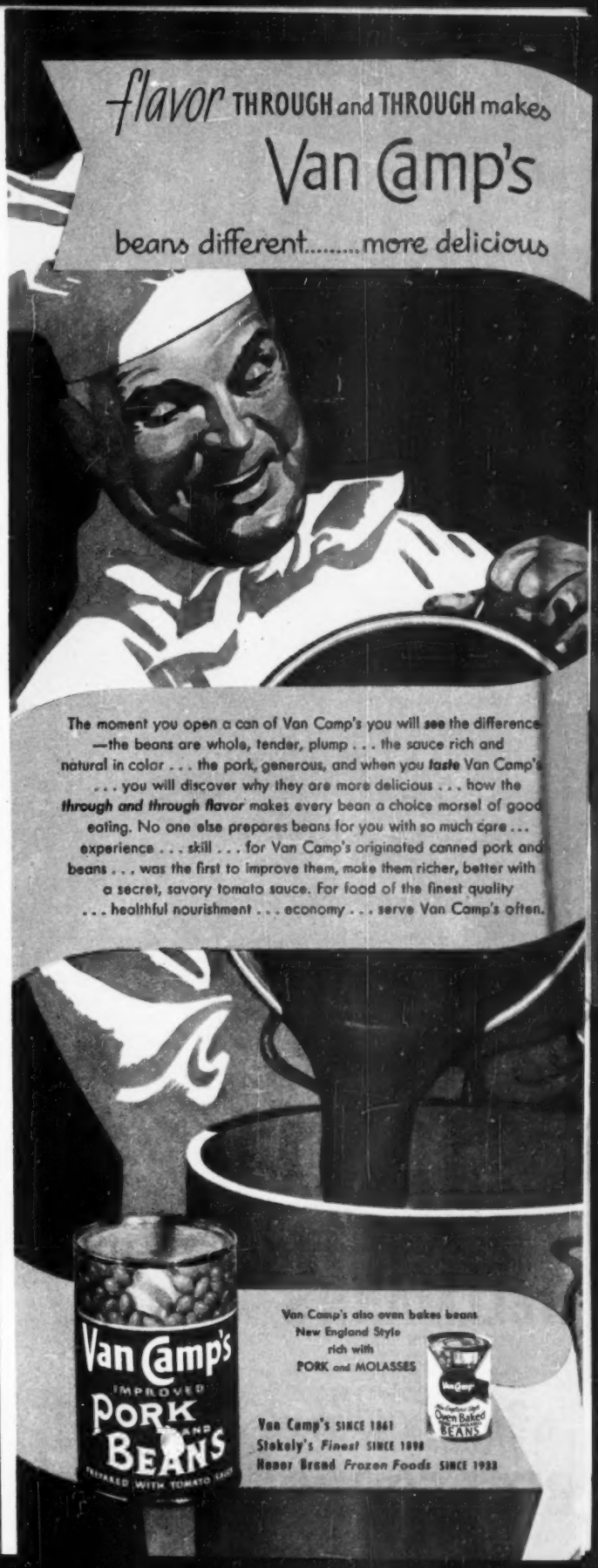


3

French-Fried Eggplant

Cut eggplant in half; pare (top photograph). Slice ½ inch thick (center photograph). Cut slices in ½-inch strips. Soak in ice water 30 minutes. Dry. Dip in batter (bottom photograph): Sift 1 cup enriched flour with ½ teaspoon salt. Combine 1 slightly beaten egg, 1 cup milk, and 1 tablespoon melted fat; add gradually to flour mixture; beat until smooth. Dip strips of eggplant into batter. Fry in deep hot fat (365° to 375°) 2 to 5 minutes. Season. Serve hot. Serves 6. Tongs are handy tool for the job.

More on next page



For a harvest of good eating

Continued from preceding page

Ham Loaf

Garnish baked loaf with a band of Horse-radish Mustard Sauce—

- 1½ pounds ground, smoked ham
- 1 pound ground pork
- ¾ cup cracker crumbs
- ⅓ cup chopped onion
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1 cup milk

Combine ingredients; mix thoroughly. Press firmly in 6- by 9½-inch loaf pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 1¼ hours. Before serving top with **Horse-radish Mustard Sauce:** Combine 1 cup mayonnaise, 2 tablespoons prepared mustard, and 1 tablespoon well-drained horse-radish. Mix thoroughly. Serve over Ham Loaf.

Glazed Squash Rings

Cut crosswise for scalloped effect—

Wash and cut 2 or 3 acorn squash in rings; remove seeds. Arrange in 2-quart casserole. Season with salt and pepper. *Cover.* Bake in moderate oven (350°) until tender, about 40 minutes. Cream ¼ cup butter or fortified margarine with ⅔ cup brown sugar. Remove squash from oven. Sprinkle with sugar mixture. Bake uncovered until glazed, about 15 minutes. Serves 6.

Cauliflower With Cheese Sauce

The cheese sauce takes so little time and tastes so good—

Divide 1 head cauliflower into flowerets. Cook in boiling, unsalted water until tender. Season. Arrange on chop plate and top with **Cheese Sauce:** Melt 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine; add 2 tablespoons enriched flour and blend. Add 1 cup milk and cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Season with ¼ teaspoon salt. Stir in 1 cup grated American cheese; stir until melted.

Stuffed Onions

Choose big ones so there's plenty of room for the meat stuffing—

- 6 large Bermuda onions
- ½ pound ground beef
- ¼ pound sausage
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion centers
- 2 tablespoons water

Cook onions in boiling, salted water 30 minutes. Drain and cool. Cut from top half way through onions; remove centers. Combine remaining ingredients. Stuff onions; place onions in muffin pans. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serves 6.

Garden Plate

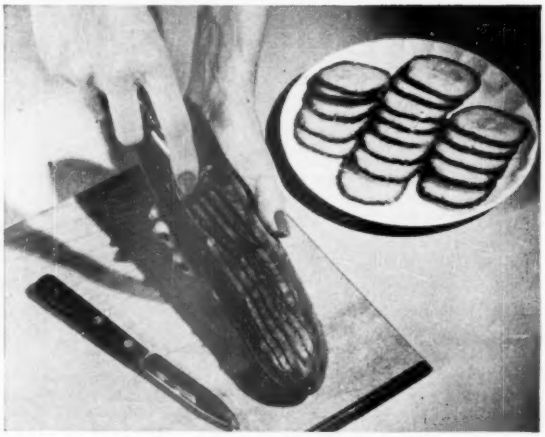
Everything but the meat can be right from your own garden—

- 8 to 10 ears corn
- 1 summer squash
- 1-pound luncheon loaf, sliced
- 3 or 4 breaded tomatoes with cheese

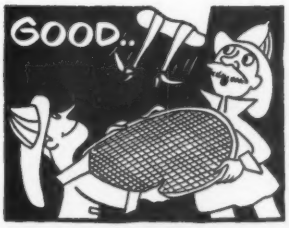
Cook corn in small amount of salted water 6 to 12 minutes. Steam whole patty-pan squash in small amount of boiling, salted water in covered container about 40 minutes. Cut squash in 5 or 6 sections. **Breaded Tomatoes:** Cut 3 large, firm, peeled tomatoes in half; dip

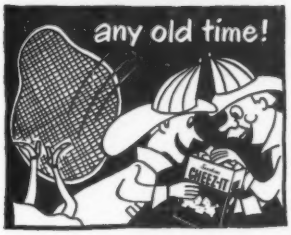
Smart cook!

To decorate a cucumber

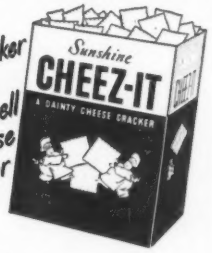


Stripe the unpared cucumber all around with the tines of a fork as shown. Don't be afraid to bear down. Then slice the cucumber, thick or thin as you prefer, for the relish tray.





the cracker with that swell cheese flavor



America's largest selling cheese cracker!

Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.

into fine cracker crumbs, then into mixture of 2 beaten eggs, 2 tablespoons cream, ½ teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon white pepper; and again into crumbs. Pan-fry in hot fat. When tomatoes are brown on both sides, sprinkle them with grated cheese and paprika. Cover pan. Cook over low heat to melt cheese. Serves 4 to 6.

Honey Carrots

They're shiny, have a wonderful brown sugar 'n' honey flavor—

- 10 to 12 small carrots
- 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 tablespoon brown sugar
- 2 tablespoons honey
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley or fresh mint

Cook carrots in small amount of boiling, salted water 15 minutes or until tender. Melt butter; add sugar, honey, and carrots. Cook over low heat, turning until well-glazed. Sprinkle with chopped parsley or mint. Serves 4 to 6.

Corn-Stuffed Peppers

Pepper halves filled with fresh-cooked vegetables—

- 3 green peppers
- 3 to 4 cups fresh corn
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup chopped celery
- 1 tablespoon finely chopped onion
- 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 cup tomato juice
- Salt and pepper

Cut green pepper in half lengthwise. Remove seeds. Precook 5 minutes in boiling water; drain. Cook corn, onion, and green pepper in butter until corn is tender, about 10 to 15 minutes. Add remaining ingredients and heat thoroughly. Stuff peppers. Place in greased casserole; add small amount of water; cover. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 to 30 minutes. Garnish with bits of red pepper.

Season sauce for barbecued meat the way the experts do! Use Lea & Perrins Sauce — for *richness . . . zip-and-zest! Whatever* the meat dish, the "secret of seasoning" is Lea & Perrins Sauce—keep a bottle on the table too!

LEA & PERRINS Sauce
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE
A favorite for over 100 years

FREE! Recipe Book. Write Lea & Perrins, Inc., 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B8.

Here's an easy way . . .

. . . you can determine the exact date your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription will expire.

You can find this information in the address label stamped on the back of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "10-49," for example, the last issue you will receive under your present subscription will be October, 1949.

Please mail your renewal at least two months before the date you find above your name. By doing this, you will be sure to receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens.*

Just send your payment of $4 for 2 years or $5 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

ARE YOU GETTING
all the orange juice you need?

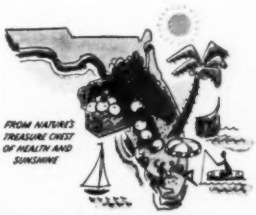
See how easy and inexpensive
Florida has made it for you!

ALL SQUEEZED FOR YOU . . . the luscious juice of tree-fresh oranges with such an abundance of Florida health, you shouldn't miss it a single day. In the cans of juice that *FLORIDA* packs, you get a wealth of vitamin C—other vitamins and minerals—and ALL the nutritional values of freshly picked fruit.

JUST OPEN THE CAN AND POUR! Here is the quick, convenient way to get all the orange juice you need. A big glassful for breakfast every day—and big glassfuls between meals whenever you want a refreshing drink.

SO MUCH HEALTH—SO LITTLE COST! Remember, in Florida orange juice you are getting a world of vitamin C to help fight colds and fatigue. Minerals for strong bones and teeth. Energy to brace you up. If you overlook Florida orange juice today, or any day, you are missing one of Nature's greatest boosts to a lively, vigorous life!

FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION
LAKELAND, FLORIDA



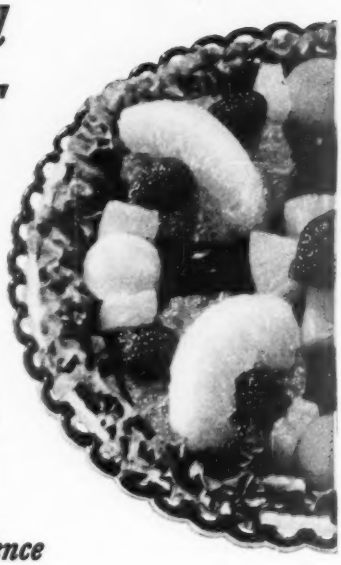
FLORIDA CANNED ORANGE JUICE

Midsummer Idea

Hot Rolls

and

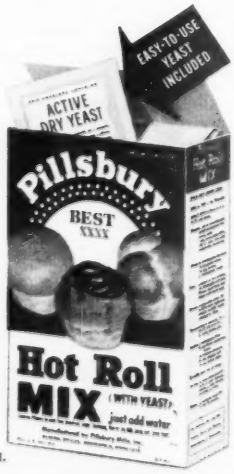
FRESH FRUIT SALAD



A fresh, light touch for summer meals: fresh fruit salad and newly baked hot rolls. The delicious homemade kind—tender, fluffy, with fine, even texture. Now you can make 'em, easy as can be (even if you're a brand-new cook) with the new Pillsbury Hot Roll Mix. Rich flavor of fine ingredients. Yeast is included. You just add water to yeast, then add mix. Why not give it a try? You'll see for yourself why women have made this America's largest-selling hot roll mix.

Easy...quick, no experience needed with the new

Pillsbury HOT ROLL MIX
(WITH YEAST)



Pillsbury BEST XXXX Mixes

You and Ann Pillsbury can make a great team

Ann Pillsbury has developed a new hot roll mix in *her* kitchen to save you time in *your* kitchen, and give you perfect results every time.

SAVE PILLSBURY EXTRA-VALUE COUPONS

Get valuable articles at real savings on Pillsbury coupon plan. Extra-value coupon with each Pillsbury package. Write for free Premium Booklet to PILLSBURY, Box 150, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

© P.M.I.

Try freezing these

Melon balls in orange juice, cucumber slices, tomato combinations, squash

By Lucy Long and Donald K. Tressler

Here are new ideas for your late-summer freezing, ideas that take advantage of the fruits and vegetables which are now on the market or in your garden. In choosing fruits and vegetables for freezing, try to select them just at the peak of ripeness, and unbruised. Buy in small enough quantities so that you can freeze them right away. And be sure, also, to have the necessary preparation, blanching, and packaging equipment on hand. You'll find that the foods shown here taste just as good after freezing as they do fresh.

Melon balls in orange juice

Fill freezing containers with melon balls to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch from top. Then pour enough freshly reamed orange juice over melon balls to cover them. To serve, let melon balls thaw at room temperature.

Cucumbers

Freezing cucumbers is an idea from Sweden. Pare cucumbers, then cut paper-thin slices directly into freezing containers. Score cucumbers lengthwise with tines of fork for a scalloped effect. When ready to use, pour spiced vinegar over the frozen slices and let stand for a few minutes to thaw. Serve the frozen cucumbers while slices are still chilled.

Tomatoes and . . .

. . . whole kernel corn. Steam corn on cob 7 to 10 minutes, depending on size. Cool and cut whole kernels from cob. Wash, peel, and quarter tomatoes. Add ½ cup water and heat to boiling. Cool. Mix 2 parts of tomatoes with 1 part of corn. Spoon into containers and freeze.

. . . zucchini squash. Combine 4 cups peeled, quartered tomatoes, 4 cups diced zucchini squash, and 2 medium onions, coarsely cut. Cook 20 minutes with just enough water to prevent scorching. If freezer has separate freezing compartment, hot vegetables may be packed in aluminum-foil container and frozen immediately. If other containers are used, cool mixture, then package.

Acorn squash

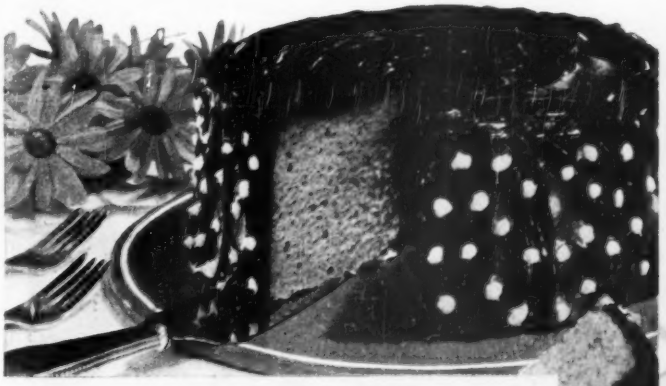
Wash squash, halve, and remove fibrous center. Dot each half with butter and sprinkle with brown sugar. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 minutes. When squash is cool, wrap and heat-seal each half in moisture-vaporproof wrap. Pack in large container and freeze. To serve, heat frozen squash halves right in the wrappers.

More on next page

Queen of the party—CHIFFON CAKE!

SUPER-LIGHT! SUPER-LUSCIOUS!

Betty Crocker makes it with Wesson Oil!



POLKA DOT SPICE CHIFFON

Heat oven to 325° (slow moderate) and...

1. In first bowl, sift together:

2¼ cups *sifted* Softasilk Cake Flour (spoon lightly into cup, don't pack)
1½ cups sugar
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon allspice
½ teaspoon cloves

Make a well and add these:

½ cup Wesson Oil
5 unbeaten egg yolks (medium-sized)
¾ cup cold water

Beat with spoon until *smooth.*

2. In *large* second bowl put:

1 cup egg whites (7 or 8)
½ teaspoon cream of tartar

Beat into *very stiff* peaks, *stiffer than for meringue.* DO NOT UNDERBEAT.

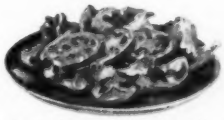
3. Four egg yolk mixture *gradually* over beaten egg whites, *gently* folding with rubber scraper *just* until blended. DON'T STIR. Pour immediately into *ungreased* 10"x 4" tube pan. Bake 55 minutes at 325° then increase to moderate (350°) for 10 to 15 minutes, or until top springs back when *lightly* touched. Turn pan upside down, placing tube over neck of bottle. Let hang, free of table, until cold. Loosen sides and tube with spatula; turn pan over and hit edge sharply on table to loosen. Frost with—

CHOCOLATE CREAM ICING: Combine a 6-oz. *pkg. semi-sweet chocolate bits* and 1 *cup heavy cream* in saucepan over low heat. Stir constantly until chocolate melts. Bring to boil, then simmer about 1 minute. Cool to lukewarm. Add 1 *tsp. vanilla.* Beat about 2 minutes or until bubbles appear; refrigerate until thick enough to spread on cake. To decorate with polka dots: beat together 1 *cup sifted confectioners' sugar* and 3 *to* 4 *tsp. water.* Drop from end of spoon onto cake.

WIN a new "star" for your cooking-crown—serve Betty Crocker's* delicious Chiffon Cake. Airy as angel food, so moist—and luscious! You can count on delicate Wesson Oil to bring out chiffon-light texture, tastier flavor! For that "master" touch in cooking, use Wesson Oil—for delicate salad dressings—for baking and frying.

*Of General Mills, Inc.

Wesson Oil- makes so many good things to eat



For Delicious Salad Dressings

For Quicker, Easier Baking

For Digestible Fried Foods

WESSON OIL—*Your All-around Helper*

Yes, pure delicious Wesson Oil helps you make all kinds of good things to eat. Always a favorite for salad dressings, it works wonders in all recipes that call for salad oil or "melted shortening." Take waffles, muffins or brownies ...simply delicious with Wesson Oil! And Wesson saves time...for you don't have to wait for it to melt, or cool.

And for frying! Just pour the amount of Wesson Oil needed right into the pan. To insure digestible deep frying, Wesson heats to correct temperatures, even the highest, without smoking or burning.

For grand recipes that show you that Wesson Oil is an all-around helper, send for "How to Win Compliments"—100-page cookbook. Send name, address and 25¢ in coin to the Wesson Oil & Snowdrift People, Dept. C5, New Orleans 12, La.

"Let's have a Porch Party at 3!"

RITZ CRACKERS

Jumbo tea cooler

Sitting on the porch—sipping cooling drinks! That's Summer's lazy *daisy* of a party! And—to inspire chatter with the cooler—make it *big* and give it zip with RITZ CRACKERS. Try this gay new iced tea! Brighten with maraschino cherries—*ice* with lemon sherbet. Serve with RITZ CRACKERS to bring out the full enticement—add refreshing lively flavor! RITZ CRACKERS *don't "wilt"* in hot weather—a special baking process *seals in* their freshness and tang. Get RITZ CRACKERS—they're Summer's own cracker!

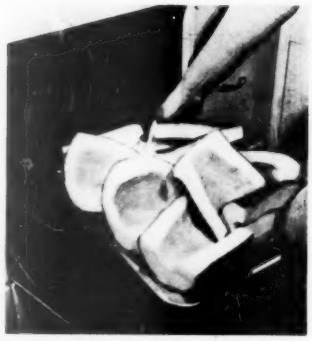
"NOTHING TASTES AS GOOD AS RITZ—BUT RITZ!"

Try freezing these

Begins on page 86

Zucchini squash

Bake zucchini squash before freezing for best results. Use only fully matured squash. Wash and cut into pieces (size shown at right), but leave on rind. Bake on large tray or broiler pan in moderate oven (350°) about 25 minutes, or until the centers of the squash are tender.



Remove squash from oven and cool to room temperature. Or, to hasten cooling, set pan of squash in front of electric fan. Scoop the baked zucchini out of rinds into a large bowl. For the best results in freezing zucchini squash, leave vegetable in spoon-size chunks (see above) rather than mashing it before filling the freezing cartons.

Pack freezing cartons full. To use frozen squash, thaw until vegetable can be removed from container, then season and heat thoroughly. Zucchini squash may be either mashed or whipped before serving.

Twinette SALT and PEPPER SHAKERS

POURS FREELY — YET NEVER SPILLS

New . . . lovely . . . and more sanitary! *TWINETTES* can't spill . . . yet pour more freely. Clever protect-o-top helps to keep out moisture and dirt. A touch of the finger, and either salt or pepper cover snaps up for instant use. Ideal for table use, lunch baskets and trips.

4 PAIR · GIFT BOXED ONLY $1

A perfect gift . . Crystal-like *TWINETTES* with assorted color tops . . a designer's triumph! If your dealer can't supply you, mail us $1.00 for attractive box of 4 pair, sent prepaid. C-E Co., Dept. S149, 1020 W. Adams ST., Chicago 7, ILL.

Valuable Advice on Reducing Diets!

Low-calorie diets *can* be appetizing and provide required proteins, vitamins and minerals. The Knox Gelatine people have published a 32-page book, *"Reducing Diets and Recipes"*—including the Gelatine Drink, 56 low-calorie recipes and menus, and scientific food-value charts. *FREE.* Mail a postcard to Mrs. Knox, Box E-7, Johnstown, N. Y.

HARDER-Freez FOR VALUE!

18 cu. ft. Upright has 6 separate compartments, each with inner door.

AMAZING LOW COST; top-quality materials and workmanship; latest features that mean dependable, economical operation—all are yours with America's outstanding freezer value! You'll enjoy housework with Harder-Freez' new convenience! Send coupon today!

Left to right: 12 and 18 cu. ft. Chest—9 and 18 cu. ft. Upright.

TYLER FIXTURE CORP., Dept. BH-8, Niles, Mich.
( ) Rush latest free data on Harder-Freez. ( ) Enclosed find 25c for new 80-page book on freezer use.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Chiffon pies

Begins on page 62

Jellied Ham Salads

Make a big loaf and serve it buffet-style, or make little individual salads—

- 2½ cups ground, cooked, smoked ham
- 2 teaspoons horse-radish
- 2 teaspoons prepared mustard
- 1½ cups stock (ham, beef, or chicken)
- 2 bouillon cubes
- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water

Combine ham, horse-radish, and mustard; mix well. Combine hot stock and bouillon cubes; add gelatine, softened in cold water. Add to meat mixture; pour into individual molds; chill until firm. Garnish with deviled eggs and parsley. Serves 5 to 6.

Green Beans With Hot Mustard Sauce

The sauce is golden, has mustard and lemon juice for piquant flavor—

- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- ½ teaspoon enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 beaten egg yolks
- ¾ cup milk, scalded
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice or vinegar
- 3 cups hot green beans

Mix mustard, flour, and salt in double boiler; add egg yolks; beat well. Slowly add hot milk; cook until thick; add lemon juice. Pour over green beans. Serves 6.

Garlic French Bread

Hot and toasty to eat with salad—

Mince 1 or 2 cloves of garlic very fine; add ½ cup soft butter or fortified margarine; blend. Let stand about 30 minutes. Cut loaf of French bread into slices, leaving slices attached to one side of the loaf. Spread garlic butter between the slices and over the top. Heat in moderate oven (350°) 10 to 15 minutes. Serve hot.

Peach Chiffon Tarts

Orange peel and almond, and peaches 'n' cream flavor—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 2½ cups sliced peaches
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ⅓ cup sugar
- Dash of salt
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- ¼ teaspoon almond extract
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Sieve peaches; there should be 1½ cups of the sieved fruit; add with remaining ingredients, except cream, to gelatine. Chill until partially set. Beat fluffy. Fold in cream. Pile in cooled tart shells. Chill. Garnish with more peach slices and whipped cream. Serves 6.

Meat-Stuffed Green Peppers

The stuffing's a mixture of browned onion, ground beef, corn, and tomatoes—

- 8 green peppers
- 1 small onion, chopped
- 1 pound ground beef
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 4 medium-sized tomatoes, chopped
- 1½ cups cut, fresh corn (3 to 4 ears)
- Salt and pepper
- Buttered crumbs

Remove tops and seeds from green peppers; cook 5 minutes in

Nature's Finest Food

in its Finest Container . . . Pure-Pak REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Your Personal Milk Container

Here's health to you . . . in a package *personally* yours! You are the first and only person to use the hermetically sealed Pure-Pak container. You are first to break the sanitary Double-Seal, exposing the protected pouring lip.

Pure-Pak containers are *so* convenient! They are light and easy to carry. There are no deposits to make, no bottles to return. Pure-Pak containers save space in your refrigerator.

Why not enjoy the convenience and cleanliness of this modern milk container *every* day? At your store . . . at your door! Ask your grocer! Ask your milkman!

EASILY DISPOSABLE

No bottles to wash or set out. No empties under foot. Just toss away the empty Pure-Pak container as you would a paper cup or napkin.

SAFE

Pure-Pak containers are safe, too . . . no broken bottles. Extra safety every mother appreciates.

Pure-Pak Council 1200 OAKMAN BLVD. DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

Ask your Milkman!

Pure-Pak is available **NOW** in hundreds of cities

Midsummer Supper

by Betty Crocker

CRISP POTATO SALAD
COLD MEATS
HOT HERB BISCUITS (Bisquick)
SLICED TOMATOES
GREEN PEPPER RINGS
COOKIES
FRESH PEACH SLICES
ICE COLD MILK

Hot Herb Biscuits, with their special seasoning, add a delicious touch to a cold plate. You can make them so easily with Bisquick. Follow biscuit directions on our Bisquick box, and mix:

¼ tsp. nutmeg
½ tsp. crumbled dry sage
1¼ tsp. caraway seeds

with Bisquick before adding milk.

Homey, old-time goodness, always, with Bisquick. We use the same quality of ingredients in Bisquick that you would choose yourself. And we proportion and blend them just right.

POTATO SALAD is unusually good eating when crisp vegetables are added: sliced radishes, chopped celery and cubed cucumber. Season the salad with finely chopped onion and ¼ cup French dressing. Let stand in a cold place an hour before tossing with boiled salad dressing.

BAKE BETTER—
BAKE WITH BISQUICK!

Many tasty bakings you can make with Bisquick: hot rolls, pancakes, waffles, cobblers, shortcakes, etc. Directions for the twelve most popular Bisquick bakings come on the package. My food staff tests Bisquick frequently in our General Mills kitchen.

General Mills

P.S. Also try Betty Crocker pie crust mix Crustquick —

Make pie crust like Betty Crocker's!

Chiffon pies

Continued from preceding page

boiling, salted water; drain. Brown onion and meat in hot fat; add tomatoes, corn, and seasonings; stuff peppers and top with buttered crumbs. Stand upright in greased baking dish; add small amount of water. Cover. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Serves 8.

Chocolate Sundae Pie

The crust is chocolate cookies, the top shaved chocolate—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) flavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
3 slightly beaten egg yolks
½ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup milk, scalded
1½ teaspoons vanilla
3 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 1-ounce square chocolate, slivered

Soften gelatine in cold water. Combine egg yolks, sugar, and salt; slowly add milk. Cook in double boiler until mixture coats spoon. Add softened gelatine; stir until dissolved. Cool; add vanilla. Fold in egg whites and cream. Pour into Chocolate-Wafer Crust; sprinkle with slivered chocolate. chill thoroughly. **Chocolate-Wafer Crust:** Blend 1¼ cups chocolate-wafer crumbs (about 20 wafers) with ⅓ cup melted butter. Press in 9-inch piepan.

Toasted Almond Chiffon Pie

Rich, airy cocoa filling, toasted almonds and whipped cream on top—

1 tablespoon unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
¼ cup cocoa
½ cup sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt
1¾ cups milk
2 beaten egg yolks
½ teaspoon vanilla
2 stiff-beaten egg whites
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
1 9-inch pastry shell
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 cup toasted almonds

Soften gelatine in cold water. Mix cocoa, sugar, and salt in double boiler; add milk and heat until sugar dissolves. Add a little of the hot mixture to egg yolks; stir into remaining hot mixture. Cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add softened gelatine and vanilla. Chill until partially set. Fold in egg whites and ½ cup cream, whipped. Pour into cooled baked pastry shell; chill. Spread with whipped cream; sprinkle with almonds.

Raspberry Ice Cream Pie

You'll like the filling so well you'll serve it in sherbets sometimes—

1 package raspberry-flavored gelatine
1⅔ cups hot water
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 pint vanilla ice cream
1 cup crushed raspberries
1 9-inch pastry shell

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add lemon juice; chill till partially set. Beat ice cream into gelatine. Fold in raspberries. Pour chilled filling into cool baked pie shell. There's enough filling for a 9-inch pie. Chill the pie till firm, about 1 hour. Top with a fluff of whipped cream and garnish with whole berries. **Plain Pastry:** Sift 1 cup enriched flour and ½ teaspoon salt, cut in ⅓ cup shortening until pieces are size of small peas. Slowly add 2 to 3 tablespoons cold water, tossing with fork until mixture just holds together. Roll ⅛ inch thick. Fit into 9-inch piepan. Crimp edge. Prick bottom with tines of fork. Bake in hot oven (450°) 15 minutes. Serves 6.

Water-Cress Sandwiches

They're so easy, and the flavor's so fresh and good—

4 tablespoons butter
Few grains salt
½ teaspoon finely minced onion
Water cress

Cream butter until fluffy. Add salt and onion; blend. Spread on slices of whole-wheat bread; top with sprigs of water cress, then with another buttered slice of bread. Cut in fingers or triangles. Makes about 18 finger sandwiches.

High Lemon Pie

Really high. And cool, fluffy, and refreshing—

4 beaten egg yolks
½ cup sugar
⅓ cup lemon juice
3 tablespoons orange juice
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
½ teaspoon grated orange peel
¼ cup sugar
4 stiff-beaten egg whites

Combine egg yolks, ½ cup sugar, fruit juices, and salt. Cook in double boiler until thick, stirring constantly. Add gelatine softened in cold water. Stir until gelatine dissolves. Add fruit peels; cool until partially set. Gradually add ¼ cup sugar to egg whites; beat until glossy and sugar is dissolved; fold into cooled mixture. Pour into Vanilla-Wafer Crust; chill until firm. **Vanilla-Wafer Crust:** Combine 1¼ cups vanilla-wafer crumbs (about 38 wafers) with ⅓ cup melted butter. Press firmly in greased 9-inch piepan. Chill till set.

The salad bowl

Begins on page 64

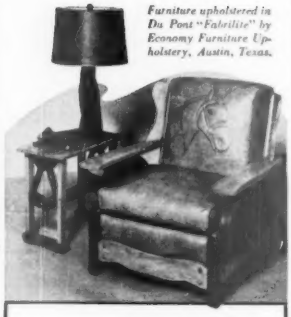
Chef's Salad Bowl

Break ½ head lettuce in bite-sized pieces in salad bowl. Add ½ bunch curly endive pulled in small pieces and 1 bunch water cress. Arrange 3 or 4 tomatoes cut in wedges and one 2-ounce can anchovy fillets over top. Pour over Garlic Dressing; toss lightly. Serves 6. **Garlic Dressing:** Shake together 1⅓ cups olive or salad oil, ½ cup vinegar, 1 teaspoon sugar, 1½ teaspoons salt, ½ teaspoon dry mustard, and 4 cloves garlic, sliced.

Molded Cucumber Salad

2 packages lemon-flavored gelatine
2 cups hot water
1 cup pineapple syrup
¼ cup lemon juice
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon onion juice
1 cup drained, crushed pineapple
¾ cup sliced stuffed olives
1 cup chopped green cucumber

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add pineapple syrup, lemon juice, salt, and onion juice; chill until partially set. Add remaining ingredients. Pour into oiled individ-



Furniture upholstered in Du Pont "Fabrilite" by Economy Furniture Upholstery, Austin, Texas.

Only DuPont makes "Fabrilite"

It's a new plastic upholstery

SMOOTH AND SLEEK. Completely new and different. Looks more beautiful; has a luxurious feel.

EASY TO CLEAN. Even light-colored upholstery wipes clean with a damp cloth. Colors stay bright.

STURDY. Du Pont "Fabrilite"* resists scuffing, perspiration, grease and alcohol. It's ideal for furniture in your home or office.

*"Fabrilite" is Du Pont's registered trade mark for its vinyl plastic upholstery material.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
FABRICS DIVISION, DEPT. AS
EMPIRE STATE BLDG., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Look for this tag on upholstered furniture

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

THERE'S A DEALER*
IN YOUR TOWN WHO'LL SHOW YOU

CADILLAC SAVES TIME and ENERGY — • Makes quick work of *any* cleaning task—from floor to ceiling.

CADILLAC SAVES RUGS and CARPETS — • Gentle dual action brush *beats and sweeps* — loosens deep-down dirt as Cadillac's supersuction picks it up.

CADILLAC SAVES MONEY — • Compare these cleaners with any on the market — Cadillac tops 'em for value.

* *Write for dealer's name.*

CADILLAC
Revolving Brush and Cylinder
VACUUM CLEANERS

SINCE 1911
Sold only by reliable dealers.

CLEMENTS MFG. CO.
6606 S. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

For EXTRA-RICH BROWN DELICIOUS GRAVY

Use KITCHEN Bouquet

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years

COSTS SO LITTLE

INDIVIDUALLY YOURS
paper napkins
at every meal
CONVENIENT ECONOMICAL

Less work, more fun for outdoor eating, too!

KVP PIE TAPE

ual molds; chill until firm. Unmold on water cress. Serve with lemon mayonnaise. For decorative top, arrange olive slices and wedges of pineapple, dipped in gelatine mixture, in bottom of mold before filling molds. Overlap cucumber slices around top of molds.

Tossed Salad

Break ½ head of lettuce into bite-sized pieces. Arrange in salad bowl lined with leaf lettuce or head lettuce. Add 1 cucumber, pared and sliced; ½ cup sliced radishes; and 1 green pepper, cut in slivers. Sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper and 2 tablespoons crumbled Blue cheese. Add French dressing. Toss. Serves 6.

French Dressing:

¾ teaspoon salt	¼ cup vinegar
1 teaspoon sugar	¾ cup salad oil
¼ teaspoon paprika	1 teaspoon minced parsley
⅛ teaspoon dry mustard	1 clove garlic, cut

Combine ingredients in bottle; cover, and shake. Makes 1 cup.

Chicken-Almond Salad

3 cups cubed, cooked chicken	1½ teaspoons salt
1½ cups diced celery	⅛ teaspoon pepper
3 tablespoons lemon juice	1 tablespoon capers
1 cup seedless grapes	¼ cup light cream
1 cup toasted almonds	1 cup mayonnaise
1 teaspoon dry mustard	2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Combine chicken, celery, and lemon juice. Chill 1 hour. Add grapes and almonds. Combine remaining ingredients. Add to chicken. Toss. Garnish with slices of hard-cooked egg. Serves 8 to 10.

Fruit-Bowl Salad

Arrange pears, peach halves filled with blueberries, slices of pineapple and avocado, strawberries, and melon balls on bed of water cress. Serve with **Fruit Dressing:** Combine ½ cup sugar or light corn syrup and 4 teaspoons enriched flour; gradually add ½ cup vinegar. Cook over low heat until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Add 1 teaspoon salt, 2 teaspoons paprika, 1 tablespoon onion, minced fine, and 2 teaspoons celery seed; mix thoroughly. Pour ¾ cup salad oil into mixture very slowly, beating constantly with electric or rotary beater.

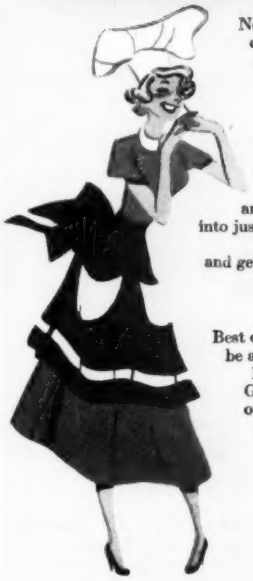
Big Supper Salad

1 to 2 cups cooked ham (or luncheon meat)	1 cup crisp celery sticks
1 cup cooked green beans	1 cup cooked peas
1 cup cooked carrot sticks	½ cup French dressing
	1 head lettuce
	2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Cut ham in sticks, as in photograph. Marinate green beans, carrots, celery, and peas in French dressing 2 hours. Break lettuce in bite-sized chunks in salad bowl. Arrange marinated vegetables and ham, spoke-fashion, with egg slices in center. Add **Nippy Mayonnaise Dressing:** ½ cup mayonnaise, 1½ teaspoons prepared horse-radish, 1½ teaspoons prepared mustard, 2 slices cucumber pickle, chopped. Combine ingredients; mix. Makes ¾ cup.

So You're Going to Remodel

Your Kitchen!



Now you've decided to do your kitchen over, the next step is simple. See your Geneva Kitchens dealer—and get set for a miracle of transformation!

In practically no time at all he'll show you how you can end kitchen confusion—and end up with a step-saving, work-saving, *you*-saving Geneva beauty. How Geneva cabinets, sinks, accessories and exclusive features can be combined into just the arrangement you want to speed meal-getting and cleanup chores, and get you *out* of the kitchen quicker! How Geneva units are perfectly matched in sound-proofed, chip-proof, easy-to-keep-clean enameled steel.

Best of all, he'll show you that you needn't be a millionaire to have the million-dollar beauty, quality and individuality of a Geneva Kitchen —*personalized* to your own taste, needs and kitchen activities.

See for yourself! Whether remodeling or building, consult your Geneva dealer *now*.

GENEVA

GENEVA MODERN KITCHENS, Dept. BH-8, Geneva, Illinois
Send me your new 16-page booklet "Steel Kitchens of Distinctive Quality" describing Geneva Kitchens and modern kitchen planning arrangements. I enclose 25c in coin.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

THE BIGGEST

One product—
NEW
LA FRANCE
with LUMINESS
—truly does
all these things:

Actually adds whiteness to clothes—Because of its new light-reflecting ingredient Luminess, the New La France makes white clothes whiter than new. You can see the difference!

Actually brightens colors—Again, it's the Luminess that helps New La France to do what no other bluing can claim: make colors brighter instead of duller!

Safe with any washable material—Beautiful as the new materials are, some are mighty delicate. New La France treats them all with unfailing gentleness. Kind to hands, too!

LAUNDRY NEWS

Better than any other bluing—Most bluing covers up "yellowness" with a light tint of blue. Many bluings over-blue, leaving a blue tint. New La France makes clothes whiter by adding whiteness.

Can't streak, spot or cause rust spots—Old-fashioned bluings can do all three, unless used with great care. La France can't . . . because it goes in with the soap and is completely dissolved during washing.

Perfect with soap or detergent—Use any soap or any detergent, new La France was made with soaps and detergents in mind.

Works as well in washers as in tub laundry—La France works just as wonderfully in the new automatic washers, as in agitator type washers, or hand laundering.

SINCE DETERGENTS!

Easy to use as adding salt to recipe—All you do is add a quarter box of La France when you add the soap. It's easy as that!

Guaranteed or double your money back—If you can't see the difference in whiteness and brightness when you wash with La France, mail the box to General Foods, Hoboken. We'll send twice the price you paid.

Costs only pennies per week—What a mighty pile of work it does for small pay! Get New La France today . . . try it next time you wash!

LA FRANCE BLUING FLAKES

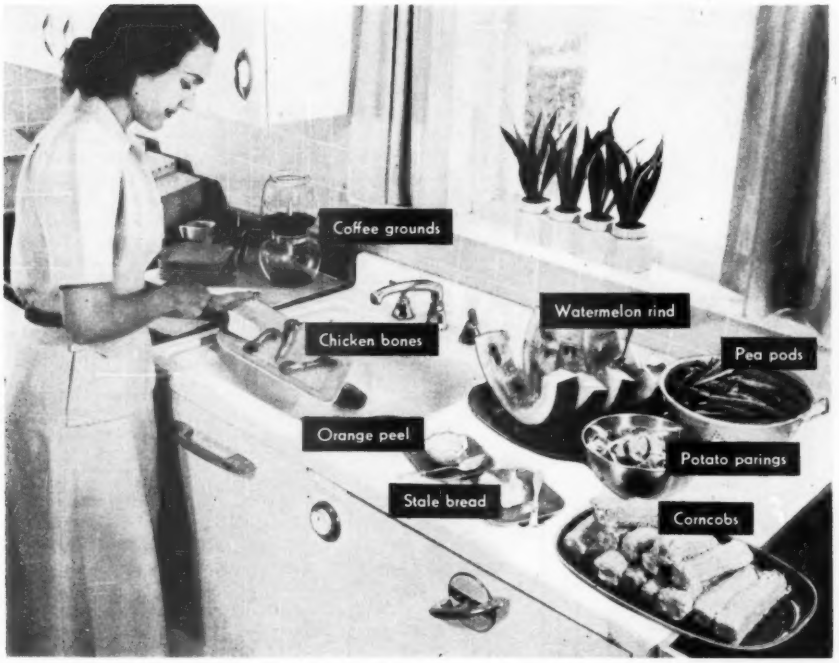
A PRODUCT OF GENERAL FOODS

with whitening—brightening Luminess!

What a waste disposer can mean to you

By Frances Meyer

We were curious to know how owners like their waste disposers. So we went out and talked to them. Here's their report on what disposers mean to their homes



It's no problem to dispose of the garbage after this midsummer meal of fruit cocktail in orange shells, fried chicken, corn on the cob, garden peas, French-fried potatoes, watermelon, and coffee. Put it all in the waste disposer

"You wonder how you ever lived without it," says one enthusiastic woman of her waste disposer. And she is no isolated example. For this new, timesaving, garbage-eliminating wizard ranks high on the list of valuable kitchen equipment.

In order to find out how owners actually rate their waste disposers, we went out and talked to women, and men, too, who have waste disposers in their homes. The size of the families interviewed varied between two and eight persons. We asked these people how they like their waste disposers, what they like best about them, what things they feel aren't satisfactory. This is their story.

To a woman, they agree on the value of a waste disposer. For example:

"I think you either have to see or have one to appreciate how much it saves you." "It gets more of a workout than anything in the kitchen." "I don't think we'd ever be without one again." "Of all the luxuries, this is really it." "Each time I use it I like it better."

"Here's why I like it"

These women are uniformly enthusiastic about waste disposers, but their reasons for liking them vary. For example, one woman says it does away with unpleasant odors such as those from onions and orange peels. Another likes the fact that "it speeds meal making because there's no clutter in the sink to slow me down." Another, "It [*Turn to next page*

Just Whistle...

by Bissell

Fred has fixed things, but good . . . with guests due any minute. It's dinner in the dog house for you, Fred, when your wife sees that rug. But . . .

Fred just whistles...and trots out the Bissell Sweeper. Swish, swoosh! That new "Bisco-matic"* Brush Action picks up every speck, with no pressure on the handle a-tall!

"Adjusts itself to any rug, thick or thin!" brags Fred. "Even sweeps clean under beds and chairs, with the handle held *low*."

Adds Mrs. Fred: "My vacuum's fine for occasional cleaning. But for everyday pick-ups, we couldn't do without our 'Bisco-matic' Bissell!"

Exceptional values. "Bisco-matic" Bissells with "Sta-up" Handle and "Flip-O" Empty as low as $6.45. Other models even less. Shown: the "Vanity" at $8.45. Prices a little more in far South and West.

Bissell Sweepers

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company
Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's patented full spring controlled brush

Have you tried this

AMAZING NEW CLEANER

FOR GLASS FOR SILVER

LOOK FOR THE BON AMI CHICK

QUICKEST CLEANING EVER! Just wipe on, wipe off—windows, mirrors, all glass surfaces sparkle as never before. Cleans silver safely, without hard rubbing. Great for other metals, too!

IT COSTS LESS—MADE BY BON AMI

What a thrill you've got coming the first time you use GLASS GLOSS—the amazing new wax-like cleaner made by Bon Ami! GLASS GLOSS *outshines* all other cleaners! Cleans *better, faster, easier*—and yet it costs much, much less!

GLASS GLOSS is easier to apply—dries faster—wipes off easier. Leaves no streaks. No smears. *No hazy after-cloudiness.* Dirt, tarnish, discoloration wipe away like magic.

And remember, *you save money* when you buy GLASS GLOSS! You get the *best* for *less*. Try it today!

NOW AT YOUR GROCER'S

And Remember— BON AMI POWDER is the fast, easy, safe cleanser for your bathtubs and your kitchen sinks. Now it has a great new cleaning partner in GLASS GLOSS. Every home needs both of these fine Bon Ami products.

What a waste disposer

Begins on preceding page

means that I don't have to handle the garbage any more."

Such statements as these were common: "I like the clean feeling it gives you." "Now I just whiz through the cleanup after meals." "It's a wonderful marketing timesaver. I used to put off cleaning the vegetables and fruits, but now I clean them right away." "My pet hate was coffee grounds—now they're gone in a moment." "It gets rid of garbage immediately; my sink is always clean." "My waste disposer certainly simplifies entertaining."

Many women emphasized the way a waste disposer frees them of unpleasant tasks. There's no wrapping garbage in newspaper. There are no breaking, leaking sacks; no unsanitary garbage cans to scrub; no trips outdoors to empty garbage in all kinds of weather.

Women like the fact that the waste disposer is self-cleansing—actually cleaner than the pipes of an ordinary sink. Many of these women do not have new sinks—the waste disposers were installed in the sinks they already owned.

There's nothing to operating a waste disposer, they tell us, and it's fast. Just put in the garbage. Automatic grinding takes about a minute. Waste is gone; sink is neat and clean.

Sanitation is an important consideration. Insects and rodents are attracted by garbage. Owners seem to feel that the greatest source of trouble is eliminated when they do away with the garbage pail.

Husbands speak

Husbands, too, have opinions on the subject. The most typical comment: "I was the one elected to take out the garbage every day. Our disposer saves me lots of trouble."

Not perfect

However, there are some waste disposer features which owners don't feel are satisfactory. The one mentioned most often is the grinding noise made while the waste disposer operates. Others say that the noise lasts for such a short time that it's no annoyance.

The fact that it won't grind everything was also mentioned. Such things as large bones, popcorn, watermelon seeds, fish skin, ham rind, corn silks and husks, and pineapple tops were mentioned.

In some types the waste disposer may interfere with sink drainage when there's unground waste in the disposer. Water may even back up into the sink occasionally.

Most people state that their waste disposers give excellent service if the demands on the disposers are reasonable. They mention features which they would like to have improved, but they are definitely pleased with present performances.

How a waste disposer works

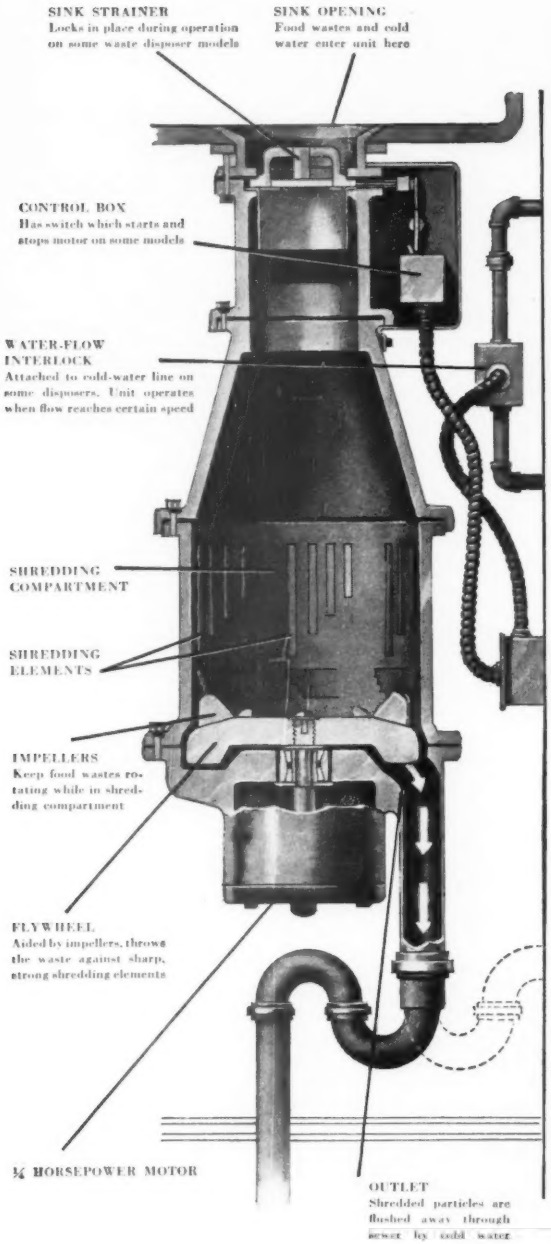
Here is a summary of information from manufacturers and other sources on how a waste disposer works and what it will do.

A waste disposer is an electric grinder placed under the kitchen sink and connected with the sewer. It consists of a shredding compartment and a ¼-horsepower motor which operates the shredders.

Will fit your present sink. Waste disposers are designed for the average 3½- to 4-inch drain opening. Some disposers can be adapted to fit a larger opening.

Major changes seldom needed. The plumbing connection consists of attaching the waste disposer to the sink drainpipe. In most cases this is a simple operation. However, if your drain outlet is higher than the drain line [*Turn to page 117*

can mean to you



What goes on in a waste disposer

This cutaway diagram shows how a waste disposer, attached to your kitchen sink, gobbles up food wastes—simply, quickly, completely

Fast, Clean Top-of-Range Cooking

ENJOY IT FULLY WITH A BEAUTIFUL NEW

ROPER

"America's Finest Gas Range"

"Simmer-Speed" and "Giant Simmer-Speed" Top Burners Provide a Wide Choice of Flames, "Tailored" to Fit Every Kind, Shape and Size of Cooking Utensil

No matter what your cooking requirements may be, your local ROPER Retailer has a ROPER model that's "personalized" to your desires. If you live beyond city gas mains, you'll want the new ROPER for liquefied petroleum (bottled) gas.

EXCLUSIVE Jewels of Cooking Performance

"Staggered" Cooking Top
"Simmer-Speed" Burners
"Insta-Flame" Lighters
"Insta-Matic" Clock Control
Infra-Red "Glo" Broiler
Big "3-in-1" Oven

SEALS OF APPROVAL

Write for Descriptive Folder BH

GEO. D. ROPER CORPORATION

Rockford • Illinois

What to do about your youngster's FEARS

Whatever brings it on, terror is nothing to be laughed at. Your boy or girl may be harboring some fear without your knowing it

By Amy Selwyn

Your boy's or girl's fears may seem foolish to you. But if you let him know you think his fears are foolish, you may make it that much tougher for him to overcome them.

The Rices learned that the hard way with their Janie. It was 3:30 the other morning that Al Rice was shaken from sleep by Janie's shrieks.

"Make that man go away," she was sobbing. "See him over there in the corner, Daddy . . . don't let him take me, Daddy; don't let him."

Al hoped he sounded more patient than he felt. "Don't be silly, Janie, there's *nobody* here. See, I'll turn on the light and show you. When you were a baby you weren't afraid to sleep alone. You shouldn't be afraid now that you're a big girl." To himself he muttered, "Another good night's sleep shot to blazes."

Every night for a month, he and Mae had been taking turns sitting up with Janie till she stopped crying about the bogeyman who was trying to kidnap her. Usually, too, Janie's screams woke the baby, and then one of them had to sit up with him till he quieted down.

Mae and Al were making the same mistake many parents make in handling their children's fears: They were trying to *reason* Janie out of her fear. Perhaps you do the same. You *know* that your child has no reason to fear the dark, that the shadows on the wall can't hurt him. So you painstakingly explain and re-explain that fact to your youngster. You turn on the light and show him the empty room. You tell him he's too old to behave like a baby.

Unfortunately, this approach may bring you no closer to overcoming your child's fear than if you stayed in your bed and let him scream his head off. You can't help a child to overcome a fear by expecting him to see things as *you* see them. Al and Mae learned that it's quite normal and natural for children of Janie's age to develop a fear of the dark.

Why should a 4- or 5-year-old suddenly become afraid to go to bed alone, when he has gone without a whimper since he was a baby? Well, for one thing, a 2-year-old doesn't have the imagination to people his bedroom with imaginary characters. Not till now had Janie become grown-up enough to sense the differences between darkness and light, or to imagine threatening figures among the shadows on the wall.

Mae and Al learned they could help Janie by making her bedtime pleasant and relaxed. They spent a few quiet moments with her before they left her alone and fixed up a light she could reach from her bed. They assured her that when she was a little older, she wouldn't be afraid to stay alone in the dark. Till that time, they assured her, she could always count on her mother and dad to keep her safe. Not too many nights later, Janie forgot to look for her bogeyman, and Al and Mae could sleep.

There appear to be some situations which frighten most children. If you know which situations these are, you may be able to anticipate them.

Nearly all very young children are afraid of two things: loud noises and sudden movements, especially if the two come together.

One afternoon last summer Mrs. Dykes put her 8-months-old Richard to sleep in his carriage on the screened porch. She busied herself in the kitchen and didn't notice that a heavy storm had come up suddenly. Richard's screams brought her running, but by then the thunder and lightning had already frightened him.

His mother whisked him up, plopped him in his playpen, and ran back to see whether the storm had spoiled the cake she had in the oven. She supposed Richard would quickly forget the storm. But for many days after that Richard balked at taking his nap. He was afraid the terrible noise and sudden movement would come again.

Mrs. Dykes shouldn't be surprised if Richard's terror of storms sticks with him for years. Naturally, you can't prevent thunderstorms, but you can see to it that your youngster's first experience with them doesn't leave a permanent scar.

If a sudden storm *does* frighten him, take plenty of time, then and there, to soothe and reassure him. *You* know a clap of thunder can't hurt him, but he hasn't learned that yet. If you see that your child has been badly scared by any sudden, loud noise, pick him up and talk to him gently. Let him feel your physical strength and protection. Once you're sure he feels calm and safe again, start him off on a new line of interest.

When he's little, stay at his side | *Turn to page 148*

A Better Homes & Gardens child care and training feature

tuned to traditional?

Then make your dining room a shining room. This mannerly Duncan Phyfe set mates with a mellow background for tranquil charm—and modern convenience, too. Yes, the table is topped with Daystrom's own plastic, long-wearing and work-sparing. The curved-for-comfort chairs are lightheartedly upholstered in rich Duran. All Daystrom furniture is superbly designed in sleek chrome, *electroplated* on strong steel. Table, 4 chairs, about $129.50*. Dinette sets by Daystrom can be purchased from $49.95* to $159.50*.

or merrily modern?

If your heart's twentieth century, then here's the set for you. This little jewel of a table opens out to seat six. Lighthearted and livable, it makes itself at home in scant space. Every bright inch is washable—the satin-smooth top, the chrome with its sheen like new-minted silver, the gay upholstery! At furniture and department stores everywhere, always marked "Daystrom." Table, 4 chairs, about $109.50*.

*Slightly higher in West and South. Subject to change without notice.

• Don't worry! All Daystrom table tops are laminated plastic—resist heat, scratches, stains, even burning cigarettes!

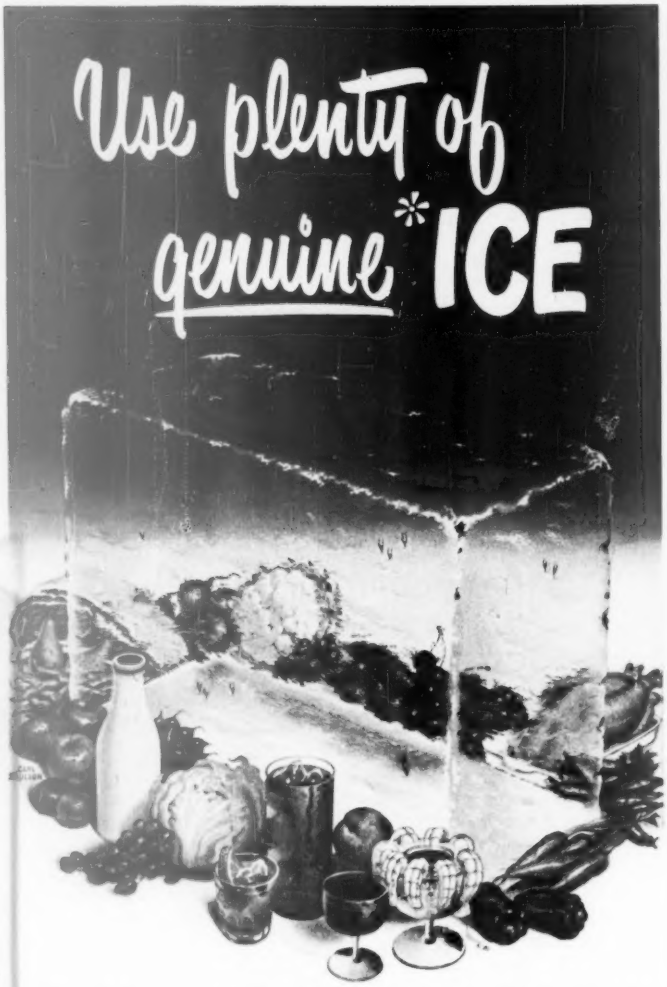
Furniture for casual living—featured by stores from coast to coast.

AN ITT ASSOCIATE

DAYSTROM CORPORATION, OLEAN, N.Y.
Daystrom Pacific Corporation, Pasadena, Calif.

-it's DAYSTROM furniture!

Use plenty of genuine* ICE



...It adds so much to living...at so little cost!

Housewives do! Clever women give their tables that festive touch by serving appetizers, sea foods and salads with lots of *genuine* crushed ice . . . and in over eleven million homes an *ice* refrigerator keeps foods fresh, delicious and fully nutritious.

Hosts do! The fore-handed host never risks being called an "ice miser". He makes *sure* that there is plenty of *genuine* crystal-clear, hard-frozen ice on hand for beverages—no chance of an embarrassing ice shortage when *he* entertains.

Grocers do! Up-to-date stores keep vegetables garden-fresh and vitamin-rich on beds of *crushed ice*. Their customers always get *full* money's worth in flavor and nutrition. No wilted, dried-out, vitamin-starved vegetables for *them*.

Free! Mail a postcard today for your *free* copy of "Money-saving Tips on Marketing"—a 24-page, purse-size guide to buying fresh vegetables, poultry, fish and other sea food that tells you what to look for and what to avoid when you market.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE INDUSTRIES
Dept. AA, 1706 L STREET, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

*"Genuine Ice" is the pure, crystal-clear, taste-free, hard frozen kind supplied exclusively by your local Ice Company

Shelves give you

Around a pair of windows, bookshelves dramatize ruffled, tieback curtains. Scalloping across top and at each side softens boxy look of the window frames. Scallops at ceiling line tie the shelves together

On a long living-room wall, an extra-deep shelf section becomes a lamp table. The irregular line of shelves and a jutting table breaks up wall space and creates an interesting furniture group. Bookshelves themselves are right height to hold snacks, cold drinks, magazines

a lot for a little

By Ethel McCall Head

In a corner, under windows, beside a stairway—you can tuck shelves anywhere. And the smallest shelves will give big returns in charm and practicality if you plan and place them correctly. Always check the size of books and bric-a-brac before you set shelf length or depth. Try to decide what extra uses you can make of shelves (as desks, as tables, or as cupboards) before you build them. Here are six shelves that do big jobs in a little space. Perhaps you can visualize one of these in your own home.

Under corner windows, shelves use space that might be wasted. Measure carefully so shelves will be low enough to stay out of the line of view, yet high enough to take advantage of space. Desk is level with the top shelf, so there's an unbroken line of table surface under the windows

Next to fireplace, shelves house books, radio, and phonograph. Top of radio-record cabinet is wide enough to spread out albums, high enough to hold a reading lamp. Shelves are faced with combed plywood

More on page 101

ROOMS.. PRETTY AS A PICTURE with

FLATLUX®

The one-coat wall paint *MADE WITH OIL*

It's amazingly easy to have lovely, smart looking rooms. Paint over walls and ceilings with FLATLUX, the sensational *one-coat wall paint*—Made with Oil! FLATLUX brushes on easily—covers *wallpaper, paint, plaster.* It dries fast—paint early in the day . . . use the room that night.

FLATLUX loveliness harmonizes perfectly with room furnishings you now have. It comes in many rich, glorious decorator colors—adds grace and charm to any home. *A gallon decorates an average room!*

And . . . with FLATLUX, there's *no messy mixing!* Not water-thinned, there's nothing to add. Nothing to go wrong! Try FLATLUX today!

NEW Perfect Color Matching

FOR WALLS AND WOODWORK WITHOUT MIXING

FLATLUX • SATIN-LUX • GLOS-LUX

3 different finishes in Identically Matched Colors

Here's the newest idea in smart room decoration, walls and woodwork in the same color in a flat, semi-gloss and high-gloss finish. With "eye-stubbing" eliminated, rooms look larger! Before you decorate, get the colorful, descriptive folder from your BPS Dealer, or The Patterson-Sargent Co.; Cleveland, Ohio; New York, N. Y.

REMEMBER . . .
THE BEST PAINTS ARE MADE WITH OIL

BEST PAINT SOLD BPS BY PATTERSON-SARGENT

KROEHLER August Furniture Sale!

NOW GOING ON . . .
COAST-TO-COAST

This Special Value
is a new ultra-fashionable Kroehler creation.

Your dealer has it

SOFA AND CHAIR $129.50 and up

. . . in a wide range of lovely TAPESTRIES in new colors

. . . and in thick-piled MOHAIR FRIEZES $159.50 and up

. . . and in large carved pattern BOUCLÉS $179.50 and up

FAMOUS KROEHLER HIDDEN QUALITY CONSTRUCTION

See many other new styles now available at attractive prices!

Companion Lounge Chair and Ottoman to match Suite shown above

In cities . . . in towns . . . everywhere, Kroehler Dealers are cooperating to bring you these spectacular values. The result of months of careful planning—this big August Furniture Sale offers you an unprecedented opportunity to refurnish. Visit your Kroehler Dealer *today*.

Hostess Chairs

Smart Club Styles

Channel-Back Suites

Re-arrangeable Sectional Groupings

WORLD'S LARGEST FURNITURE MANUFACTURER

KROEHLER *Furniture*

(Say KRAY-LER)

Buy on Liberal Terms!
Save on Budget Prices!

Shelves give you a lot for a little

Begins on page 98

Beside the stairway, shelves make room for books, magazines, clock. Front edge of the bookshelves is flush with the wall so they add color and charm to the hall without taking up floor space. Wood strips across the front of bottom shelf hold magazines in an upright position

In a narrow hall, glass-topped shelf puts empty wall space to work. Here's the place for mail, gloves, flowers, or visitors' handbags. A generous-sized mirror on the wall behind the shelf adds a feeling of space to the hall—and lets you check your make-up before you leave the house

®Fieldcrest
BEDSPREADS

At better addresses—at home and at school. Three patterns from Fieldcrest's talked-about collection of bedspread ideas. Matching draperies available.

Fieldcrest Woven Bedspreads are quality tested at 28 points during manufacture to give you extra wear and extra luxury.

Quality Tested

Fieldcrest Sheets • Blankets • Thermostatic Blankets • Towels • Lace Tablecloths • Curtains • Hosiery • Rayons

FIELDCREST MILLS, Division of Marshall Field & Company, Inc., 88 Worth Street, New York 13

Heinz Fine Vinegars all the

Friends' Corner

Let poets rave of moon-drenched nights
And sunset glow beyond compare—
I'll dedicate *my* rhapsodies
To roast beef—medium or rare!
—*G. V. D.*

Its bouquet tells Heinz Vinegar is better!

● **Judge Heinz Vinegar** like fine wine—by its *bouquet!* Sniff its delicate, winy fragrance and you'll discover one big reason this vinegar does so much for your salads. It has a smoother mellower taste, too, that sets it apart from all other vinegars!

C-O-A-X out hidden flavors!

Carefully, Patiently Aged To Mellow, Sparkling Perfection, Heinz Full-Bodied Vinegars Bring Out The Best In Your Salads—Cost Less To Use Because They Go Further!

FINE vinegar costs so little in a salad—makes such a tremendous difference in flavor—it's just sound economy to use the world's *best!* And of course that means *Heinz* uniform-strength Vinegars!

These marvelously clear, sparkling vinegars are made from fine, juicy cider apples or choice grains. And we age them carefully, patiently—until every drop is uniformly mellow, crystal clear and fragrant with a wonderfully tempting, winy bouquet!

For salads that fairly sing with extra zest and tang, try Heinz Cider, Malt or Tarragon Vinegar. And when you're putting up pickles and relishes, you'll find it pays to use Heinz Distilled White Vinegar—the kind we perfected for our own famous pickles.

You'll find Heinz Vinegars go further—cost you less to use. For they're *full-bodied* vinegars—the finest we know how to make.

Heinz famous—Pepper Uppers!

● **Give plain dishes** *flair* with our six famous condiments—Tomato Ketchup, 57-Sauce, Chili Sauce, Worcestershire Sauce and Mustard (Brown and Yellow). They're all made from authentic old-fashioned recipes and livened with Heinz specially selected spices.

A pickle you'll want to get into!

● **Crisp, crunchy jade-green** Heinz Fresh Cucumber Pickle has no rival for flavor, texture or spicy, tempting goodness! Here's *why:* We use a treasured recipe over 100 years old, our own pedigreed cucumbers, Heinz full-bodied Vinegar and spices Heinz buyers import—*plus* 80 years' skill!

—And Heinz Baby Foods have the Quality you can depend on!

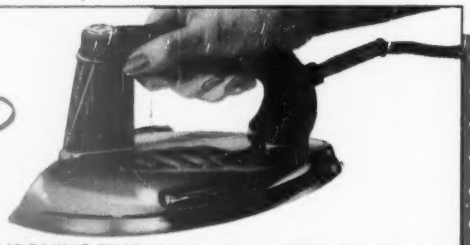
HEINZ
57 VARIETIES

Quality Foods For 80 Years

Betty Crocker SUGGESTS

3 SIMPLE WAYS TO

Speed Summer Ironing



1

SAVE IRONING TIME with the General Mills Tru-Heat Iron. It's the iron with the tapered heel that lets you iron backward as smoothly and easily as forward. Longer, larger surface makes ironing go faster. And what a relief to have this iron's energy-saving side rest!

2

SAVE SPRINKLING TIME by using the Steam Ironing Attachment for the Tru-Heat Iron. Instead of dampening many of your washables, simply slip the Attachment on your iron and in a matter of minutes, you're ready to go. Steam irons up to 45 minutes without refilling.

3

SAVE PRESSING TIME by refreshing summer suits and dresses with the Steam Ironing Attachment. No pressing cloths needed! Don't go through another summer with an old-fashioned iron and old-fashioned ironing methods. See this truly modern ironing team today!

General Mills Tru-Heat Iron

AND

Steam Ironing Attachment

Steam Ironing Attachment is for use only on model GM 1B Tru-Heat Iron

COMING SOON!

The General Mills Automatic Toaster — Exquisitely styled! It's all you want in a toaster . . . and more! Pops toast up extra-high; gives you crispy, evenly brown toast, slice after slice.

Betty Crocker is a trade name of General Mills, Inc.

New foods

Begins on page 20

Turkey, nine ways, is available, canned in a way to keep the full flavor. There's sliced turkey breast, fresh or smoked; boned turkey (white and dark meat mixed); well-seasoned creamed turkey made from fresh or smoked turkey; turkey a la king; turkey-noodle soup; and smoked-turkey split-pea soup. And there's smoked-turkey spread, with turkey giblets as the chief ingredient.

Mexican dinner comes in a box containing one can each of ready-made tortillas, enchilada sauce, and frijole beans. If you like highly seasoned south-of-the-border foods, this kit is for you.

Breads, batters

Ready-to-bake breads: Frozen blueberry muffins come ready for baking. You can place box right in your oven. Just tear off top along perforated lines; nine muffins in crinkly paper cups are inside. Bake 15 to 20 minutes in 375° oven; you have tender, delicious muffins. Coming soon are frozen cinnamon buns.

Toasted corn meal makes delicious, nutty-flavored brunette corn bread. Unless you've dined with Pennsylvania Dutch folk, chances are you've never tasted this.

Mexican popovers or sopaipillas are easy to make with a new mix. You just add water and drop mixture by spoonfuls into deep hot fat. Tender, crisp puffs form.

Dietetic pancake mix gives you "nonfattening" griddle cakes; they contain only 1/5 the usual number of calories. Sugarless, simulated maple syrup goes with the cakes; contains less than half the calories in regular syrup.

Snacks, flavorings

Nut butters other than peanut butter are now available to use as spreads, or to flavor ice-cream sauces and desserts. There's rich Brazil-nut butter, pecan-nut butter, filbert-nut butter, and almond-nut butter—each packed in a 5-ounce can. Also new in the spread line are mushroom and celery butters, which may be used for canapés or to flavor soups and sauces.

Roquefort-cheese dressing comes in an 8-ounce bottle ready to shake and pour over salad greens. It's a rose-colored oil dressing flecked with bits of cheese.

Minted filberts are a new nut treat. The mint-flavored sugary coating enhances the delicate flavor of the nut.

New snack nibbles are crisp, hollow cigarette-shaped wafers stuffed with various soft fillings—chocolate, hazelnut, almond, and cheese. Serve as cookies or candy.

Charcoal flavor for those steaks broiled indoors is attained by spreading on meat a special seasoning mix. Steak takes on "outdoorsy," smoky flavor and crusty surface.

Trick containers

Self-heating cans offer you hot foods for picnics and travel eating. And now the foods packed in these cans include chicken-noodle soup, rice or noodle-chicken dinner, frankfurters, baked beans, hamburgers, chile con carne, spaghetti in sauce, chow mein, hash, beef and gravy, and coffee or hot chocolate ready to drink. You punch holes in bottom of can, which starts a chemical heating action. After 12 minutes, turn can right side up, open top, and serve steaming food.

... those heavenly carpets by Lees

You'll always be glad
you bought Duratwist—
there's no greater value
in the whole field
of hard-twist carpets.
Luxuriously rich, it has
"the world's most stubborn twist"
and doesn't show footprints.
Duratwist is woven of
Lees famous yarns
made from
100% imported wool.
Fourteen style-right colors.
All wanted widths.

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PENNSYLVANIA • MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS, MINERVA AND COLUMBIA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

LIVING ROOM GROUP with a "new look." Hand-tufted love seats, contemporized from the Victorian era. Coffee table and end table are pure copies of old Chinese pieces.

A new idea for everyone who longs to own fine furniture

A GRACIOUSLY furnished home—one that makes your heart say, "I'm proud"—that's a longing most everyone has at times.

Maybe *you're* sidetracked that longing because you've thought fine furniture and reasonable prices couldn't mix.

But now, there's a great new idea to prove to you they *can*.

The makers of Heritage-Henredon furniture had this idea . . . to construct pieces that would have the superior artisanship of custom designs—yet be made by ingenious new methods that would put prices far below custom levels.

And that is what they have done—with a *complete* line of living room, bedroom, dining room designs that adapt 18th Century enchantment to contemporary living!

How imaginative, how truly fine these Heritage-Henredon designs are! Tables, beds, cabinets are of genuine mahogany, lavishly hand-sanded and hand-rubbed to bring out the secret beauty of fine woods. Upholstered pieces are hand-tailored, *covered to your order*.

You'll find every Heritage-Henredon piece is created for today, built to last for *many* tomorrows! Yet prices, though not in the "budget furniture" class, are *way below* what you'd expect!

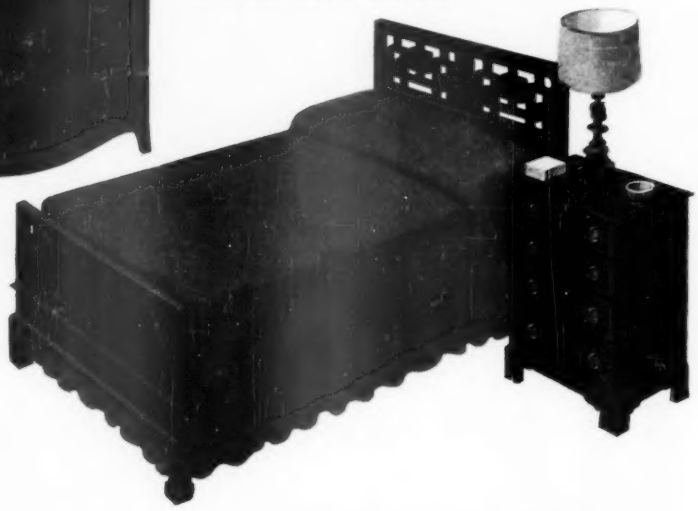
So plan your home around these designs. Buy one now, more later. See how this fine furniture fits in with your dreams, and your purse strings.

Look for the proud Heritage-Henredon hallmark, at better furniture and department stores.

Heritage Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES

CHINESE-INSPIRED BED, of solid mahogany (also in black lacquer, antiqued with red). Double chest gives generous storage space. Bedside chest can also be used for sofa ends. Armless chair with tall-man comfort.



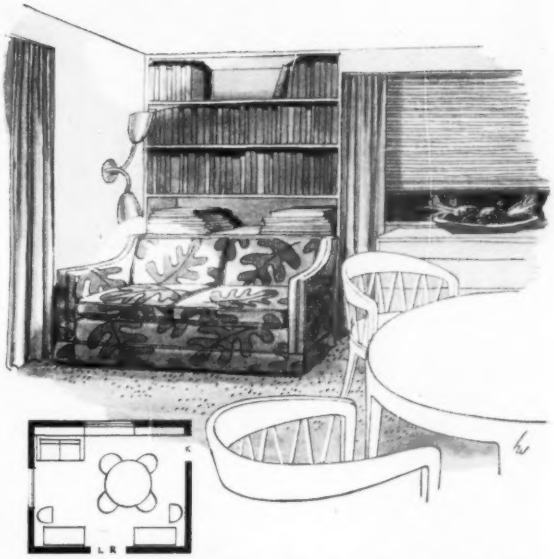
Fascinating Booklet, 25¢. "A New Idea in Furniture"
Write Dept. BHG, Heritage-Henredon, Morganton, N. C.

HERITAGE-HENREDON . . . FACTORIES AT MORGANTON, MOCKSVILLE & HIGH POINT, N. C.

Round-the-clock dining rooms

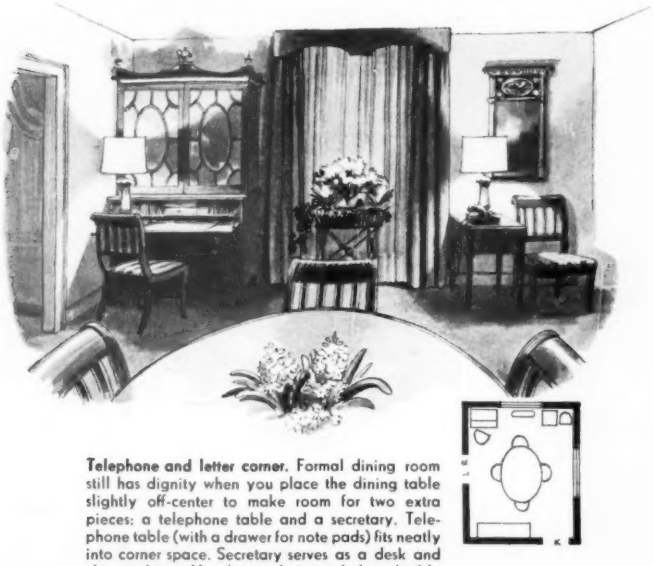
Count the hours your dining room stands idle. Then check these ideas to see if you can make better use of *your* dining space

By Harrie Wood



Guest space. Place a small dining table (with leaves that double its size for large parties) off center in your dining room. You'll find space then for a sofa-bed guest corner. Your family will choose the sofa for reading or napping. Guests will find the bed comfortable and convenient

Home office. Drop-leaf table hugs the window wall—and leaves place in your dining room for an efficient kneehole desk complete with typewriter, lamp, and telephone. With one leaf up, the table seats four right there at the window. For formal parties, turn the desk against the wall and move the table to the center of the room



Telephone and letter corner. Formal dining room still has dignity when you place the dining table slightly off-center to make room for two extra pieces: a telephone table and a secretary. Telephone table (with a drawer for note pads) fits neatly into corner space. Secretary serves as a desk and china cabinet. Use dining chairs at desk and table

It's not the size of your dining room that counts—it's how you use the space. The smallest dining room is a space waster when it stands idle all day. Yet the smallest dining room can work around the clock if you plan its furnishings carefully.

First step in making more of your dining room is to place the table where it will serve you best—and leave the most possible free space in the room. Place the table off center, stand it in front of windows, let it hug the wall. As long as there is chair space around the table, you'll find it answers dining needs.

Next decide how your family can best use the rest of the space. Office for dad? Playroom for the children? Letter-writing corner for mother? The arrangement that best fits your family is the correct arrangement.

Here are six dining rooms for you to look over. Each shows how you can add extra use to a room by putting waste space to work. Give your own dining room a critical look. See if it can become a round-the-clock room, too.

More on next page

REMEMBER WHEN women were chained to the kitchen range

BUT TODAY Automatic Control sets them free

While your wife joins you in a game of golf or goes shopping, your modern kitchen range cooks a delicious, juicy roast or turns out a complete, oven-cooked meal all by itself *automatically*. This remarkable, automatic performance is made possible by the development of accurate controls to regulate oven temperature and cooking time.

For maximum efficiency in your automatic gas or electric kitchen range, look for a "Robertshaw" oven heat control and a "Grayson" gas oven time control — to be sure of utmost dependability, accuracy and durability.

BUYER'S GUIDE TO TOP PERFORMANCE — Look for "Robertshaw", "Grayson" or "Fulton Sylphon" controls on automatic water heaters, kitchen ranges, central home heating systems, space heaters, laundry machines and dryers. Those names are trademarks of Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company.

In home and industry, EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

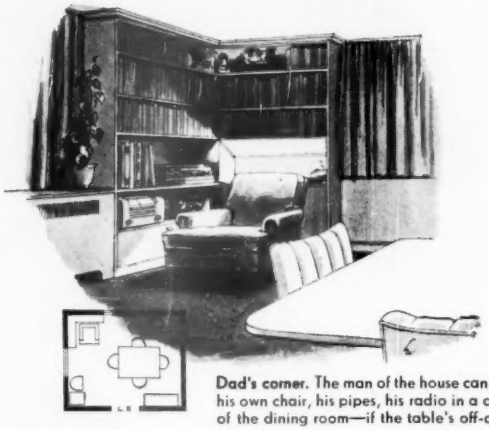
Robertshaw-Fulton
CONTROLS COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

ROBERTSHAW THERMOSTAT DIVISION, Youngwood, Pennsylvania • FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION, Knoxville, Tennessee • GRAYSON CONTROLS DIVISION, Lynwood, California • AMERICAN THERMOMETER DIVISION, St. Louis, Mo. • BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION, Bridgeport, Conn.

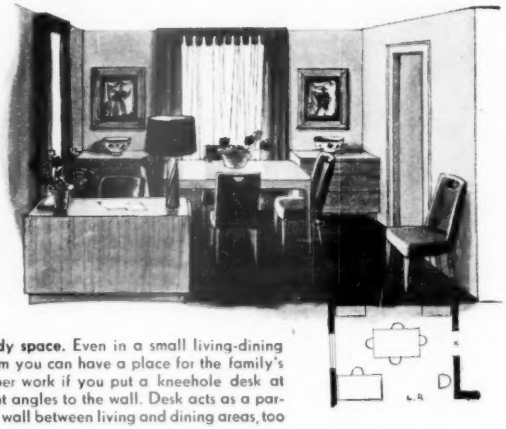
Robertshaw Sylphon GRAYSON

Round-the-clock dining rooms

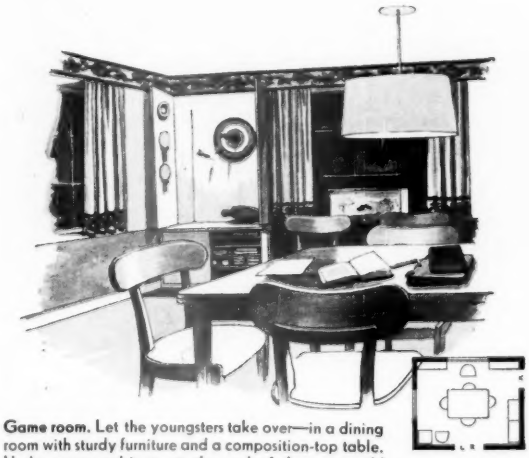
Begins on preceding page



Dad's corner. The man of the house can have his own chair, his pipes, his radio in a corner of the dining room—if the table's off-center

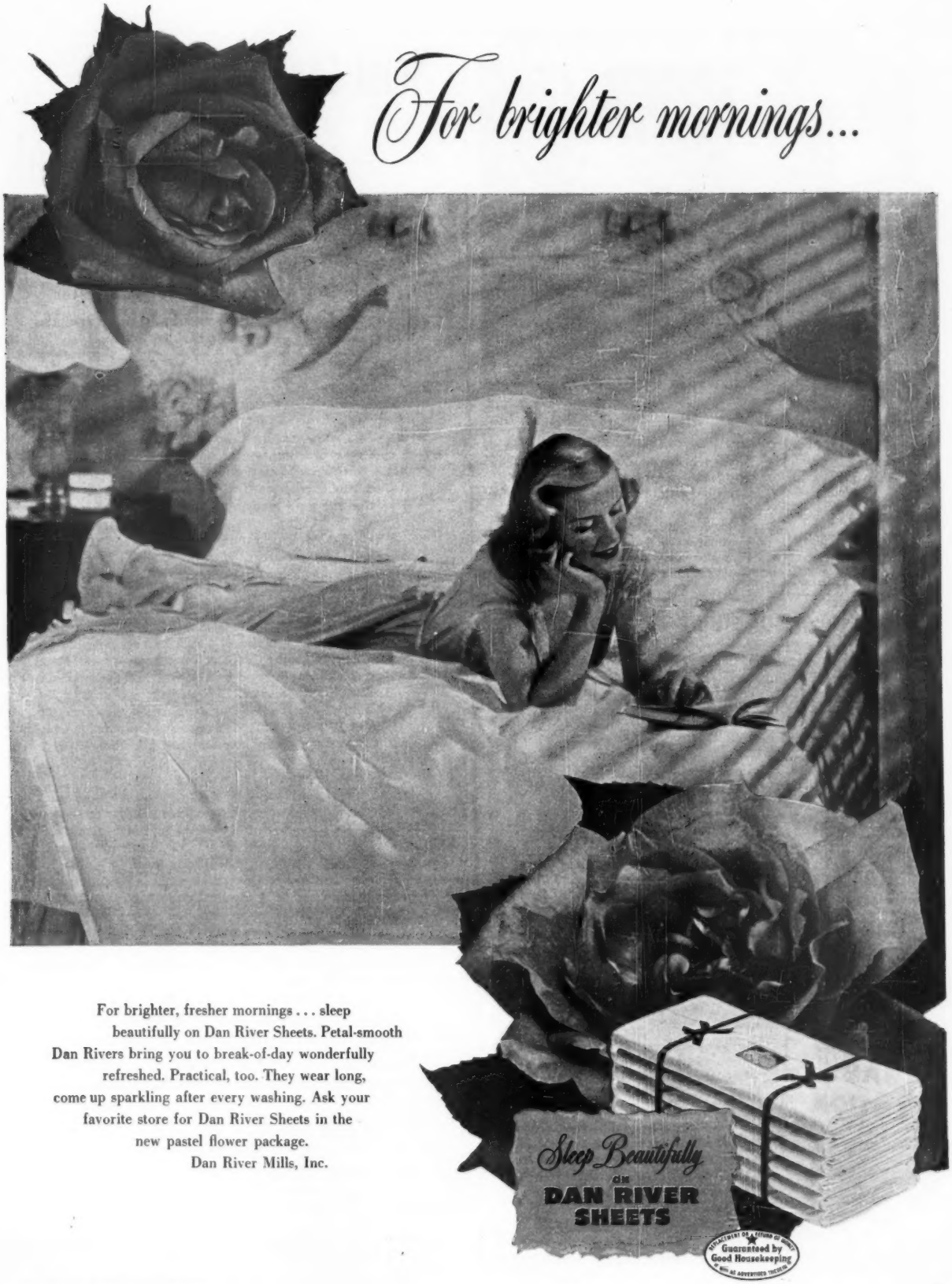


Study space. Even in a small living-dining room you can have a place for the family's paper work if you put a kneehole desk at right angles to the wall. Desk acts as a partial wall between living and dining areas, too



Game room. Let the youngsters take over—in a dining room with sturdy furniture and a composition-top table. Under game cabinets at the end of the room add shelves to hold books, toys, hobby equipment. Overhead light makes the table bright enough for studying

For brighter mornings...



For brighter, fresher mornings . . . sleep beautifully on Dan River Sheets. Petal-smooth Dan Rivers bring you to break-of-day wonderfully refreshed. Practical, too. They wear long, come up sparkling after every washing. Ask your favorite store for Dan River Sheets in the new pastel flower package.

Dan River Mills, Inc.

"AHH, POWDER TIME! USE LOTS, MOM!"

Johnson's
BABY
POWDER

These summer days, your baby will thank you for keeping his skin smooth and comfortable—with the help of Johnson's Baby Powder!

Powder him often to guard against hot-weather chafes and prickles. And as silky white Johnson's Baby Powder soothes him, you'll get a big smile!

"WHAT NOW? SOMETHING NEW AND NIFTY!"

Johnson's
BABY
LOTION

Your baby deserves the new skin-care that is hospital-proved. Include creamy, snow-white Johnson's Baby Lotion in his routine! Use it *exactly like baby oil*.

Hospital tests on over 2,000 newborns prove Lotion far more effective in preventing prickly heat, and other irritations. Even in the torment of hot summer weather!

Use Johnson's Baby Lotion—after bath, at diaper changes. Start *today*—and protect *your* baby's delicate skin!

Johnson & Johnson

Send them to school with an even break

You can't leave everything to the teacher. Here's how you can make it easier for her to help your youngster by making sure he's ready to be helped

By Pearl Gischler

It was a warm summer afternoon. Mrs. Brown poured a cool glass of lemonade for me and remarked, "I have Mary Alice all ready for school. I've gotten her the cutest dresses, and she got her first permanent wave last week. Now that she is all ready, she can hardly wait for school to begin."

That night I kept thinking about 6-year-old Mary Alice who was "all ready for school" with a permanent wave and a wardrobe full of dresses.

I wondered how many other mothers of the beginners I would have in my kindergarten were like Mrs. Brown.

The very next day I met Mrs. Slade in the drugstore. She was buying a bottle of medicine. "Something to build Dicky up," she explained. "You know, he will have to start school this fall and he is so frail and catches cold so easily." She held on to the too pale, too thin Dicky with one hand and to the medicine with the other. It was no wonder to me that Dicky tried to hide behind his mother's skirt when she explained to him that I was a schoolteacher.

A few days later, I received a letter from an old friend of mine, and, happy day, she asked, "Will you please tell me what I should do this year to get Bobby ready for school next year? He will be 6 too late to enter school, and there is no kindergarten in our town."

Believe me, I was happy to give Bobby's mother my prescription. I had been wishing I could tell some parents what I thought. I had never seen Bobby, so I could start at the beginning. When Bobby's little sister was big enough, the same suggestions would apply to her.

First and most important of all should be *health*. Have your child examined thoroughly by a doctor. Ask the doctor to check weight, general health, eyes, ears, teeth, throat, kidneys, and feet. Have any suggested corrections made as quickly as possible.

Weight may not seem important to you. But it means a lot to a youngster. Rose was in my room last year. She learned rapidly, but she was a behavior problem. Why? Because she was too fat. She just couldn't run and play like the others, so she compensated by pushing and pinching them. Naturally the other children didn't care much for her.

Charles was too thin. He was a whiz at reading, but he wasn't a good all-around student because he tired so easily. When he was tired, he was disagreeable. And he was absent from school a great deal because he "caught

A Better Homes & Gardens child care and training feature

everything that was catchable."

You might think it a waste of time to say that a child should be able to see and hear well.

Well, in my room last year, there were 30 children. Three had poor vision and had never been to an eye specialist. Four had defective hearing; the parents of three had never suspected it. Ted's mother said that he had always had earaches, but that she thought he would outgrow it.

Have your child's hearing checked with an audiometer if possible. The cost will be small compared to the cost of correction later, or that of failure from not hearing what goes on.

Clinton is a little blue-eyed fellow from a big family. None of his brothers or sisters has ever done well in school, but Clinton seems so interested in everything that I have hopes for him. But what can I expect? I can hear Clinton breathing from any place in my room. And, the sight of his big tonsils almost chokes me. I hope I have the opportunity of teaching him after they're removed.

I always wish I had studied to be a dentist instead of a schoolteacher; the need for dentists seems so much greater. When I ask how many children have ever been to the dentist, I have to hunt for the hands because they are so scarce. Yet 16 of my 30 had bad teeth—not one bad tooth, but many. One pale-faced little boy who was repeating the grade has 12 black teeth. His breath was always bad, and he missed school frequently. He had never seen a dentist. His father had a good job. I had a talk with him one evening at the newsstand where I found him buying comics for the boy with bad teeth.

Too many parents take bladder training for granted. If Junior wets the bed at night, they hope he will get ashamed of it when he gets bigger and quit. If he has poor control in the daytime, they hope the teacher will teach him better when he starts to school. Such children should have doctor's examinations to determine whether or not their lack of control is due to a physical defect. One little boy was found to have diabetes. As soon as it was under control, so was his bladder. If there is no physical reason, such children are emotionally troubled. The doctor or a child psychologist can determine the reason.

After considering health, ask yourself this question. Does my youngster have the right attitude about school? Does he know of its opportunities for fun and learning, making friends, for play, for acting, for listening to good things? If you want Bobby to like school, (and if he doesn't, he'll never do well, though he may be smart as a whip) teach him to look forward to his school days with pleasure. Don't say:

"I'll bet when you go to school you won't act like that and get by with it!" Or, "Just you wait until you get a schoolteacher!"

If Bobby cannot attend a kindergarten, give him kindergarten experiences at home. Teach him to help you with simple tasks like stacking the dishes or dusting the living room. Give him the opportunity of playing with other children; not only playing with them, but working with them as well. Invite some of his friends over and let them help you make a batch of cookies or spade and plant a flower bed.

Teach Bobby to use simple tools. He should use a saw, a hammer, a pencil, a paintbrush, and a pair of scissors. Don't expect perfection in the use of tools, but it will help if he can use them a little.

One of my first graders tried to write with the eraser end of his new pencil and didn't learn how to make his scissors really cut until almost Christmas. He had never used either one. I tried to find out why from his mother.

She said, "Oh, he just always played outdoors with his little brother."

"But on rainy days—what did they do then?"

"Oh," she said, with a gasp, "they almost drove me crazy!"

Scissors, paste, pencils, color books, and crayons might have made those rainy days a lot easier and a lot more pleasant—for both the boys *and* their mother.

Now I'm sure you are asking, "But what *should* I teach him?" All right. Here's what.

Teach him to *speak plainly*. He should know his full name and address and his age. Teach him to work and to play with a thought of safety for himself and others. Teach him neatness—to pick up his clothes and put his toys away. Try to plant a spark of love in him for all that is good and beautiful, colors, flowers, birds, trees, music. Teach him to like books. Enjoy good books with him. Train him to be reasonably clean and to feel a responsibility in taking care of himself. Teach him *to* listen and *how* to listen.

Perhaps you want to ask, "Should I try to teach him such things as counting and how to say his A.B.C.'s—or how to read a little or how to write?" No. Leave that for his teacher at school.

I ended my letter to Bobby's mother this way:

"And then, next September, when that morning comes when you must send Bobby off to school for the first time, see that he is washed and dressed, give him a good wholesome breakfast, tell him that school is a wonderful place and that he has a fine teacher (even though you may doubt it) and wave him good-bye with a smile. Say to yourself, 'There goes my Bobby! He is well, has good eyesight, good hearing, good teeth, healthy nose and throat, normal weight, normal kidneys. He knows a few manners, how to behave, is orderly with his things. He has friends, likes to play, appreciates beauty, likes books, can use simple tools, and wants to go to school. So, teacher, here he comes. Now see what you can do with him!' "

Your head tells you it's silly to waste energy scrubbing toilet bowls by hand—when Sani-Flush will clean them chemically. Just sprinkle Sani-Flush into the toilet bowls—and they're sparkling clean in jig-time. No scrub or rub. Removes stains and invisible, germy film. Disinfects, too.

Safe in all toilet systems. Works in hard or soft water. Two sizes sold everywhere. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

GET TWO CANS TODAY

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

QUICK RELIEF FOR SUMMER TEETHING

EXPERIENCED Mothers know that summer teething must not be trifled with—that summer upsets due to teething may seriously interfere with Baby's progress.

Relieve your Baby's teething pains this summer by rubbing on Dr. Hand's Teething Lotion—the actual prescription of a famous Baby Specialist. It is effective and economical, and has been used and recommended by millions of Mothers. Your druggist has it.

DR. HAND'S TEETHING LOTION

Just rub it on the gums

Plastic GREETING CARDS for Easy Money

Something new and different in greeting cards. Show friends these and other assortments including 21-card $1 Christmas Patented Television Card—Santa Claus at the Piano. All sell like wildfire. Up to 100% profit. 7 Super Name-Imprinted, 50 for $1 up. SAMPLES ON APPROVAL.

WESTERN ART STUDIOS, Dept. 2-A
257 So. Spring St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

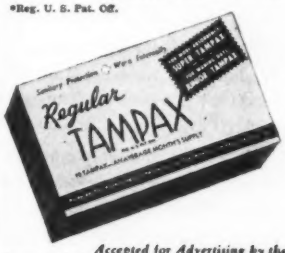
it's a fact* TAMPAX CAN'T CHAFE

American women know how greatly our modern efficient methods can add to the comforts of life. So it isn't at all surprising that millions of them have discovered Tampax for monthly sanitary protection. Tampax discards the whole arrangement of belts, pins and external pads. It is worn internally—a marvel of simplicity in key with the times.

Of course there can be *no chafing with Tampax*. No odor can form. No bulges or edges will show under dresses, slacks or shorts. May be worn in tub or shower. Ideal for swimming.... Tampax is made of pure, highly absorbent cotton compressed into patented applicators for easy insertion. No trouble to change or dispose of.

How *free* Tampax lets you feel—and how much *cooler* on "those troublesome days" in summer months. . . . Next time you are in drug store or at notion counter get Tampax and be prepared. Three different absorbencies—Regular, Super, Junior. Average month's supply slips into purse. Or get the economy box with 4 months' supply (average). Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Do you recognize this national shrine?

Here's what one of America's most famous houses could look like.

But the loving care of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association has kept Washington's Mount Vernon dazzling white outside, graciously colorful inside, and sound throughout. Much of this is due to paint.

Colors of paint which preserve the spirit of Washington's residence were thoughtfully selected . . . and their application preserved the material from which the house was built.

With repair and replacement prices as high as they are today, it's good to remember this lesson: When you beautify your home with paint, you also protect it against rust, rot, and plain wear.

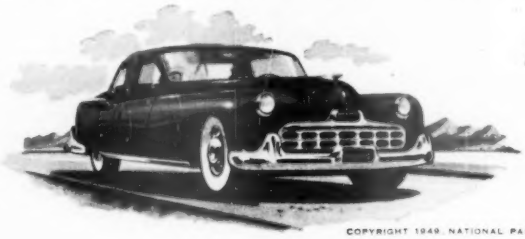
Ask your painter or dealer about the vastly improved paints that have come from the laboratories of the industry—which make it truer than ever that *it always costs more not to paint!*

Start at the Finish! Next time you buy furniture, household equipment or appliances ask about the finish before you buy!

Hundreds of superior finishes have been developed for longer life and beauty. Furniture finishes resist hot dishes, scratches, even alcohol! New finishes for kitchen and other household appliances are more durable. New automobile finishes retain their beauty for the normal life of the car!

These improved finishes make it easy to get extra use and beauty from your belongings if you remember: *At the start, consider the finish!*

National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association, Inc., Washington, D. C.



Save the surface and you save all!

COPYRIGHT 1949, NATIONAL PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER ASSOCIATION, INC.

How to handle a blowtorch

By Bob Gilmore

You can carry a torch without getting burned. Story and pictures tell you how

When you want concentrated heat for some building or repair job around the house, there is no better or cheaper way of getting it than with a blowtorch.

Many people look on a blowtorch as a dangerous implement, ready to explode at any instant. Actually, if used right, it is as safe as your family car or your home heater.

Any danger comes not from the torch itself, but from carelessness with its fuel. Both alcohol and gasoline vaporize readily at house temperature. These invisible vapors creep along any moving current of air. Kerosene, though it vaporizes less readily, is still violently explosive when mixed with air to the right proportion; it shouldn't be handled with any less care than gasoline or alcohol.

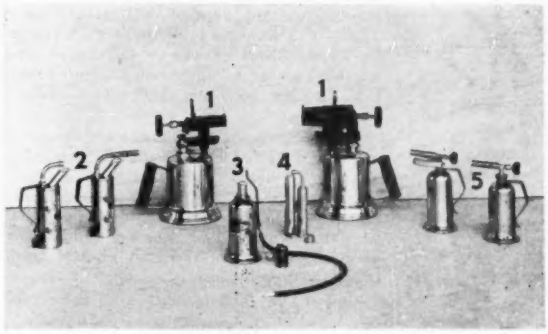
For the greatest margin of safety, always fill your torch and light it outdoors. A concrete driveway or walk is best; spilled kerosene or gasoline will kill plants and soften asphalt. Outside, fumes will be carried away.

If it is impossible to go outside to fill and light your torch, spread newspapers to absorb spilled fuel and then take them outside to dry (don't burn them!). Have doors and windows open for cross ventilation. Be certain no open flame exists in the room you are using or in rooms to which the fumes might drift. That includes pilot lights in gas heaters or ranges, even the flame of a gas-burning refrigerator.

Before you light the torch, wipe all spilled fuel off the tank to avoid any chance of a flare-up.

If you use the torch indoors, remember that it burns oxygen and gives off poisonous carbon monoxide gas, so good ventilation is imperative.

There are several types of torches, as the photographs show. Some burn alcohol, others burn kerosene, but the commonest kind is the gasoline torch.



Types of blowtorches include: (1) pump-type gasoline or kerosene torch, with and without wind shield; (2) double-tank alcohol torch, with (right) and without (left) burner cylinder; (3) lung-power alcohol torch; (4) two-cylinder alcohol torch; (5) self-generating alcohol (left) and gasoline (right) torches

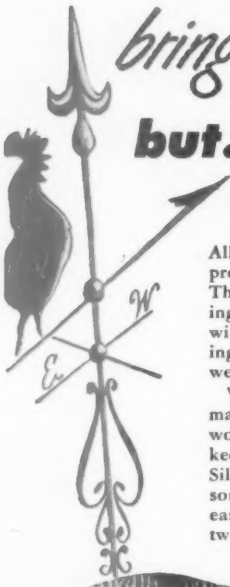
Pump-type torches have pint or quart fuel capacity. Burners for gasoline (left) and kerosene (right) operate the same, differ in size of burner opening and asbestos-wool stuffing of kerosene drip cup. Burner assembly on torch at right is being unscrewed; it can be interchanged with another to switch the fuel

Preheat and light pump-type torch outdoors. Fill fuel tank ¾ full, pump 15 or 20 times, then hold hand over burner and open valve till fuel nearly fills drip cup. Close valve, wipe up spilled fuel, and light drip cup. When fuel is burned from cup, hold match flame under holes in burner and open valve slightly. Pale blue flame is right; if it's yellowish, turn it off, let cool, and preheat again

Wind barrier will help when you preheat a torch without a wind shield, especially if there is a breeze stirring. Flame can be sheltered even further, if it is necessary, by cupping hands

Leather pump washer needs periodic oiling. Drop oil around pump shaft, through oil hole. If washer is badly dried, take shaft out and rub oil into washer. Best torches have locking device to hold plunger down. If unlocked plunger creeps up or fuel leaks, clean or replace check valve

More on next page

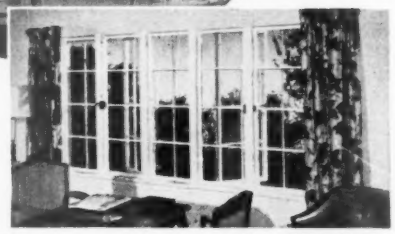


bring in the beauty

but...shut out the weather!

All the "view" you want—but new, scientific protection from wind, dust, heat and cold. That's why so many homeowners are choosing Curtis Silentite windows. For these Curtis windows are truly weathertight, with amazing features such as patented "floating" weather-strips.

What's more, Curtis Silentite windows are made of *wood* for extra insulating value. No wonder they help you save fuel in winter—help keep your house cooler in summer! Curtis Silentite windows operate smoothly at all seasons of the year. They are built for *lasting* ease of operation. You can choose from twelve sash styles.



for better casements—SILENTITE!

If your choice is casement style windows—investigate the Curtis Silentite casement. It is an insulated wood casement with special features that assure less air infiltration than other types. A major improvement in casement design provides draftless ventilation. The sash is thoroughly trouble-free—can't rattle, vibrate or swing in the wind. There's no bulky hardware on the inside—no exposed hardware on the outside. Made in several sash styles.

Plan Your New Windows the Curtis Way!
Whether you plan to build or remodel, you'll want the helpful Silentite Window idea booklet. It tells you *how* and where to use windows to best advantage.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK
SILENTITE PRE-FIT the *Insulated* window

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
169 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa
Gentlemen: Please send free *Curtis Silentite Window* booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

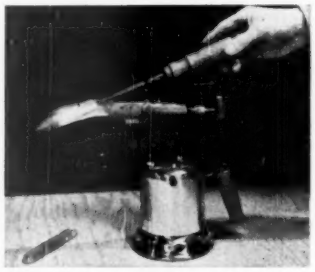
City.....State.....

How to handle a blowtorch

Begins on preceding page

Leaky torch should not be used. To test, fill tank, pump, and let torch sit unused. Leaks will appear as moist spots. Valve-shaft leaks can be stopped by tightening or replacing stuffing nut (A). Leaks around pump (B) or the burner-head stem can be stopped by coating threads with brown soap. If fuel leaks from filler plug, send tank to the manufacturer

Heat soldering iron this way, with base of copper in flame and tip free to prevent oxidation of soldering point. Iron is heated when greenish flame licks around copper; don't overheat it. When you set any burning torch down, be sure flame is not pointing toward a surface that might catch fire



Don't burn paint off this way; the torch has lingered so long in one spot that the wood has started to burn. First sign you are going too far is yellowish licking of jagged flame around blue torch flame. You need just enough heat to soften old paint. Watch all cracks where torch might leave tiny sparks

Double-tank alcohol torch is self-generating, will work in any position short of upside down or flat on its side. You fill fuel tanks through plugs in side. Open tip delivers sharp flame good for delicate heating. Burner cylinder attachment (torch at right) gives heavier, more intense flame

SAVES TIME in 1000 Home Jobs! Farm

Only $29.95

AMAZING, NEW HOME-UTILITY 5" Sander-Polisher!

For One Low Price You Get:
5" Electric Sander Polisher
5" Moulded Rubber Pad
3 Sanding Discs
Lambswool Polishing Bonnet
7 ounce can of Home-Utility Electric Wax

Drives other attachments. With Jacobs Chuck (only $3.45) you can do drilling up to 1/4" in steel, 1/2" in hardwood.

SANDS • POLISHES • GRINDS • DRILLS

See it at your Hardware, Electrical or Implement Dealer!

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

Products of BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.
Dept. H8B, Towson 4, Maryland

BASEMENT DAMP?

NEW! IMPROVED!
SOLVAY
AIR-DRYETTE, Jr.
with
SOLVAY CALCIUM CHLORIDE

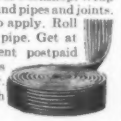
absorbs moisture —the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, dark-rooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. New, improved design gives 50% greater capacity, simplifies filling and emptying. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use. Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer.

Dept. 139-S, Solvay Sales Division
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

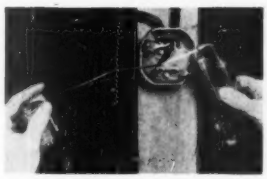
STOP THAT DRIP

NoDrip TAPE EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY

A sure cure for condensation drip from cold water pipes. No more wet floors. Turn idle space into playroom or workshop. Wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean, easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of 1/2" pipe. Get at Hdwe., Dept. Stores or sent postpaid $1.69. Higher west of Rockies and Canada. Free Circular J. W. Mortell Co., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

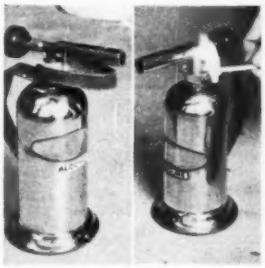


How to handle a blowtorch



Double-cylinder alcohol torch is the least expensive, takes alcohol in both cylinders. Wick under cap of taller cylinder burns, vaporizing wick-fed fuel in the bent tube and forcing it through tiny opening in a long, pointed flame. Keep fuel caps tight; clean burner opening occasionally with wire

Lung-power alcohol torch is handy for hobbyists who work with jewelry, glass gewgaws, or chemical experiments. Besides its small, needlelike flame, controlled by mouth blow-tube, it will produce a soft vertical flame from wick



Small gasoline torch (right) and alcohol torch (left) generate pressure from heat of the burner shaft. They must be preheated like a pump-type torch to vaporize fuel within the burner, and to heat the burner so it will carry on its own vaporization as you use it

Most tanks are filled from bottom, where the concave base acts as a funnel. Fuel should be fresh and free of sediment; if it's dirty, filter it through a silk or lint-free rayon rag. In gasoline torches, burn only white, unleaded fuel, or burners and veins will clog

Tape it easy.... by L. Cuneo

"Bring another roll of cellophane tape, Ma—there's room for the kids on top"

HOW EXTRA ROLLS OF THIS THRIFTY TAPE

Make summertime more fun

RECORD PARTY? Your name taped to the records you bring with you will simplify sorting them out afterwards.

PICNIC EATS stay appetizing when bowl covers and sandwich wrappers are sealed with "Scotch" Cellophane Tape.

LEATHER GOLF CLUB GRIPS won't unwind if you anchor them firmly with a wrapping of cellophane tape.

AUTO TRIPS have extra zest if you tape a map marked with points of interest to back of sun visor.

VACATION SNAPSHOTS take up less space in your album when they're hinged at the back with "Scotch" Brand Tape. Prints can be grouped easier this way, too.

IMPORTANT: There's more than one brand of cellophane tape—for quality always insist on the "SCOTCH" brand, in the bright plaid dispenser.

Get the tape habit—it's thrifty!

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
SCOTCH BRAND Cellophane Tape

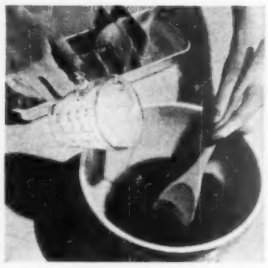
Made in U. S. A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., St. Paul 6, Minnesota, also makers of other "Scotch" pressure-sensitive tapes, "Underseal," "Scotchlite," "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives.

ANOTHER 3M PRODUCT

General Export: DUREX ABRASIVES CORP., *New Rochelle, N. Y.*
In Canada: CANADIAN DUREX ABRASIVES LTD., *Brantford, Ontario*

© 1949 3M CO.

Confessions of cool cooks



Last-minute gelatine salad is possible if you put 1 cup of the water the recipe calls for in refrigerator freezing compartment. Dissolve flavored gelatine in remaining water heated to boiling; stir to cool. Add partially frozen cup of water, stir, and gelatine is ready for molding. Finish jelling in refrigerator.—*Mrs. L. E. Dunkin, South Bend, Indiana.*

Food looks cool and is cool when you serve salads or desserts in an ice ring. Freeze water—clear, or tinted with vegetable coloring—in ring mold in refrigerator freezing compartment. To remove, dip mold in hot water for a moment.—*Mrs. M. L. Loufrie, Napa, California.*

Cool drinks are welcome when the family's relaxing. Help everyone keep track of his glass—and save yourself dishwashing—with nail-polish labels. Names come off with polish remover.—*Mrs. Norman McGregor, Springfield, Ohio.*

Save time and enjoy fresh fruits while they're in season. Dice enough mixed fruit at one time to last several days—peaches, pears, seedless grapes, bananas, or any others that are in season. Keep the fruit covered in the refrigerator—all ready for cocktails, salads, and desserts.—*Mrs. Earl P. Haney, Winchester, Massachusetts.*

Bake stuffed peppers, tomatoes, or baked apples in a muffin pan. The vegetables will keep their shape much better.—*Mrs. A. J. Platteter, Gordon, Wisconsin.*

Cool starter. Chill a 10½- or 11-ounce can of consommé 4 hours or more in refrigerator. Break consommé into small pieces with fork. Serves 2 or 3 people.—*Mrs. Ted Reed, Oak Park, Illinois.*

Plums, apricots, and other easily bruised fruits will be safe on their way to a picnic if they're carried in an egg carton.—*Mrs. Fred Fienup, St. Louis, Missouri.*

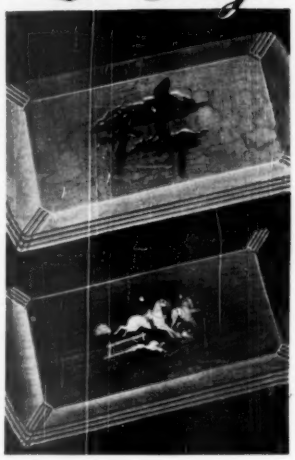
To peel tomatoes easily, rub skin all over with back of knife until loosened.—*Mrs. Robert Hannan, Atlanta, Georgia.*

Gelatine salads and desserts can go on a picnic via the double boiler. Let salad or dessert jell in top section. Before leaving for picnic, fill bottom with ice cubes and insulate the double boiler by wrapping several thicknesses of newspaper around it.—*Mrs. Albert Henn, Sauk City, Wisconsin.*

Cucumber Blossom Salads. Wash large cucumbers. Cut into 2-inch lengths and scoop out center. Pare strips as shown in the photograph, tucking the ends under. Fill cucumber cups with salmon or tuna fish salad.—*Mrs. L. A. Peterson, St. Paul, Minnesota.*

You'll have a base for cool drinks always ready if you save the syrup which is left over from fruit salads and desserts. Store in the refrigerator in a closed container.—*Mrs. Albert Plumb, Newton, Kansas.*

HASKO Trays



FOR EASIER SERVING

buffet suppers • luncheons • cocktails bridge parties • snacks • television parties • children's lunches

Save work and worry for hostess and guest. Choose from nine beautiful designs to suit the personality of your home . . . and to fit your serving needs. At leading department, gift, jewelry and hardware stores — or write if your dealer cannot supply you. Napkins and tumblers, too, in matching designs.

HASKELITE MANUFACTURING CORP.
Dept. BH Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

The Gay, New
Bow-Knot By HULL

The beautiful new art pottery line to match the natural beauty of your favorite flowers. Styled in twenty-nine pieces, including novel hanger pieces for unusual wall decorations. Hand-painted embossed floral design, on a choice of two duo-tone pastel body color combinations. See "Bow-Knot" at your favorite store.

Created by
THE A. E. HULL POTTERY CO.
CROOKSVILLE, OHIO

Waste disposers

Continued from page 94

connection on the waste disposer, it will need to be lowered.

An electric connection is made between the waste disposer and the power line. Some units are turned on with a switch. Others start running when the cold water flow reaches a certain speed. Most disposers require alternating current.

Does a thorough job. When you put waste into the sink opening, it falls into the grinding compartment where it is pulverized by shredders. Then it is carried by the cold water to the sewer.

Practically all food wastes can be gobbled up by the disposer. But waste disposers aren't built to grind up metal, rubber, tin cans, pottery or china, glass, heavy paper, string, or cloth. Some manufacturers say "no" to large bones, fruit or olive pits, nutshells, or oyster- and clamshells.

Two types of operation. Some waste disposers work on the *capacity* principle; others are of the *continuous-feed* type. In the capacity type, food waste is put into a two- to five-quart grinding compartment, the drain is locked in place, cold water is turned on, and the motor is started. In the continuous-feed type, waste is fed into disposer while water is running and motor is in operation. Some models have motors which automatically reverse their grinding direction to lessen the possibility of jamming.

Safety features. All waste disposers have some type of safety device to keep fingers out of the grinding compartment while disposer is in operation. In addition, the grinders in most are at least 12 inches below the sink opening, so it's practically impossible to reach them. Most have an overload control which shuts off motor if the waste disposer is jammed. This prevents damage to the motor.

In some waste disposers, if silverware accidentally falls into the grinding compartment, the motor will shut off automatically. In others, the noise caused by the metal will warn you to turn it off. You can rescue the paring knife or spoon with no damage to the disposer mechanism.

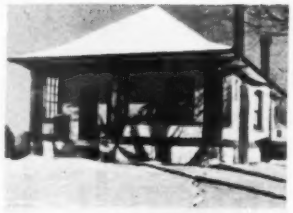
Care. Your waste disposer requires less maintenance than practically any other electrical appliance in the home if treated with reasonable care. Bearings on many of the motors are permanently lubricated. On others, bearings are lubricated once or twice a year.

A waste disposer keeps drainpipes cleaner than the pipes of regular sinks. *Never* use any drain cleaners with a waste disposer—they're unnecessary and may harm the unit. Be certain that pipes are thoroughly cleaned at the time waste disposer is installed.

Cost. Waste disposers vary in price from $100 to $135. Installation costs vary in different cities and also depend on your present sink plumbing. Check on installation fees before purchasing a disposer. The cost of operating a waste disposer is small—about 5 cents a month. When considering costs, remember that you are making a 20-year investment.

Can be used with septic tank. It is quite satisfactory to use a waste disposer if your septic tank has a capacity of at least 500 gallons.

Check city ordinances. In some communities, ordinances prohibit installation of waste disposers. But in most cases the statutes are antiquated ones, written before modern waste disposers were known. Several large cities are now working to bring their statutes up to date. Other cities and towns are actively encouraging the installation of waste disposers.



LIKES DEPENDABILITY OF DELCO-HEAT UNIT—DENVER MAN WRITES

Mr. F. H. Gudgel of Denver, Colorado, installed a Delco-Heat Conditionair in his home. "It gives the most convenient, economical and dependable heat we ever had," he writes. "We had a Delco-Heat unit in a former home we built and sold—and now we have a new Delco-Heat Gas-Fired Conditionair. Delco-Heat is tops!"

Delco-Heat has thousands of satisfied users like Mr. Gudgel—who know that General Motors builds the best. And just as important—they know that factory-trained Delco-Heat dealers *install* the units right, too. Bee & Tee Heating & Electrical Co., Denver, installed Mr. Gudgel's Conditionair.

Delco-Heat Gas Conditionair—an automatic gas-fired warm-air furnace—cleans, humidifies, warms and circulates the air in your home. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your nearest Delco-Heat Dealer. Or write—

Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Ironing made easy

Begins on page 66

Tips for beginners

1. Keep in mind that ironer technique is flatwork technique and minor variations. Even the most complicated garment is made up of a number of flat sections.
2. Begin with the simple flat pieces and you'll soon progress to the more detailed ones.
3. Make use of the large ironing surface by distributing the article along entire length of ironing pad.
4. Iron lengthwise, whenever possible, with the weave, or thread of the fabric.
5. Follow seams, placing garment at a convenient angle.
6. Always straighten article on ironing pad before ironing. Smooth piece from center to right and left with palms. Hold lightly and don't pull at corners or edges.
7. Iron hanging section (belts, ties, straps, sleeves) first.
8. Iron each portion until it is thoroughly dry.
9. If ironer has two heat controls and you're using only one end of ironer, set one thermostat at low. Saves pad scorching and current.

Preparation pointers

1. **Starching.** Use less starch than with hand ironing because the extra pressure of an ironer gives stiffness and gloss. An exact amount of starch can be determined after trial ironing.
2. **Sorting.** Before dampening, sort clothes according to fabrics. Then stack in basket so articles requiring high heat are on bottom.
3. **Dampening.** Generally, articles should not be as damp as in hand ironing. Cottons and linens require more moisture than other fabrics, but never dampen them to the wet stage. Dampen garments evenly, smooth out wrinkles, fold loosely, cover, and allow to stand for an hour or so.

Helpful equipment

1. Clothes rack and hangers.
2. Comfortable chair.
3. Sponge and water for dried-out portions or ironed-in wrinkles.

SAVE! don't buy ANY water heater until you READ THIS!

IN 32 PAGES, "Guide to Economical Water Heating" answers every question you've ever had about water heaters. Every type explained—coal, oil, gas, electricity. Strong and weak points of each. Helps you reach a sensible decision based on *your* needs, *your* plans, *your* purse!

A WATER HEATER is an *important* purchase. It's well worth a few minutes of easy reading. "Guide to Economical Water Heating" gives you all the information needed to make a sound, money-saving choice. For your copy, send 10c with the coupon below. Don't delay! This is the biggest dime's worth . . . ever!

FACT-PACKED TO SAVE YOU MONEY!

- Cool, oil, gas, and electricity compared as fuels.
- Figuring hot-water needs by family size.
- Installing heater for greatest economy.
- Seven ways to save water-heating dollars.
- How to install a tempering tank.
- How to take safety precautions.

Made by the makers of the famous "Toastmaster" Toaster*

TOASTMASTER
Automatic Electric Water Heater

*"Toastmaster" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Electric Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products. Copr. 1949, Clark Division, McGraw Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

CLIP THIS COUPON!

McGraw Electric Company, Clark Division
5201 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill. **(B-09)**
Please send me a copy of "Guide to Economical Water Heating." I enclose 10c.

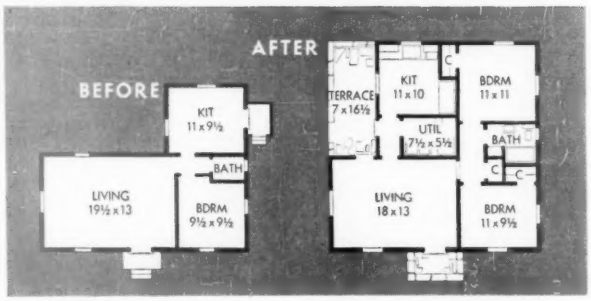
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Don't be afraid of a homely house

By Dan and Wilma Gilkula

This is what we bought . . .

. . . This is what we made of it
A few inexpensive changes gave sparkle to our home—better-proportioned windows, flanking shutters, white paint, a low chimney, eaves cut back, garage rebuilt. The changes in plan (left) made the house more livable



We tore down the former kitchen at the rear, and in its place we built the broader wing you see above. It includes a new kitchen, a bedroom, utility room, terrace

You wouldn't want to live in an ugly house, but you may discover beauty hidden there

When we were forced out of our apartment, we bought one of the homeliest houses in Jamestown, New York. Now we think it's one of the most attractive.

It took only minor changes to improve the appearance of the house. But a major revision was needed to make it function efficiently.

When we bought it, the house had one bedroom, 9½ feet square, and was without a closet. There was a tiny bathroom without storage space, a kitchen at the rear that looked like an afterthought. Because of the lack of storage space, everything that didn't fit in the kitchen or bedroom ended up somewhere in the living room.

When we remodeled it, we took a foot and a half from the living room to enlarge the bedroom. Then we had the rear wing completely rebuilt to give us a second bedroom, a larger bath, four closets, a compact pine-paneled kitchen, and a utility room for laundry and heating equipment. We gained extra storage space by building a scuttle to the attic over the hall.

This rebuilding was our major expense. But new paint, shutters, new windows, and a more attractive garage—minor changes as far as cost is concerned—are what made our homely house handsome.

THERE'S A RIGHT WAY TO DO EVERYTHING!

...and there's a RIGHT GRADE of

WEST COAST WOODS

for every building use

HERE'S a money-saving rule: "Don't use a top grade of lumber, when a lower-priced grade will do the job."

Your dream house will cost you less if each grade of lumber is used in its *intended* place. That's why lumber *comes* in grades.

There are definite advantages in building with wood . . . it insulates, has beauty, individuality and adaptability to all architectural styles . . . all these are yours at a saving, when you use the *right* grades.

For building advice, consult your retail lumber dealer—and build with time-tested West Coast Woods.

TIMBER IS A CROP...and grows on tree farms. LUMBER, properly used, represents less than 20% of the cost of the average home.

FREE HOME-BUILDERS GUIDE! Our illustrated booklet "How to Build Well and Save Money" is a valuable guide for anyone who is building or interested in building. It points out the important steps to consider in making sure of a soundly built home . . . for less money. SEND COUPON for your FREE COPY.

IT'S SMART TO BUILD WITH THESE

WEST COAST WOODS

WEST COAST WOODS
1410 S.W. Morrison, Room 605, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet "How to Build Well and Save Money."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

NO MORE LADDER! ...

WASH WINDOWS The Easy R·O·W Way: Both Sides *INDOORS!*

Just move the upper sash down, the lower sash up. Press each window to left against spring cushion and REMOVE. Wood-against-metal sliding action gives easy operation, prevents rattling. Spring cushion adjusts for weather changes.

R O W *the* EMOVABLE WINDOW *always* PENS EASILY *and is* EATHER-STRIPPED

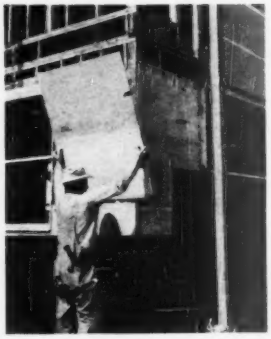
R·O·W costs no more than ordinary good wood windows. See your local building materials dealer;—if he does not have R·O·W, ask him to write: R·O·W Sales Co., Dept. BH, Royal Oak, Mich.

SPRING CUSHION R·O·W Wood WINDOW UNITS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

See how to get a better home

Continued from page 15



Plywood sheathing. Three-ply plywood provides the same bracing strength as boards, is light in weight, easy to handle, and is nailed like boarding to all studs to give bracing strength.

Composition sheathing. Though not as strong as boarding or plywood, composition board offers better moisture barrier. To compensate for this lack of strength, studs must be braced diagonally.

Brick veneer on block walls. If walls of your house are built of four-inch cinder block with four-inch brick facing, a flashing strip should be laid on the slab under first course of brick. This through-wall flashing should be bent up against the inside face of the block. It's a good idea to insert weep holes—tiny copper tubes set in mortar joints between bricks—so any moisture present can drain out.

Bonding masonry walls. A four-inch wall is rather thin, and not too strong by itself, if it is built very high. Since your two four-inch walls, one of brick and one of block, might separate after a number of years, they should be bonded together. This is done by laying brick across the two four-inch walls every second or third course of block. These cross rows, called header courses, make a firm wall.

Window and door lintels. Standard door and window frames are not designed to carry the heavy load brick walls exert. Consequently, over every wall opening an iron or reinforced concrete lintel should be laid so ends bear on the masonry which frames the opening. Picture shows an iron lintel.

DELCO-HEAT BURNER CUTS HEATING COSTS SAYS ADOLPH ANDERSON

Adolph Anderson of St. Paul, Minn., had a Delco-Heat Conversion Burner installed in this home ten years ago. Recently Mr. Anderson wrote us, "I bought my Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner because of my confidence in General Motors products. Ever since 1939 our burner has given dependable service and has been extremely economical in operation."

There are thousands, like Mr Anderson, who rely on General Motors' ability to build the best—and on the skill of factory-trained Delco-Heat dealers to install their units right. The Aichele Fuel & Appliance Co., St. Paul, made the Anderson installation.

The Delco-Heat Conversion Burner with the exclusive "Rotopower" unit that combines all moving parts in one assembly. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your nearest Delco-Heat dealer. Or write—

Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

CROSLEY makes hit with Nurse

"Crosley really registers with me," says Miss Margaret Sullivan, R. N., of 20 Peachtree Avenue, N. E. Atlanta, Ga. "I need a car that's easy to drive—easy to park. A car that gives service and saves money. That's my Crosley!"

See the new Crosley with amazing airplane-type Hydradisc Brakes—CIBA (Cast Iron Block) engine—larger, longer body lines—rich interior—turn indicators—and hundreds of other improvements. Tops for style. Tops for savings. Up to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline, and prices that range downward from the Station Wagon at only $929 F.O.B. Marion, Indiana. For free catalog of all 6 new models, including Sedan, Station Wagon and Convertible, write your name and address on the margin of this page, tear off and send to Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-RH Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSLEY a FINE car

See how to get a better home

Window flashing. Another point in exterior walls where water might leak in is above windows. Again flashing is the preventative. Here copper flashing is shown laid across bricks above the lintel.

Sill bolt. Brick reinforcing courses should be laid at the top of each wall just below the roof. In them, a long steel bolt is set, head down, every few feet. These bolts are anchored into bricks with the threaded end up. Wood sill on which the roof will rest fits over these bolts.

Veneer over wood frame. A masonry veneer must be tied to an inside wall to give the exterior wall stability. Every sixth or eighth brick or stone would be anchored by metal ties nailed through sheathing to studs. The other ends of the ties are buried in mortar. Sheathing behind brick veneer (left, above) is composition board with a waterproof paper facing. Stone veneer (right) is laid up like brickwork, but requires more mortar to make up for irregular stone shapes.

Shingles over building paper. Diagonal boarding or plywood sheathing must be covered with waterproof builder's paper laid as a moisture barrier. Each strip of paper overlaps its neighbor by roughly one-fourth the width of a strip. Over the paper, shingles or siding can be nailed, again overlapped. Here asbestos shingles are being laid over builder's paper. Note the guidelines.

IT'S A FACT

"He calls me his MONEY-SAVIN' HONEY!"

"And no wonder! I've cut my food bill 20% and we eat better than ever before!"

"He's just as enthusiastic about our Deepfreeze home freezer as I am. We eat better, live better in so many money-saving ways!

Our Deepfreeze Home Freezer Is a Money-Savin' Honey!

"I buy 'way ahead when *price* and quality are right. And there's no food-waste at *our* house, no leftovers because those good cooked foods can be frozen and stored for future use.

"Why, our Deepfreeze home freezer is *paying for itself!*

Pays For Itself In *Many* Ways

"Confidentially, it pays for itself with the work that it saves! I can cook and bake ahead in quantity and shop less often. This saves so much time, too. And speaking of shopping time, I shop just once or twice a month and keep the food in my big, beautiful, wonderful Deepfreeze home freezer!"

DE LUXE MODEL C-10
10 Cu. Ft. Holds more than 350 lbs. of assorted foods.

$424.50 Retail Price Delivered and installed anywhere in the U. S. A.

Other models available to fit the needs of every family. From $279.95 to $599.50

Compare FEATURE FOR FEATURE BEFORE YOU BUY

FAST FREEZE COMPARTMENT • COUNTER-BALANCED LID • STORAGE BASKETS
STORAGE DIVIDERS • TEMPERATURE CONTROL • COMPRESSOR WARRANTY, 5 YEARS • TEMPERATURE INDICATOR • 3 ICE CUBE TRAYS AND SERVING TRAY
INTERIOR LIGHTS AND LID LOCK • SINGLE POSITIVE-ACTION LATCH

The Name of the World's First and Finest Home Freezer

Deepfreeze

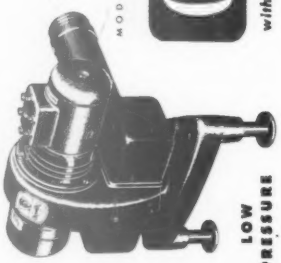
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Of Course, It's Electric! **HOME FREEZER**

SEND FOR VALUABLE BOOKLET *"Homemaker's Manual"*
36-page book . . . with suggestions on homemaking, better living. Send 10¢, name, address, to Dept. BHG-89. Deepfreeze Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois.

Ask for John B. Kennedy's "Report to Home Owners" — his own story of "THE GREATEST ADVANCE IN OIL HEAT HISTORY"
YOUR NEAREST OIL-O-MATIC dealer is listed under "Oil Burners" in the classified phone book. Call or see him today. Or write to factory at Bloomington, Illinois.

the New all New Fifty-Ten
MODEL
WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL BURNER
with exclusive SEALED THRIFT UNIT



LOW PRESSURE

NOW! FUEL SAVING NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE
Exclusive new adjustable VAIR-O-METER measures air with same unvarying precision as Thrift Meter measures oil—assures peak combustion efficiency at all firing rates.

How to get more out of what you have

Begins on page 58

putting pennies into a bank for the baby. That gave them an idea. They began to drop their half dollars into another bank for a year-end surplus to be spent on things they couldn't afford before. It worked, and gave the Arnolds a surplus.

Equip for economy

Business seeks constantly to improve quality, cut costs, be modern. This means an open mind and prompt purchase of new equipment which will improve your operations.

Are you heating your home with a wasteful furnace or producing unpredictable cakes in an inefficient range? While you shouldn't go all out for expensive doodads, running your home with business sense calls for efficient, modern equipment, even to buying real dusting cloths instead of using dad's worn-out undershirts.

Time tasks: cut waste motion

Scientific management began when manufacturers learned to time operations and eliminate waste motion. These two practices are badly needed in many homes.

Husbands criticize unnecessary steps and hand motions in the kitchen, but overlook their own dawdling in tidying the basement.

If you're disorderly, at the office or at home, you may gain an hour a day merely by placing things where you can always find them. Did you know that, if you're a woman, you can peel as many as 86 percent more potatoes in a given time merely by eliminating waste motions? Or that having a basket to carry equipment and supplies from room to room can save you time and steps in house cleaning? Or that shopping on the quieter days during less hectic hours can cut still more time waste?

Jointly performed chores are often immensely timesaving—as when two of you unite to wax the car, weed the garden, or paint the kitchen. And maybe you need to cut out distractions. When Harriet B. stopped all that social telephoning during the mornings she got the work done in half her former time and lost all her rushed, frustrated feelings too.

Improve teamwork

No business goes far when responsibilities of individuals are poorly defined or when teamwork and cooperation are lacking.

When mother takes over responsibilities which properly belong to father, or vice versa, or when mutual husband-and-wife responsibilities are only half accepted, watch out for trouble. Is each child given responsibilities appropriate to its age—like washing the dog or keeping his room in order?

The need of teamwork is seen even in recreation. Unless members of your family can have a good time together, as well as by themselves, there won't be the family morale and house pride which mark the well-run business.

Be increasingly self-sufficient

A manufacturer who's been buying certain parts finds he can make them more cheaply himself; a department store traffic manager discovers he can save money by having a company-owned service shop instead of having the work done by someone outside.

When prices are high, we learn how much cheaper it is to maintain our homes than to call for outside help. Women rediscover the economy and pleasure of sewing. Household expenses can drop amazingly as you grow into the self-reliance and self-sufficiency your grandparents knew. Read the service magazines and how-to books. They'll show you how to do for yourself as you've never done before.

Improve your buying skill

Bill Hanser had to cut down two trees to let sunlight into the living room. He hadn't realized how big they would get. His wife was pretty glum about it, especially when she remembered all the other mistakes they had made in buying. "When I added them up they came to $300," she lamented, "more than enough to buy that new refrigerator we always say we can't afford."

Purchasing managers in business buy carefully, or they're soon fired. The expert buyer is on his toes to improve in skill, knows all good sources of supply, and the advantages and disadvantages of each. He steadfastly refuses to buy merely on friendship, hunch, or passing whim.

Have you *that* kind of purchasing skill in your home? Do you keep abreast of price fluctuations to time your buying to your advantage? Do you shop unfamiliar stores to keep out of expensive buying ruts? Can you resist questionable bargains and high-pressure salesmen? Can you come home without wishing later that you hadn't bought one thing or another that you had seen?

Insure against any disaster

A good business operator insures adequately against every hazard that might spell disaster to his plant or its personnel. He also insures against lawsuits. Do you?

Are your home and its contents adequately protected against loss, accident, and destruction by fire, water damage, and other perils? Does your family have health and accident insurance? Is your life insurance set up so an unwise settlement won't dissipate the proceeds before your children are grown up? As for lawsuits, what protection would you have if a neighbor's youngster fell out of your tree? Or if your dog bit a deliveryman?

Insurance counsel is free. Why not make full use of it to be sure your insurance dollars are spent for the kinds and amounts of protection you most need on your home and for your family? Few investments are as conducive to that secure, peaceful feeling as the correct amounts of carefully planned insurance.

Build credit standing

If you ever have to go borrowing, how well will you make out? You'll be asked the same questions as a borrowing railroad. How skillfully do you manage your affairs? How steady is your income? What collateral can you offer?

In most places you can borrow up to $300 on character alone; more if you have a co-signer. Life insurance, and stocks and bonds are gilt-edge collateral for a low-interest loan. Jewelry, real estate, furniture, and some other kinds of readily salable property are acceptable collateral too. If there's a credit union in your town, membership may establish all the borrowing capacity you'll ever have a need for.

Most people are not familiar with all the different kinds of lenders. They don't know how to figure a true interest charge either. Suppose you borrow $100 for a year, but receive only $95, a $5 charge being immediately deducted from the $100. If you repay the loan over a year, it means that your average loan was only about half the $95 during the period. So a $5 charge actually amounts to over 9 percent interest.

If your banker cannot make you a loan, he should be able to suggest where to turn next—industrial bank or licensed small loan company. It's unwise to borrow from an unlicensed lender. The more he

"To fasten it tight and right take Paine's"

HANGER IRON

Paine Hanger Iron is the most versatile Hanger for the home, farm or plant. It can be bent or twisted to fit your exact needs for hanging or repairing 1001 items.

TOGGLE BOLTS

For hanging that mirror or shelf you can't beat Paine Hollowall Toggle Bolts. They provide a permanent fastening in hollow walls and ceilings. May be used in wood, plaster, tile.

EXPANSION ANCHORS

The job of fastening articles to solid floors, walls and ceilings is easily solved with Paine Expansion Screw Anchors. Used in any solid material.

Ask for them at your HARDWARE or ELECTRICAL STORE

The Best Craftsmen Always Take PAINE'S

THE PAINE CO. 2983 Carroll Ave. Chicago 12, Illinois

Send for generous, free sample of this new laundry detergent complete with softener and wetting agent. Washes clean, bright. No messy suds, no soap scum. Sold nationwide at Appliance, Department and neighborhood stores. **DETERGENTS, INC., Dept., B, Columbus, O.**

ALWAYS BUY *Aristo-mats*

To protect your stove top from heat, scratches, nicks, chips and stains

Demand ARISTO-MATS, the finest! For sale at all Department and Hardware stores.

PHOENIX TABLE MAT CO. CHICAGO 7

talks about "no red tape; strictest secrecy" the more you're likely to pay through the nose.

Learn to forecast

Business must be able to guess with fair accuracy at what's ahead. The same ability can be helpful in your home. Yet most families do an awfully poor job of accurate forecasting.

You remember how utterly castdown the Millers were when their heating plant finally gave out? Are you preparing for the day when yours may go? And the Burrills; they should have known that all three of them would need new coats last winter, yet how surprised they were about it! And you're still laughing over the Penfields who bought a Great Dane without even thinking of what he would do to their meat bills.

The question, "What comes *after* I buy this?" can be a lifesaver. It chills your impulse to buy a home so big that it bankrupts you paying for unused space. It forces you to choose that new rug carefully so it won't demand new draperies because it's off-color.

Since the avoidance of expensive surprises is the forecaster's goal, exercise your present skill and watch that skill grow.

Can you retrench?

In spite of wise, careful behavior, a bolt from the blue may force you to retrench, suddenly, perhaps drastically. But how? Businessmen have three rules.

Don't let the matter drag; retrench promptly.

Don't use halfway measures; retrench adequately.

Don't make a few people suffer the full blow; spread it.

But here you are, up against it. That accurate record of expenses will show where to cut least painfully. Eliminating one pet extravagance may do the trick, or consolidating several of your most easily sacrificed pleasures. In despair, too many families think of selling their home or car when renting the guest room to schoolteachers or joining a car pool would solve the difficulty.

But it's rather late. The Big Shots are reaching for their hats, shaking your hand, heading for the door. Your imaginary meeting is over, but a mischievous flicker gleams from your eyes. That talk about retrenching gave you an idea. Alone again in the bosom of your family you say briskly, "Now let's sit down to a real meeting of our own. I want every one of you to tell me how we might cut wasteful expenses $500 a year."

A session like that may show exactly where you're wasting money right now that might better be put into savings or lasting pleasures.

LITTLE LULU

You can blow your head off, Tubby—it's Kleenex*!

Little Lulu says: THERE'S NO BLOW TOO BIG FOR KLEENEX — THE TISSUE WITH "JUST RIGHT" SOFTNESS . . . STRENGTH! DURING COLDS, HAY FEVER, YOUR NOSE KNOWS IT PAYS TO ASK FOR KLEENEX TISSUES!

© International Cellucotton Products Co. ★ T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

How You Can Add $5, $10, even $15 To Your Family's Spending Money —in a couple of hours!

YOU *Don't Need Experience!* Make extra money just letting your friends *see* these famous Doehla All-Occasion and Christmas Greeting Card Assortments. They'll be so impressed with the exquisite designs, glowing colors, beautiful decorations—many will ask for 3 or 4 boxes. *Where* else could they *get so many* rich-looking cards for only $1 a box?

10 Orders in ½ Hour

"I received these ten orders in about thirty minutes today. It's going to be a very easy and enjoyable task." —**Rita J. Shaw, N.Y.**

185 Boxes in Just 12 Hours

"I have worked two hours a day for six days and have orders for 185 boxes." (Profit: $92.50)—**Mrs. William Koepka, Pa.**

You make up to 50¢ profit on each $1 box; more on bonus orders. No special "knack" needed. Everybody buys greeting cards throughout the year—they will be delighted to get these lovelier cards from *you*, pay *less*, and save the trouble of shopping. 50 assortments to choose from—including stationery, gift wraps, and "NAME-IMPRINTED" CHRISTMAS CARDS — 25 for $1.

FREE 2-WEEK TRIAL—*Send No Money*

Try it for a week or two in spare hours! We send everything you need to start earning immediately — sample boxes *on approval*, FREE stationery samples, and our FREE BOOK showing how *even beginners* make money right from the start. If friends don't "snap up" these beautiful samples, return *at our expense! Harry Doehla Co., Studio B18, Fitchburg, Mass. (or if you live west of Rockies—mail coupon to Palo Alto, Calif.)*

Send me — for FREE TRIAL — sample assortments **on approval** and money-making plan. Also Free Stationery Samples and Free Book, **"How to Make Money and Friends."**

HARRY DOEHLA CO., Studio B18, Fitchburg, Mass. (or Palo Alto, Calif.)

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

Please state Zone No. (if any)

You won't catch ME napping...

not when it comes to wonderful sheet values! I get these new combed percales at a new low price!

Smart gal! You spend your money wisely when you get Pepperell all-combed-yarn percales at a plain percale price. And you'll be the first to appreciate the luxury of these fine new Pepperell sheets. You'll love their smooth, cool texture, their lustrous percale finish. You'll go for the way they wear. You'll like their light weight—a real savings on laundry-by-the-pound, much easier to do if you launder your own. And ironing's no problem at all! See Pepperell combed-yarn percales at your favorite store today!

FINE COMBING MEANS EXTRA LUXURY! What's so wonderful about combed percale? Combing is the *extra* process that removes short stubby fibres from the yarn. What remains? Longer-staple cotton for smoothness, luxury!

PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

PEPPERELL

Combed Percale **SHEETS**

PEPPERELL FABRICS

PEPPERELL IS A PROMISE OF TOP QUALITY SHEETS—MUSLIN OR PERCALE

House that's cool all summer

Begins on page 16

joints deeply raked to provide a wall pattern. Interior walls are of earth blocks. Concrete floors encase panel heating pipes. The roof is of tile shingles. These heat-resistant materials not only minimize the effect of the sun; they make the house fireproof as well.

Cross ventilation. To take advantage of the breeze from the southeast, bedrooms at the east side of the house were offset. Every room in the house has diagonal cross ventilation. The attic is ventilated by grills in the eaves, which provide an air opening the equivalent of 16 square feet.

Roof overhang. Enough roof overhang was provided to keep sun off the window glass and much of the exterior walls during the summer months. During the winter, the sun's rays are lower and miss the overhang to flood the rooms with light. The overhang above the large picture window in the living room is cut back, so the sun will do a more efficient heating job.

That window—giving the Barbours a view of a park across the street—is the key feature of the house. The wall in which the window is built is set back four feet from the dining and bedroom wings. Since the eave line is straight, the overhang is deep, offering protection for the front door, and shadow most of the day for the 12-foot-wide glass area. Directly above the window, the overhang is unroofed and forms a trellis.

By combining the right materials in the right way, the Barbours got a house that does its job of warding off the hot Kansas sun.

What's unusual about your home?

What have you done in *your* home to solve the problems your fellow readers are encountering, such as storage space, room for the extra guest, making rooms serve more than one purpose? Maybe you've found a good way to build on an unusual lot, to curb noise from a busy street, to make efficiency take the place of a large floor area, or achieve privacy without sacrificing sunlight.

Share your ideas! Write Building Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, about *your* good idea. Editorial rates will be paid for articles accepted. And please don't forget to include clear before and after photographs (if applicable) or a floor plan.

WHAT Oil Heat Equipment *is always installed right?*

PETRO

OF COURSE!

When you select a Petro, your heating contractor makes the installation. With his experience and technical information, he knows how to put in your Petro correctly—so it will give you many years of fine low-cost performance.

Sold and installed by heating contractors everywhere

PETROLEUM HEAT and POWER CO.
Stamford, Conn.

Since 1903 — *Makers of fine oil heating equipment for home and industry*

ITCH! SCRATCH! *Stop It!*

Treat faulty diet—the real cause of much itching, sore skin, loss of coat. Canned, dried and heated foods often lose valuable "fresh" factors necessary to skin health. Rex Oil is 60% linoleic fat—the essential "skin vitamin". Add half teaspoonful to daily food. See real improvement in 3 weeks or money back. Insist on Rex Oil—so pure you can take it yourself—the only wheat germ oil that cannot become rancid. Two months' supply $1.00 at drug and pet stores. Rex Oil, Monticello, Illinois.

Rex Wheat Germ Oil

EASY DOLLARS for YOU!..

Selling CHRISTMAS CARDS

MATCHED GIFT Wrapping ENSEMBLES 20 x 30 size sheets. 15 DESIGNS Gift Folders: Tags: Seals that MATCH!

FOR TOP EARNINGS, show the TOP line, and cash in on the easiest money-making plan. 100% PROFIT on name-imprinted DeLuxe personals. 50 FOR $1.00 Treasure Box. "21" FEATURE BOX, a Christmas Special like your 365-day money-maker, the JANES ART "21" Everyday Box and 24 other fast-selling items. FREE—Smart carrying carton for samples, the exclusive "Guide to Easy Selling," profit-making display mounts. Send for samples on approval AT OUR EXPENSE.

JANES ART STUDIOS, INC. BABYLON 3A, N.Y.
Please rush samples on approval

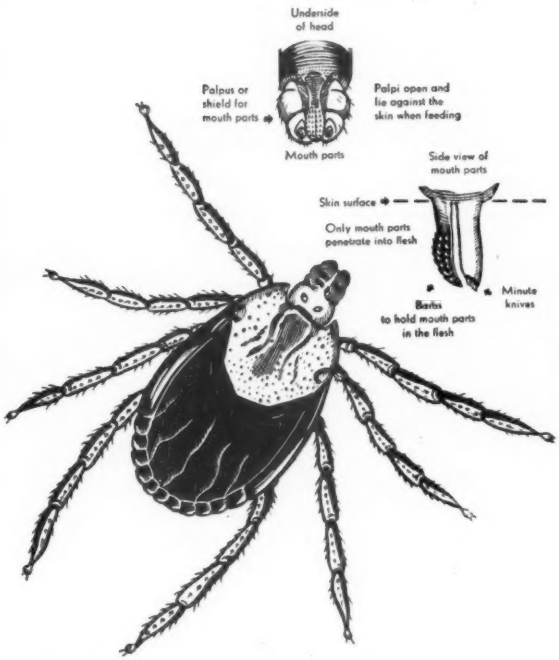
NAME

ADDRESS

YOUR DOG AND MINE

Ticks are bad actors!

By Russell K. Lowry



What makes a tick tick: A tick grasps vegetation with its third pair of legs, leaving the others free to grab at passers-by. Once it finds a host, it cuts into the flesh with the tiny knives on the upper half of the mouth. When tick bites, a secretion keeps blood from coagulating

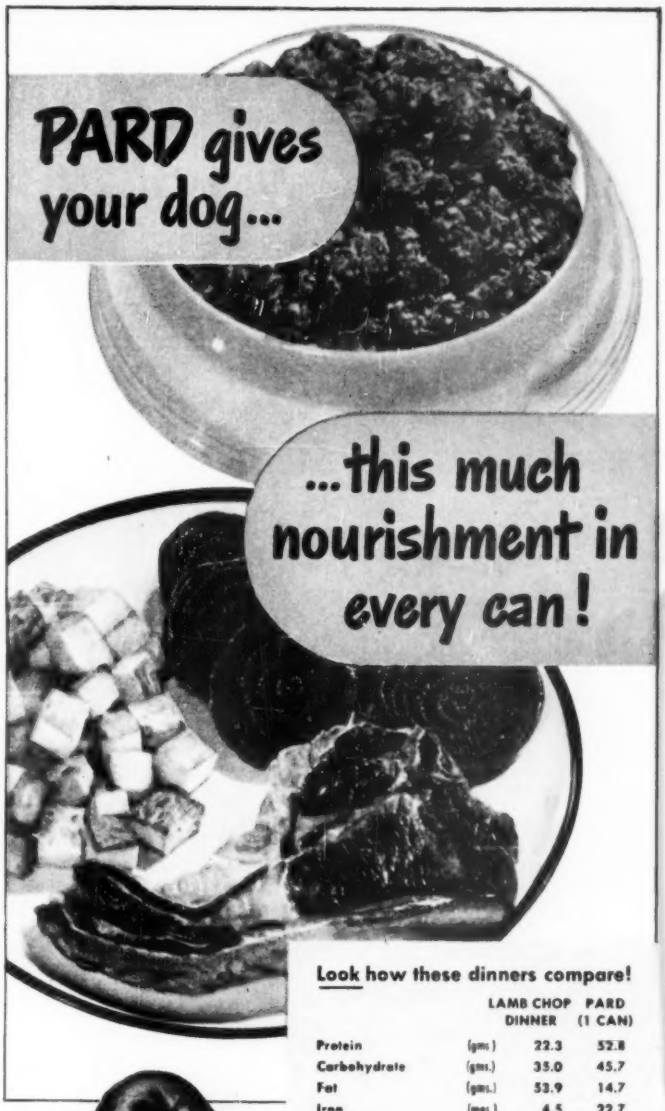
A score of years ago, ticks were "just another insect," abundant only in certain sections—the north woods of the Midwest, the Southland's wooded or swampy areas, some of the Rocky Mountain districts, and a few others.

But in the past decade or two ticks have spread themselves out over America. What caused this quick deployment (quick, in terms of animal-life evolution) we are not prepared to say, but entomologists all agree that rats and field mice are the chief tick carriers.

Ticks are bad medicine—tough customers. They bode no good for man or beast. Ordinarily a country pest, they're becoming increasingly attracted to city dogs—and one type of tick enjoys life within homes, being active the year round the same as bedbugs. But the sinister thing about ticks is that, besides draining off large quantities of the victim's blood, they sometimes transmit Rocky Mountain spotted fever and rabbit fever (tularemia), both of which can be deadly to animals and humans. These diseases do not occur in every locality where ticks are found—and in areas where they do occur, only one in several hundred ticks is infected. Tick paralysis can also be induced in dogs and humans by the bite of some species.

Called "dog ticks" or "wood ticks," there are eight different species so similar in appearance and habits that it is difficult for the unpracticed eye to differentiate between them, even with the aid of microscope. All are more or less parasites on dogs; some species will also feed on other animals, domestic or wild, and on humans. They all require blood to live and reproduce.

The American dog tick, the most abundant and widely distributed member of the tick family, is plentiful along the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts, in the Mississippi Valley, and along the Pacific Coast up to Oregon, plus a few scattered localities elsewhere. A closely related species is the Rocky Mountain spotted-fever tick which is found in certain sections of the northern Rocky Mountain regions. A second near relative is the Pa-



Look how these dinners compare!

		LAMB CHOP DINNER	PARD (1 CAN)
Protein	(gms.)	22.3	52.8
Carbohydrate	(gms.)	35.0	45.7
Fat	(gms.)	53.9	14.7
Iron	(mgs.)	4.5	22.7
Calcium	(gms.)	0.05	2.0
Phosphorus	(gms.)	0.31	1.59
Vitamin A	(units)	49.0	550.0
Vitamin B Thiamine	(mgs.)	0.36	1.41
Vitamin B Riboflavin	(mgs.)	0.34	1.86
Vitamin B Niacin	(mgs.)	7.66	18.2

Energy:
Lamb chop dinner: 23.8% of daily caloric needs for average man
Pard (1 can): 100% of daily caloric needs for 20 lb. dog

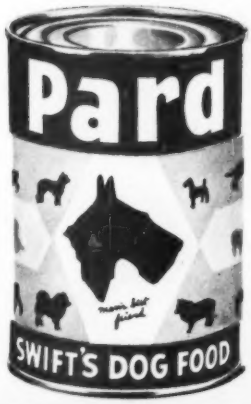
Pard provides the complete balanced diet every dog needs every day. Tasty ...that lamb chop dinner! And nourishing! But it's no more nutritious than the dish of rich, meaty-red PARD.

PARD is better balanced too. It's a complete, one-dish dinner—gives your dog *all* the known essential ingredients. When you feed PARD, no additional meat—nothing more—is ever needed.

Every can of PARD contains all the minerals, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and calories your dog is known to need. And actual feeding tests on *generations* of dogs in Swift's kennels have proved that PARD helps assure robust health and vigor when it is fed regularly.

Feed your dog PARD. He needs nothing more . . . he can get nothing better!

Pard is made by Swift & Company



"Got a yearnin' for GRO-PUP"

Zingo! He sprints for that dish heaped with "smackin' good," *nourishing* Gro-Pup Ribbon!

1. *Tastes* good and is good! Has the top-quality protein that comes from skim milk and homogenized fish. Bone meal, too, in the Gro-Pup formula—23 "dog thrive" ingredients. Yes, every vitamin and mineral dogs are known to need!

2. For strong bones and muscles, sound teeth and gums, and for sleek coat, feed Gro-Pup Ribbon. Veterinary-approved. The *only* Ribbon-type dog food available!

3. THRIFTY, TOO! Not 70% water like most canned dog foods. Feeding a family dog like the Boston Terrier costs only 6 to 8¢ a day! Buy Gro-Pup Ribbon—it's the biggest box on the shelf!

It's Smackin' Good... it's Kellogg's

Ticks are bad actors

Begins on preceding page

cific Coast tick of California and southern Oregon.

The brown dog tick is numerous in Florida and Texas—but he thrives indoors,in practically every section of the United States. The black-legged tick occurs throughout the eastern part of the country, while his half-brother, the California black-legged tick is found in the West. The Gulf Coast tick is found all along the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic Ocean as far north as South Carolina. The Lone Star tick occurs in the East and as far west as Texas.

The tick's life cycle is approximately the same in all species. All pass through four stages—the egg, the seed tick (or larvae), the tick nymph, and the adult. Eggs are laid in a mass in protected areas—thick grass clumps, rotting wood, underbrush. Each female lays but one such mass of 3,000 to 6,000 eggs. The eggs hatch into tiny six-legged seed ticks which attach themselves to field mice, rats, or other rodents. Within 2 to 10 days they become well-stuffed on rodent blood, drop to the ground and shed their skins. That which emerges is the nymph tick, having eight legs. These nymphs then return to rodent hosts and become engorged with blood in 3 to 10 days, after which they again drop to the ground and molt, becoming full adult ticks.

The insidious thing about ticks is their ability to survive. For example, the larvae and nymphs can live for an entire year without attaching themselves to a host animal, while the adult ticks can get by for more than two years without their ration of blood. In other words, tick philosophy is that everything comes to him who waits!

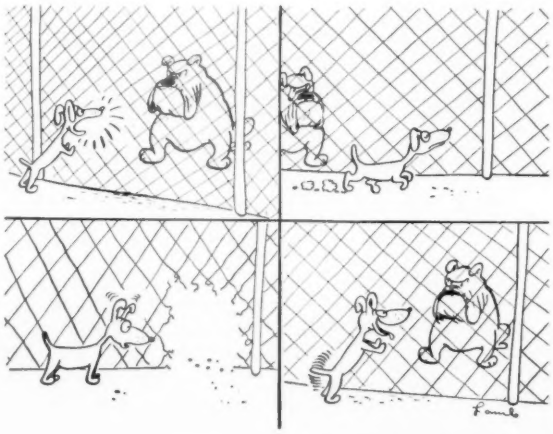
Tick adults of both sexes attach themselves to dogs or other large animals and feed on blood. The females become tremendously enlarged, sometimes reaching the proportions of a 25-cent piece. The males never increase in size.

The American dog tick gives dogs the most trouble. A roaming dog can easily pick up a hundred or more ticks each day. While dogs are seldom killed, even by heavy infestations, many have been mercifully destroyed because of their weakened condition, ill temper, suffering, and, in some cases, canine paralysis. A strong incentive to keep dogs free of this species is the fact that its bite can also transmit the dreaded diseases Rocky Mountain spotted fever and rabbit fever. For this reason, it is essential in the control measures which follow to remove the more headstrong insects by the use of tweezers. Drop the culprits into turpentine. If they are crushed, their blood should not be allowed to touch the skin. Hands should be carefully washed with strong soap and hot water when the job is finished.

One *good* thing (if such is possible) about the American dog tick is that its activities are confined to a few months of the year—April through July. However, in the extreme South, its operations are less restricted by the changing of the seasons.

The brown dog tick, which runs the American dog tick a good race for top honors in universal distribution, is particularly troublesome because of its living habits. Where other species require a vegetative cover and wild animal hosts to complete development, the brown dog tick can live in kennels, barns, even homes, with its period of activity spread over 12 months. Dogs kept indoors are thus fair game for these indoor livers and frequently become infested with hundreds of larvae, nymphs, and adults. The various stages of development, including egg-laying, are carried on inside baseboards and crevices, behind window casements, in furniture, and in the folds of curtains.

The Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick, the Pacific Coast tick, the black-legged tick, the California black-legged tick, the Lone Star tick, the Gulf Coast tick—all are outdoor livers, with feeding and propagation habits quite like



those of the American dog tick. The presence of Rocky Mountain spotted fever ticks is always cause for alarm, as they are dangerous vendors of disease. In addition they transmit tularemia and Colorado tick fever.

Control measures are about the same for all ticks. DDT has turned out to be the panacea for tick control. Spray infested dogs with a water-base ("wettable") DDT solution. Read the label! Respray the dog weekly for three weeks. Help the job along by uprooting and removing tenacious members of the tick clan from the dog's skin with tweezers. Then, spray sleeping quarters and vicinity with an oil-base DDT solution. Respray twice a month for two months. If there are brown dog ticks present, get the DDT into the breeding nests by using enough pressure to force the liquid into all cracks and crevices within six feet of the dog's bed.

Other effective liquids and powders, all aimed at tick destruction, are making their appearance. Several laboratories report good success with formulas which are not only promising tick destroyers, but also wipe out those other two big-time operators on dogs—lice and fleas. In other words, chemical science is up in arms against the tick menace, and in the near future these hard-boiled blood pillagers should cease to be a major threat to dogs—and humans.

Of course, one can't spray the whole world—but it must be remembered that a tick-freed dog can promptly go out and gather up a fresh batch from contact with outside shrubbery, heavy grass growths, woodpiles, underbrush. Ticks in an infested area can be eliminated with DDT—or by thoroughly applying a spray made of 1 part of nicotine sulfate (40-percent nicotine), 1 part soap, and 288 parts of water. This is about 8 teaspoons of nicotine sulfate to 3 gallons of water. Sprayed vegetation remains free of ticks for three to four days.

Destruction of rats and field mice will retard tick development to a marked degree. Keeping underbrush, grass, and weeds closely cut tends to drive out rodents and removes protection favorable to the ticks themselves. Removal of old woodpiles and wood chips is a good control measure, too.

Ticks are tough customers—but alert dog owners, armed with DDT and some spirited determination, can be just a little tougher. One lady kennel owner in Florida wrote us, "In past years, ticks used to drive the dogs and us simply crazy . . . but since DDT came along, all our troubles disappeared into thin air . . . they're gone . . . and good riddance!"

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

PROTECT DOWNSPOUTS AND GUTTERS

with the *right* aluminum paint

• **FREE BOOK TELLS HOW** you can add years of life to downspouts and gutters—keep them bright and attractive. For many other helpful painting hints, send for free 24-page book "Paint It Bright". Remember there *is* a difference in aluminum paints. Get *Aluminum Metal & Masonry Paint* for this job, from the dealer who displays this Alcoa symbol on the brand he sells. Write to: Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2118-H Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

ALCOA

Look for this shield on aluminum paints made by many paint manufacturers using

ALCOA ALBRON PIGMENTS

DEPENDABLE

FREE! Send for illustrated, helpful worm booklet.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO., DETROIT 32, MICH.

DRUG STORES SELL PARKE-DAVIS PRODUCTS

PULVEX FLEA POWDER . . KILLS FLEAS . . . KEEPS 'EM OFF

PERFECT BLEND FOR CANARIES . . SPRATT'S!

Sweet songs and happy days ahead—when you feed your Canary SPRATT'S Bird Seed!

SPRATT'S PATENT (Am.) LTD., NEWARK 5, N.J.

AMAZING OFFER — $40 IS YOURS

For Selling Only 50 Boxes Christmas Cards

Also 50 and 25 for $1.00 with or without name. Free samples. Other boxes on approval, including extras now, different deluxe assortment with feature Selections gift. Cute blanks, unusuals. Write today. It costs nothing to try.

CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. V-6, White Plains, N.Y.

FREE SAMPLES

Puss'n Boots adds the PLUS!

Health Values that come from extra values in the food

After only several feedings of Puss 'n Boots owners usually notice added sparkle in their cats—sure sign of *complete* nutrition.

Because fresh, health-laden *whole* fish is used, your cat benefits from *all* the vitamins, liver oils, protein and mineral salts of *whole* fish—and the costly cereals added for nutritional balance.

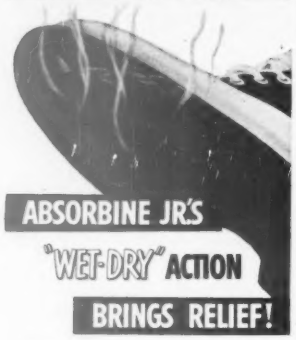
So feed Puss 'n Boots for a pet abounding in energy and good health.

SEND FOR THE PUSS 'N BOOTS BOOK! *Mail 3 Puss 'n Boots labels and 10¢ in coin for 24 pages of colorful animal pictures by Rojankovsky. Coast Fishing Co., Dept. K, Wilmington, Cal.*

Puss 'n Boots is made of 85% fresh-caught whole fish		
FISH	for	strong tissues, maintenance, growth
Bone	"	strong bones and teeth
Liver oils	"	healthy skin, glossy fur, energy
Mineral salts	"	good blood, nerves, tissue growth
To which are added other carefully selected elements		
Rice Polish	for	good disposition, energy, growth
Corn gluten and ground barley	"	energy
Alfalfa greens	"	healthy skin, regularity
Peanut and linseed meals	"	good eyes, appetite, digestion, steady nerves
Thoroughly cooked in the can—vacuum-packed—safe		

© 1949, Coast Fishing Company

ATHLETE'S FOOT*?



*To help relieve Athlete's Foot misery, use Absorbine Jr.'s "Wet-Dry" action. You see . . . it kills all the Athlete's Foot micro-organisms it can reach. In 3 out of 4 cases of Athlete's Foot (tested clinically), it proved successful!

Examine the skin between your toes tonight. When cracks appear between toes it means that Athlete's Foot micro-organisms can strike. It's time for Absorbine Jr.'s "Wet-Dry" action!

Swab skin between toes with cotton soaked in Absorbine Jr. This "wetting" action removes dead skin, helps dissolve perspiration products.

Pour on Absorbine Jr. Its "drying" action inhibits growth of all the infecting micro-organisms it can reach. If your Athlete's Foot persists, see your doctor. *Guard against reinfection.* Don't share towels or bathmats. Boil socks at least 15 minutes to kill the micro-organisms. Get Absorbine Jr. at any drugstore . . . $1.25 a bottle.

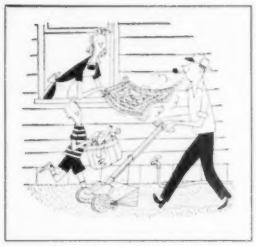
W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

ABSORBINE JR.

How to sell your house

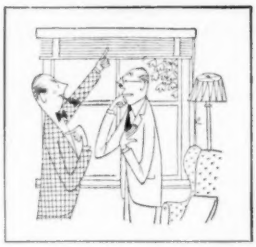
You're entitled to a fair price when you sell your home. Do you know how to get it? Here's how *not* to fumble your sale

By O. J. Scoville and Arthur R. Lee



Have your house looking its best

When your house is shown, don't be in it



Don't argue about leaving fixtures

When you sell your home to build another, or to move to a different city, you're entitled to its fair value on the current market. But getting that value is up to you, alone.

Selling your home is going to be a little harder in the future than it has been in the past few years. You may have to put forth a little more effort, and be a little more patient, to get your price. And you should be realistic about what that price ought to be.

Above all, you'll have to plan the sale of your home carefully. This applies to the time of selling, the price, and the method.

The time to sell

You probably won't be entirely free to decide when to sell, but you'll have some leeway. If prices continue their downward trend, you won't want to hold your property too long. But it may pay to wait for the season of greatest market strength.

The normal real-estate market in most communities has a well-defined annual cycle, with periods in which it is very dull, and others of greater activity. These vary with localities, but as a rule the spring is best, and the three or four weeks around the beginning of the school year usually are good. Real-estate agents, savings and loan associations, mortgage bankers, and others familiar with the market can tell you the best time to sell.

How much should you ask?

Your next job is to set a price. Here, again, you'll do well to go to the experts for advice. The time is past when you could price a house one- or two-thousand dollars above the market and wait for advancing values to catch up. Now if your price is out of line, a receding market may leave you still owning your house.

Ask a few real-estate agents to estimate the value of your house. They usually will make an appraisal without charge in the hope of future business. In addition, you may want to hire a professional appraiser. A building and loan association, or your bank, can put you in touch with an appraiser.

Then go shopping yourself. Compare your home with similar houses for sale in neighborhoods like yours. You can't learn too much about the market: You have to set a price that will be reasonable—an overpriced house can stay on the market too long. On the other hand, you have to make allowance for your real-estate agent's fee, and leave some margin for dickering.

How will you sell your house?

Most houses are sold by real-estate agents. But many are sold by their owners.

Unless you have considerable experience, you'll do well to leave the selling to a real-estate agent. He can attract more prospective buyers than you; he can screen out the shoppers more easily than you and, unless you're a good salesman, he can do a better job of completing the sale.

Selecting an agent

Select your agent with care—an inactive agent can cost you money and time. An active agent will be advertising consistently, and will have a considerable list of property for sale.

A good firm need not be large. Often one- or two-man firms have outstanding reputations for effective selling and fair dealing. Take the usual precautions to make sure your agent has a sound reputation.

Your brokerage agreement

Property usually is listed with agents in one of two ways—open or exclusive. An open listing means simply that any agent may sell the property, or the owner himself may sell it, and whoever makes the sale gets the commission. The drawback is, of course, that no agent is going to do much advertising of property that someone else may sell. However, if you do list your home with several agents, you should be sure to notify each as soon as it is sold.

With an exclusive listing, the agent knows he

TO PREVENT "Coil-Feel" IN
MATTRESSES
BOX SPRINGS
UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

Insist on Products With
New PATENTED
PERM-A-LATOR*
PADDING SUPPORT

SEPARATES PADDING FROM SPRINGS
• Prevents "Coil-Feel"
• Keeps padding from lumping or sagging
• Adds more comfort ... longer life

*Trade Mark

LOOK FOR THE
PERM-A-LATOR Tag
When You Buy Any Upholstered Product

Send for FREE Booklet!
FLEX-O-LATORS, INC.
Carthage, Mo. New Castle, Pa.

Breeze-Condition Your Home WITH A
Shovelaire
CONTROLLED-SPEED ATTIC FAN
Factory Guarantee!

You'll enjoy Summer more with a dependable *Shovelaire* Attic or Window Fan breeze-conditioning your home. Exhausts hot, stale inside air—draws in fresh, cooling outside breezes—to make your home more comfortable on sultry days and nights. Improved models. Efficient — trouble-free — quiet. *5-year Factory Guarantee!* Also Pedestal, Kitchen, Floor and other type fans. New, reduced prices.

Write for Catalog today
C. & H. AIR CONDITIONING FAN CO., Inc.
Quality Fans Since 1935
Atlanta 6, Ga.

Shovelaire FANS
SHOVEL THE AIR

Burpee FANTASY TULIPS 10¢

Giant, exotic, most beautiful of all Tulips! Geranium-red tinted rose, marked with emerald green. Long, strong stems. SPECIAL, postpaid, 10 BULBS $1.
All you want for only 10c each!
You'll want Burpee's Fall Bulb Book Free.
FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
109 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR 109 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa

Genuine Honduras Mahogany 3 PC BEDROOM $89
Where IRWINER CORP., WEAVERVILLE 1 N.C.

Outstanding Small Home Plans! 66 beautiful homes, planned to fit your family needs. Study plans and pictures in *Better Homes & Gardens'* new book, *Five Star Homes*, 50 cents from 6208 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

will get his commission when the house is sold, even though the owner himself sells it. And if you will be away, you will have just one agent responsible for the property.

In some cities, agents use a multiple-listing system. Under it, all houses are automatically listed with all the agents in the local real-estate association.

You probably won't have much choice about the type of agreement you make. Commission rates in most communities are uniform and rigidly maintained. But you will be able to limit the length of time the listing is to be exclusive. The terms vary sometimes with the seasonal market activity, but many listings are made for periods of 60 days or even longer, if circumstances warrant. Your agreement should provide an automatic release at the end of the specified period. Unless you renew the agreement, copies of it should be canceled.

For you many readers who have requested the information, Glynne W. Shifflet, A.I.A., of Minneapolis, is the man responsible for the design of the Trend house, which appeared in *Better Homes & Gardens* for June, beginning on page 42.

Advertise

If you feel you're qualified to sell your house yourself, don't depend on a two- or three-line advertisement when you put your house on the market. Take enough space—in the classified section of your newspaper—to describe the principal features of your house. In most communities the Sunday paper has the widest circulation, so time your ad to start on that day.

Beware over-advertising your house. Prospective buyers will recognize it after a time, and will think it has faults that have kept it from selling. If your local radio station has a homes-for-sale program, you may do well to have your home described on it.

Get your house ready

Have your house looking its best. It's not necessary to redecorate, unless you've been putting the job off too long. Most new home-owners have their own decorating ideas, anyway. But make sure the walls and woodwork are cleaned, the floors are shining, the windows bright, and the yard and walks tidy.

Your prospective buyers will want to inspect the attic and basement. You'll spend an afternoon to good advantage going over them with vacuum-cleaner appliances, removing dust and cobwebs.

Give your agent a break

Have a definite agreement with your agent regarding the hours when your house will be shown. Either set a certain time of the day, or have it understood that the house will be open only by appointment. That will give you time to

Turn to page 152

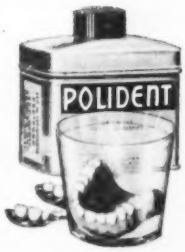
I Wear False Teeth
yet my mouth feels
fresh, clean and cool
No "DENTURE BREATH" for me*

*"A Polident bath always leaves my plates clean and fresh tasting. I never worry about Denture Breath. It's wonderful!"
Mr. J. G. W., Kahoka, Mo.

WHEN plates taste bad—feel hot and heavy in your mouth, watch out for "Denture Breath", the oral disturbance that comes from improper cleansing. False teeth need the care of a special denture cleanser —POLIDENT. Safe, easy, quick, Polident leaves your plates feeling clean, cool and fresh. No fear of offensive "Denture Breath".

And remember, Polident keeps your false teeth more natural looking—free from offensive odor, too. For a smile that sparkles, for a mouth that feels cool, clean and fresh—soak your plates in Polident every day.

Polident comes in two sizes—regular and large economy size—available at all drug-stores. It costs only about a cent a day to use, so get a can of Polident tomorrow, sure.



NO BRUSHING
Soak plate or bridge daily —fifteen minutes or more— in a fresh, cleansing solution of Polident and water.

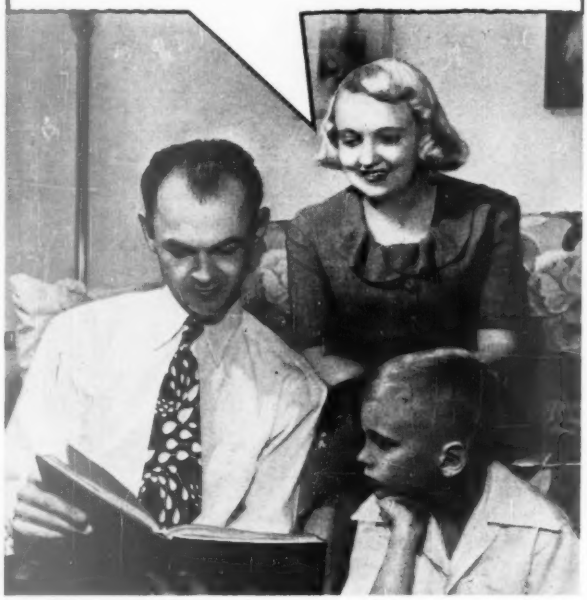
POLIDENT
RECOMMENDED BY MORE DENTISTS THAN ANY OTHER DENTURE CLEANSER

LOOSE FALSE TEETH?

Amazing New Cream Holds Tighter, Longer than anything you've ever tried or double your money back
POLI-GRIP
Made and guaranteed by POLIDENT

"Satina makes starched clothes 3 times easier to iron!"

WRITES MRS. C. E. PEELER, JR., DALLAS, TEXAS



"Ironing was one of my pet hates," writes Mrs. Peeler. "Then I heard about Satina. It's wonderful! It makes starched clothes 3 times easier to iron—cuts my ironing time way down!"

Satina is a wonderful ironing aid that you use with boiled or unboiled starch. It dissolves easily in boiling water or the boiling starch solution.

It not only makes ironing *lots* easier, it makes clothes *smell fresher, look newer,* and stay *clean longer,* too!

FREE FULL-SIZE PACKAGE

WE'RE SO SURE *you'll* love Satina, if we can just get you to try it once, that we're offering you a *free* full-size package. Enough for 4 big starchings. Just try it and judge Satina for *yourself!*

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL FOODS

SATINA, Dept. 113, Battle Creek, Michigan

Dear Sirs: Satina sounds good to me. Now I'd like a free full-size package to see how much easier it makes *my* starched ironing.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Satina users say: "Put SATINA in your starch! It makes starched ironing 3 times easier!"

Are we getting anywhere

the brain, threatening the cells that control breathing and the oxygen supply of the body.

Now, a simple little gadget the size of an overcoat button slips painlessly onto the lobe of the ear and helps to carry victims through more critical phases of bulbar. Called an oximeter, it uses a tiny photoelectric cell attached to an amplifier. This in turn controls an automatic pen which marks fluctuations in oxygen content of the blood onto a slowly revolving cylinder of graph paper. The physician can tell at a glance if the oxygen starvation point is neared. He can then start an auxiliary supply. Fortunately, while bulbar is polio's most deadly form, it rarely leaves crippling aftereffects.

The oximeter was developed during the war by Dr. Glenn Millikan to help flyers threatened with blacking out at high altitudes. It first came into use in polio about three years ago at the University of Minnesota while an epidemic was raging in that state.

The fabulous drug curare, introduced to the court of Queen Elizabeth by Sir Walter Raleigh, may revolutionize the general care of polio. Industrial laboratories have taken what was once a poison used by Indians on their arrow tips, and developed a drug that doctors can prescribe safely in small doses.

If POLIO strikes!

SUPPOSE the youngster next door gets polio. What do you do? Here are the questions you, as a parent, want answered.

What are the early symptoms?

Headache is rare among children, especially if there appears to be little else wrong. When polio is about, any child with a bad headache should be hurried to the hospital for observation. Any youngster with fever, however slight, should be put to bed and kept there for at least a day after temperature is normal. Parents had better err in being too careful than risk taking chances. Polio seems to deal its most severe blow during the first few days when it appears to be nothing worse than a cold or upset stomach. Overexertion at this point may mean crippling later.

How contagious *is* polio?

Not very. Not in the same sense as measles, whooping cough, or scarlet fever. There is no reason for general hospitals to refuse to admit polio victims. The same safeguards which protect other patients against pneumonia will protect them against polio.

Should you go away during an epidemic?

No. If polio strikes in your community—stay put. Stay calm.

Why stay home?

Like the common cold and pneumonia, polio can be caused by any one of several virus organisms. Just how many is not yet known, although it may be by 1951 or 1952.

The odds are better than 1,000 to 1 that the members of your family will build up their own protection against the particular virus that's responsible for polio—in the community where you live. But rushed off to the mountains or seashore, your family may come in contact with a different virus. Fairs, circuses, and other celebrations that bring people to your town from other communities may bring some who carry polio if there's an epidemic where they came from.

Why doesn't *everyone* get it?

Doctors don't know. Anything which lowers body resistance is believed to give the virus a better chance. Many physicians urge that tonsil removals be avoided during summer and early fall.

Why don't more grownups get it?

Probably because the virus is so widespread, everyone is exposed to it. Long contact with the virus has made most adults immune. But don't think of polio as merely a children's disease. While most victims are 9 to 15, polio may strike any age. Some of the most serious victims are

with POLIO?

Begins on page 29

Because it was misunderstood at first, curare got an undeserved bad name among polio fighters. About five years ago, they discovered that curare gave dramatic results in allaying pain and loosening twisted muscles. But hardly had the so-called curative powers of the drug been publicized before its benefits departed. The paralyzed limbs were again twisted and painful.

Dr. W. D. Paul, of the University of Iowa, could not, however, forget the relief curare had given the polio sufferers. And, reasoning that the manner of use, rather than the drug, had been at fault, he again experimented. This time he substituted curare for the hot packs used to soften muscles and relieve pain so that disease-ridden limbs could be exercised. Curare accomplished the same thing as the packs and did it better.

Best of all, the hours nurses had spent preparing and applying packs could be utilized in exercising muscles or giving added care to patients. I have talked with some of these nurses and know how grateful both they and the patients are for this newer use of curare.

One group of 26 polio victims ranged from 14 to 37 years of age. When admitted to the University of Iowa Hospital, 11 were in great pain and their muscles [*Turn to next page*

older people who paid no attention to warning symptoms.

Are there polio carriers?

For each person who gets sick, 100 or more who show no symptoms harbor polio virus in their throats, noses, or intestinal tracts. Each person harboring virus becomes a potential carrier. And there is no practical method of detection. But because few people are susceptible, polio carriers are not the menace that typhoid carriers, for example, are.

How important is sanitation?

Because there are carriers, cleanliness is important. Only clean things should enter the mouth when polio is around, since the virus probably enters the body through the mouth. Unclean hands soiled by body discharges may pass the virus along to food. Remind children to keep things out of their mouths, to wash fruits and vegetables, and to refrain from swapping bits of gum or candy. Garbage should be tightly covered.

Does spraying help?

Flies have been fairly well vindicated as epidemic causers, but polio virus does show up in flyspecks some three weeks after an epidemic starts. Nevertheless, polio fighters hesitate to recommend DDT spraying.

A spraying campaign to exterminate both flies and polio was tried in Egypt. In a short time, clouds of bigger and better flies replaced those killed by DDT. Worst of all, the epidemic didn't show even a temporary setback.

What about complications?

Sore throat, nausea, vomiting, headache, fever, drowsiness, or simple common cold symptoms usually occur several days before the more serious indications. Some authorities believe that many who undergo cold-like symptoms during epidemics actually have light cases of polio. Why they escape so lightly and others develop the paralytic form is another mystery.

Overheating, overexertion, and chilling following the first mild stage of polio may be responsible for later serious complications.

Should schools be closed?

A comparison in Massachusetts between the number of new cases resulting in areas where schools were closed and those where schools stayed open indicated that schools should remain in session. Incipient cases of polio were more easily spotted. And children were better safeguarded for the most part. The only exception was in rural areas involving long trips to school.

What about swimming?

"It all depends." Streams polluted by raw, untreated sewage are considered dangerous. But proof is still lacking that polio has ever resulted from swimming in unsanitary water. The job of deciding whether a swimming place is safe or polluted belongs to your local department of health.

SCRUMPTIOUS DESSERT AND FOR PENNIES!

(IT'S REAL MINUTE TAPIOCA—FULL OF COUNTRY-KITCHEN GOODNESS)

CHOCOLATE CHIP TAPIOCA CREAM

1 egg white
2 tablespoons sugar
1 egg yolk
2 cups milk
3 tablespoons Minute Tapioca
2 or 3 tablespoons sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon vanilla
⅓ cup Baker's Semi-Sweet Chocolate Chips

Beat egg white until foamy throughout; add 2 tablespoons sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time, and continue beating with rotary egg beater until mixture will stand in soft peaks. Set aside.

Mix egg yolk with a small amount of the milk in saucepan. Add remaining milk, Minute Tapioca, 2 or 3 tablespoons sugar, and salt. Place over medium heat. Cook until mixture comes to a full boil, stirring constantly—this takes 5 to 8 minutes. (Do not overcook . . . mixture thickens as it cools.) Remove from heat.

Pour small amount of hot mixture gradually on egg-white meringue; blend. Add remaining mixture, stirring constantly (the hotter the tapioca, the thicker this pudding will be). Add vanilla. Cool, stirring after 15 to 20 minutes. Then fold in chocolate chips. Chill.

Garnished with whipped cream and mint leaves, it's a glorious dessert for 4 or 5. Looks so super scrumptious—tastes so homemade-good—it's hard to believe it's so quick and easy to fix. And thrifty, too! Once you try it you'll know why so many crackerjack cooks insist on genuine Minute Tapioca for their tapioca desserts.

If you're a bride—and cooking is your new-found art—you may never have used *real, genuine* Minute Tapioca. (It was not available during the war years.) So get a box today! And use it often! Minute Tapioca, you know, is the standby of clever cooks who win compliments for their dazzling desserts—high, wide and handsome omelets and soufflés—easy-slicing tender meat loaves—and scores of other blue-ribbon dishes.

FREE! WONDERFUL NEW RECIPE BOOK!

A Product of General Foods

MINUTE TAPIOCA, Department S, Battle Creek, Michigan

Please send me a FREE copy of "Miracles with Minute Tapioca," containing over 50 recipes for creamy desserts—fruit pies that don't run—fluffy omelets and soufflés—tender meat loaves that slice without crumbling—rich soups and stews—and scores of other chef's secrets.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Offer expires February 1, 1950. Good only in U. S. A. B-89

SELL LOW COST—HIGH PROFIT CHRISTMAS CARDS

MAKE EXTRA MONEY THIS EASY WAY

Up to 100% profit, cash bonus for you. Fascinating new, type Plastic, Metallic, 3-Dimensional Christmas card assortments. Gift Wrappings. Special Gift Items. Floral and Personal Stationery. Send at once for Free 48 page catalog, feature sample on approval and Free Name Imprinted Christmas card sample portfolio. Special offers.

FREE SAMPLES 50 for $1.00 PERSONALS

New England Art Publishers, North Abington 53, Mass.

Expert advice to home planners A friendly counselor in a store near you will help you with your problems of building, decorating, furnishing and equipping your home. This free service is offered by the stores listed on page 146.

BURPEE Bulb Book FREE

All about the best Tulips, Daffodils, Crocus, Hyacinths, etc., to plant this fall. *Write today—a postcard will do.*

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

107 Burpee Building Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR 107 Burpee Building Clinton, Iowa

Are we getting anywhere with polio?

Continued from preceding page

were tightly twisted, although there was no actual paralysis. The other 15 were also in pain and had varying degrees of paralysis. Injections of curare were given every 8 hours for the first 24 hours. After that, the injections were continued, but dosage was decreased. Stretching exercises were carried out 30 to 40 minutes after each injection.

Those who received treatment a few days after serious polio symptoms were noticed were comfortable two to seven days after they started getting curare. Polio victims who hadn't been hospitalized until one to two weeks had gone by required 10 to 14 days to get similar relief. But—and here is the really amazing part—a similar group treated by the hot pack and stretching method as followed in most hospitals required 9 to 150 days to get the same results those treated with curare got in one day to two weeks.

The end results—in most cases complete recovery and no crippling aftereffects—were the same for both groups. Doctor Paul and his associates are most anxious that nobody consider curare a polio cure. On the other hand, its use facilitates the early part of the treatment. The curare-treated sufferers are most comfortable and so are willing to be exercised earlier, and through a gradually increasing range of motion. The effect of all this upon morale is obvious.

A young wife was in her last month of pregnancy. Polio struck. Her doctor rushed her to the hospital. Two days later, she was comfortable. The muscles could be easily stretched. Curare injections were stopped shortly before the baby was due. The birth was perfectly normal; the baby was all right. Curare was withheld a few days, also the stretching. Pain and tightness returned. Curare was given. She was comfortable again in 10 days. The pain and tightness did not return.

Lack of enthusiasm for curare among polio fighters in other parts of the country doesn't discourage Doctor Paul and his associates. They feel that the results speak for themselves. It should be stressed, however, that these physicians labored for many months before they announced that their technique was past the experimental stage.

Even without accepting the claims for curare, polio fighters generally have good reason to feel grateful. Last year saw the greatest number of cases ever reported. Nearly 28,000 people were stricken. But more than half recovered without any crippling aftereffects. Another 30 percent came through with but slight disabilities. And only 1 in 30 died.

Fantastic as it seems—nearly twice as many youngsters died last year in bicycle accidents as the total number of people who died of polio.

HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS Pain

RELIEVED

incredibly fast

the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend—

ANACIN®

Here's why

Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, it contains not one but a combination of medically proved ingredients. Get Anacin Tablets today.

FAST RELIEF from BACKACHE SORE MUSCLES

When muscles are stiff and sore from unusual exercise or strain, use HEET®, the liniment that's *strong* yet does not burn the skin. Wonderful relief from muscular soreness comes as comforting HEET quickly starts to *penetrate*. Just brush it on with the applicator. HEET starts at once to ease muscular pain and *keeps on* working for hours, warms and soothes the painful area.

Mama's got a Handyman

FARADAY *Plugmaster* KITCHEN CORD SET IS A REAL HELPER BY FITTING ALL APPLIANCES. No more frayed tempers over blown fuses, lost cords. Plugmaster does all the work. Whether toaster, roaster or coffee-maker, movable end adjusts to fit all types of terminals. A perfect extension cord too. Underwriters' Approved. Thousands in use everywhere.

SEE YOUR LOCAL APPLIANCE ELECTRIC, HARDWARE OR DEPARTMENT STORE

If they can't supply you, write to: SPERTI-FARADAY, INC. ADRIAN, MICH

NOW $1.39

NO WASHING • NO DRYING • NO BREAKAGE • NO HELP OR HUBBY NEEDED FOR DISHES

PAPER PLATES

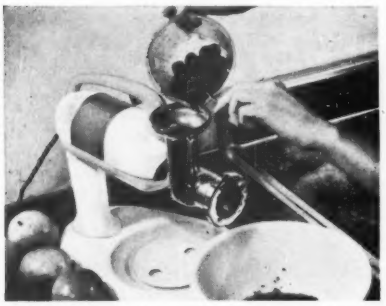
Save You Plenty

PAPER PLATE ASS'N, ROOM 3702A, 122 E. 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

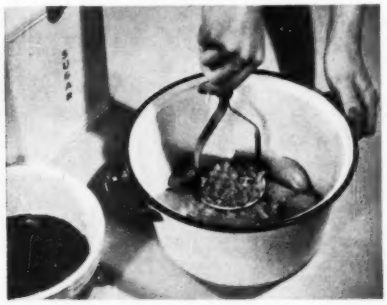
Home Plans for Small Homes. Pictures and plans of 66 outstanding small homes in this completely new book, *Five Star Homes.* Order from 7908 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Two-fruit peach jams

These two-fruit jams, rich in color and flavor, blend frozen strawberries or cherries with fresh peaches. They will give variety to the selection of peach jams and conserves on your shelf. And you'll like the delicate suggestion of strawberry or cherry flavor on toast, baking-powder biscuits, or hot rolls next winter. Plan to make these at the height of peach season.



1. Grind or chop cherries; slice strawberries. Measure fruit (there should be 1½ cups of cherries or 1¾ cups of strawberries) and place in a large saucepan



2. Thoroughly crush fully ripe peaches which have been peeled and pitted. Add enough peaches (about 2½ cups) to strawberries or cherries to make 4 cups of fruit

3. Cook over high heat. Add 1 2½-ounce box powdered fruit pectin; stir until mixture comes to full boil; add 5 cups sugar. Boil 1 minute, stirring constantly

4. Remove from heat, skim, and ladle quickly into hot, sterilized glasses. Seal with paraffin at once. This recipe will make eight 6-ounce glasses of peach jam

Strawberry and Fresh Peach Jam

There's a subtle hint of fresh strawberries in this deep red jam—

1 box (1 pound) frozen sweetened, sliced strawberries, thawed
2¼ cups prepared peaches
5 cups sugar
1 box (2½ ounces) powdered fruit pectin

Measure strawberries and place in a large saucepan (there should be about 1¾ cups). Peel and pit about 2½ pounds fully ripe peaches. Crush thoroughly. Add enough peaches (about 2¼ cups) to strawberries to make 4 cups fruit. Measure sugar and set aside. Place saucepan holding fruit over high heat. Add fruit pectin and stir until mixture comes to a hard boil. At once stir in sugar. Bring to a *full rolling boil* and *boil hard 1 minute*, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; skim jam mixture; ladle quickly into hot, sterilized glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes about eight 6-ounce glasses.

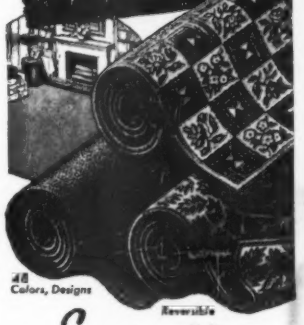
Cherry and Fresh Peach Jam

A box of frozen cherries lends a fresh tartness to ripe peaches—

1 box (1 pound) quick-frozen red, sour, pitted cherries, thawed
2½ cups prepared peaches
5 cups sugar
1 box (2½ ounces) powdered fruit pectin

Drain cherries, reserving juice. Chop or grind cherries; combine with juice. Measure cherries into large saucepan. (There should be about 1½ cups.) Peel and pit about 2½ pounds fully ripe peaches. Crush thoroughly. Add enough peaches (about 2½ cups) to cherries to make 4 cups fruit. Measure sugar and set aside. Place saucepan holding fruit over high heat. Add fruit pectin and stir until mixture comes to a hard boil. At once stir in sugar. Bring to a *full rolling boil* and *boil hard 1 minute*, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; skim; ladle quickly into glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes about eight 6-ounce glasses.

SAVE UP TO 1/2 on Lovely New BROADLOOM RUGS



Send us Your OLD RUGS, CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write today for big Free Olson Rug *Catalog* (and *Decorating Guide*) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Factory, where . . .

By the Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-textured

OLSON RUGS

—in rug sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length, in:

Solid Colors, Florals, Two-tones, Ovals, Tweeds, Leaf, Early American and Oriental Designs

We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. Over 2 million customers. We do not sell thru stores or agents.

Our 75th Year!

FREE RUG BOOK

Write for beautiful *Olson Rug Catalog & Decorating Guide* in full colors—26 model rooms—full information.

Chicago New York San Francisco

MAIL COUPON OR 1¢ POST CARD TO-DAY

OLSON RUG CO. K-8, CHICAGO 41

Please mail Free Olson Catalog to—

Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ State_____

© ORG.

AUGUST GARDEN GUIDE

In all sections:

- Keep spraying and dusting to protect plants from pests
- Plant perennial flower seeds
- 2,4-D your weedy lawns. Label sprayer "For 2,4-D use only"
- Destroy weeds before they have a chance to seed
- Water young shrubs and trees thoroughly
- Cultivate and water strawberry beds regularly for heavy bearing next season

SOUTH

Sow seed of candytuft, hollyhocks, and yellow alyssum in Upper and Middle South. Plant quick-flowering, heat-loving annuals such as cosmos and zinnias for fall flowers in Middle and Lower South. Plant pansy seed in Lower South for winter blooms.

Plant autumn crocus, Madonna lily, and iris; plant glad bulbs along Gulf Coast and Florida.

Prune roses half as heavily as in March in Middle and Upper South. Feed at rate of four pounds per 100 square feet of bed area and soak thoroughly.

Feed dahlias and mums; water and mulch for heavy fall blooms. Water often shrubs and trees planted last fall.

Plan for new lawns to be planted next month. Order grass seed. Mow permanent lawns regularly. Apply plant food just before showers to give grass a boost. Planting "hulled" Bermuda grass seed is still in order.

Cut all faded flowers; more blooms will result.

—W. Elbridge Freeborn

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Plant Madonna lilies but wait till after first soaking rain to plant iris, daylilies, and peonies.

Sow seed of pansies, stocks, Texas bluebells, and wallflowers in flats for sturdy plants to set out before frost. Plant seed of beebalm and sunflowers, as soon as ripe. Start gaillardias and pyrethrum in sun and columbine in semi-shade. Sprinkle peatmoss instead of soil over seeds and water daily.

Dust phlox with sulfur. Remove and burn spent flower heads. Keep mums completely coated with fungicide. Stop pinching mums first week of August. Start 10-day feedings with dissolved plant food when buds appear.

Start new begonias, coleus, plumbago, and other house plants now. Sink pots in flower border, insert slips, and bring rooted plants indoors before frost.

—Marian Price Scruggs

CENTRAL-EAST

Start all necessary grading and constructing work this month; build walls, pools, walks, outdoor fireplaces, and flagstone terraces in grassless, shaded areas.

Make a new lawn later in month. Apply lead arsenate before plowing in Japanese beetle areas.

Kill weeds in old lawns with 2,4-D the first of August; fertilize late in the month and water immediately. Reseed bare spots and keep seeding moist.

Trim evergreens. Cut new pine shoots a foot or more in length back to four inches; nip back new yews and arborvitae shoots two inches if growth is compact; cut back four inches if loosely grown. Cut back petunias, verbenas, and similar annuals part way for renewed growth.

Inspect lilacs and dogwoods for borers. Use oilcan to inject a few drops of carbon disulfide in each borer hole found in the lilacs; plug hole at once with mud. Dig borers out of dogwoods and waterproof any wounds over two inches with tree paint to prevent drying and promote healing.

—Harvey Bicknell

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Soak your rose plants once a week; stop feeding and cut off oldest canes of climbers at ground level.

Divide and reset lily-of-the-valley roots; use only large ones for planting. Divide and replant primroses and heuchera not later than first week of month; examine roots for strawberry weevil grubs. Dig bulbs of the baby glads now for replanting in September.

Pick and burn gall-infected azalea leaves. Spray bushes before and after flowering with a copper spray.

Feed tomatoes, squash, and cucumbers liquid fertilizer twice a month. Side-dress other vegetables with a complete fertilizer and water. Plant fall vegetables.

Cut off old canes of raspberries, loganberries, and boysenberries soon after all fruit is picked.

—Ada V. Turner

CALIFORNIA

Sow newly matured seed of delphinium, columbine, viola, and pentstemon. Divide and reset early spring-flowering perennials like iris and polyantha primroses.

Cut back carnations for fall and winter bloom. Remove a few disfiguring branches from pelargoniums now; wait until later to remove the others.

Feed and water roses, fuchsias, tuberous begonias, and camellias. Feed mums every 10 days until the buds show color. Feed, water, and mulch strawberry beds to build up strong bearing plants for next season.

—Alfred C. Hottes

CUT YOUR FOOD BILL
Grow your own apples, peaches, plums, cherries, pears, apricots, grapes—for desserts, fruit salads, jams, jellies, dumplings, pies.

YOU'LL BE MIGHTY PROUD
Your family, friends, and neighbors will be amazed to see the big luscious "blue ribbon" fruit that you grew yourself.

ADD BEAUTY TO YOUR HOME
Fruit trees make your house and lawn look lovelier. Beautiful, heavy-bearing Stark fruit trees make your property worth more too!

KEEP YOUR FAMILY HEALTHY
Scientific tests show that your own fresh, tree-ripened fruit will contain MORE vitamins, minerals, and natural fruit-sugar than fruit you buy.

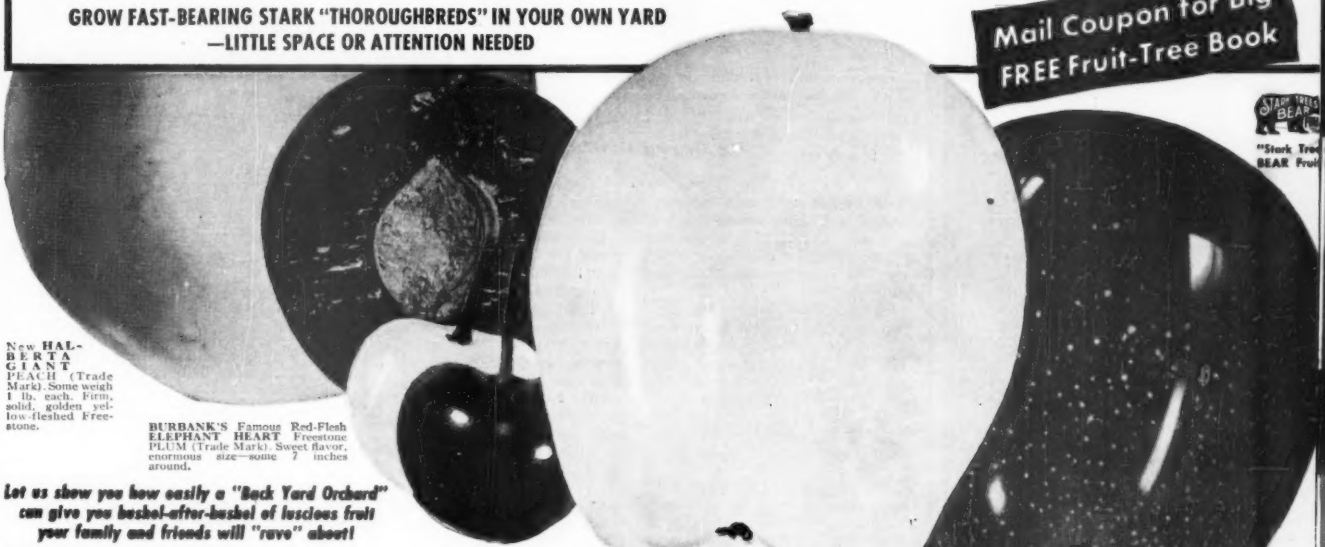
MAKE EXTRA MONEY
Give your family all the fruit they can eat—then sell or trade your SURPLUS to people in your town. The extra money comes in handy!

TREES OFTEN PAY FOR THEMSELVES WITH FIRST CROP
And after paying for themselves they can keep on yielding profitable crops for 30 years or more.

Are You Missing These Joys of Growing Your Own Fruit?

GROW FAST-BEARING STARK "THOROUGHBREDS" IN YOUR OWN YARD —LITTLE SPACE OR ATTENTION NEEDED

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Fruit-Tree Book



New **HAL-BERTA GIANT** PEACH (Trade Mark). Some weigh 1 lb. each. Firm, solid, golden yellow-fleshed Freestone.

BURBANK'S Famous Red-Flesh **ELEPHANT HEART** Freestone PLUM (Trade Mark). Sweet flavor, enormous size—some 7 inches around.

BURBANK'S BLACK GIANT CHERRY (Trade Mark). Bloomed 100% after 26 below zero. Huge—4 weigh 1 oz.!—And . . . **STARK GOLD CHERRY** (Trade Mark) Sweet. Hardy. Survives toughest winters. Holds to tree 10 days after ripening.

STARK GOLDEN DELICIOUS APPLE (Trade Mark). "Finest flavor in world," said Luther Burbank. World's best all-purpose apple!

STARKIN DELICIOU (Trade Mark) APPL Original parent limb co us $6000. Bears more—a sooner. Keeps firm, jus for months.

Let us show you how easily a "Back Yard Orchard" can give you bushel-after-bushel of luscious fruit your family and friends will "rave" about!

IMAGINE THE THRILL—of stepping into *your own yard* and picking a big juicy apple, peach, or cherry that could win a blue ribbon at a County Fair! OF GIVING your family ALL the healthful fruit they can eat—fresh, tree-ripened, and far richer in vitamins and minerals than any fruit you can buy. OF HAVING a pantry or cellar crammed with your own wonderful home-canned fruits, preserves, jams, jellies! OF MAKING—*with fresh fruit you yourself grew*—mouth-watering pies, dumplings, salads, and desserts that will bring you "pats on the back" from all your family and friends!

Luther Burbank

Before he died, America's "Wizard of Horticulture" asked that Stark Bro's carry on his great work.

Besides—growing-your-own fruit can mean several hundred extra dollars in your bank account each year too, because of all the practically free food your trees will provide. And in Spring, a mass of beautiful blossoms will make your yard a "showplace" people will admire.

First Crop Often Pays Entire Cost of Trees

These are JUST A FEW of the joys of planting Stark "*Thoroughbred*" Fruit Trees in your yard, grounds, or acreage. So EASY, any youngster can give a tree its few hours of care per year. We tell you exactly how.

Stark Trees are GUARANTEED TO GROW. And, because they are improved strains, many varieties bear 1 to 3 years SOONER than ordinary fruit trees. The first crop you pick will often repay you the low cost of the trees which, when full-grown, may yield so *many* bushels that you can (if you wish) sell your surplus for top fancy-fruit prices!

Why STARK Trees Produce Amazing Results

WHY do Stark Quick-Bearing Varieties bear years *sooner*, live years *longer*, and yield *more*, *bigger*, *better-tasting*, and *better-looking* fruit? Here are just a few of the reasons: 1. EACH STARK TREE HAS A FAMOUS "PARENT." Every fruit tree we sell is propagated direct-in-line from THE FINEST TREE OF THAT VARIETY WE COULD LOCATE IN THE U.S. . . . one with a known record of superior accomplishment!

2. EACH STARK TREE IS GROWN ON A WHOLE ROOT rather than a piece of root as is often done. Through our trademarked Stark Process, your tree is hardier, often bears 1 to 3 years quicker, lives longer, produces more and finer fruit.

3. YOU ARE SERVED BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST NURSERY. You benefit—because we spend thousands of dollars yearly on scientific research . . . maintain huge Test Orchards where over 1000 different fruit varieties are studied. *Every Stark tree you buy* passes 5 strict inspections and carries an Official Certificate. The life-work of the Stark Family—for 134 years, through 6 generations—has made our nurseries the largest and finest in the entire world!

4. LUTHER BURBANK METHODS HELP YOU GET AMAZING RESULTS. Many of the fruit trees from which you may choose in our catalog are *original* Burbank Creations. Others are our own discoveries, developed in the Burbank tradition.

Mail Coupon for FREE FRUIT-TREE BOOK

Let us send you—without cost or obligation—our big new 9 x 12 inch bo printed in gorgeous full-color. It shows you the 102 varieties of fruits, sha trees, and shrubs which can bring you and your family a whole new wo of health, pleasure, and profit. Just feasting your eyes on the color pictu of these extra-large apples, peaches, plums, pears, cherries, is a tre

But the *biggest* thrill will come later, when you pluck from your *own tr* a crisp, luscious, different-flavored Stark GOLDEN DELICIOUS APP . . . or a giant ripe HAL-BERTA PEACH (some weigh 1 lb. each) . . . o handful of juicy-sweet BURBANK'S BLACK GIANT CHERRI Thousands of people all over America are enjoying these and many o Stark delights. Join them! Mail the FREE Fruit-Book Coupon TODA

FREE Home Landscaping Pla

Would you like to see how quickly, easily, and in pensively you can add new beauty to your hom merely by the proper selection and grouping of tre shrubs, and roses?

Let us send you a set of clear and simple ma plans by noted landscape architects. These plans sh exactly WHAT TO PLANT WHERE TO PLANT IT provide a handsome nat setting for any typ home. Yours FRE Just ch b o x coupon.

STARK
BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO.
Largest in World...Oldest in America...
8 Nurseries Coast to Coast
BOX 9048 TOWN OF Louisiana, MISSOURI

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co. BHG8-49
Box 9048, Town of Louisiana, Missouri

Please send me FREE—without cost or obligation—your BIG, BEAUTIFUL NEW 9 x 12 INCH STARK BOOK OF 1949 TREES, SHRUBS, and ROSES—*in glorious full color*. Shows apples, peaches, pears, plums, cherries, apricots, grapes, berries, shrubs, shade trees, and roses. Also FREE, valuable information on how to easily plan and plant.

☐ Check here if you want to save money on 10 or more trees, shrubs, or roses.

☐ Check here if you want FREE HOME LANDSCAPE PLANNING BOOKLET and Landscaping Plans, showing different ways that outdoor beauty can be added to your home.

Name.....

Street or R.F.D.....

P.O.....State.....

☐ [illegible] IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO MAKE [illegible] introducing Stark Trees. Pleasant, easy [illegible] spare time or full time. No experience needed to start.

REV. E. L. ECKERLY

***"I Sold $1760 Worth of Trees in One Week, Spare Time"*—REV. E. L. ECKERLY**

Yes, sir, Rev. Eckerly makes new friends and extra money the whole year round—in pleasant, easy, healthful outdoor work—introducing Stark Fruit Trees to folks in his own locality.

Wouldn't YOU like to add to your weekly income the same way? It's mighty easy. Work evenings, Saturdays, any time you're not needed on your regular job. No previous experience necessary to start—Charley Drake of Georgia earned $81.56 in his first week. Age doesn't matter, either. A 21-year-old Canadian, H. A. Littau, in his first year, got commission checks running $75 to $200 or more for one week's work. An 82-year-old "retired" Indiana farmer, W. S. Gookins, received weekly commission checks for such sums as $48.14, $43.76, $61.25, and $50.52.

Introducing Stark's exclusive varieties (not available anywhere else) is like being on a "second payroll." No delay—you get your prompt Stark check this week for last week's business. Folks welcome you because the way has been "paved" for you by full-page advertisements in color in national magazines—by the gorgeous color Stark Fruit Tree book—and the widespread fame of Stark Bro's, World's Largest Nursery, founded 134 years ago. You don't invest a penny—you work on our capital. We give you FREE suggestions on whom to see, what to say.

FREE BOOK shows how *even beginners* can get also pay checks one week after taking first orders. If you would like a "second income"—making good money doing this easy spare-time work in the "Great Outdoors"—JUST CHECK BOX at bottom of coupon.

IF YOU WANT TO MAKE SPARE-TIME MONEY, JUST CHECK COUPON HERE

Experts vote FALL ideal time for lawn-feeding!

● Ask any lawn expert! He'll tell you that fall is the time to seed, and to feed your lawn with Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food.

The uniform moisture conditions, cool nights and warm sunny days will combine to give you richer, thicker grass. So apply 4 pounds of Vigoro to every 100 square feet of lawn area and seed the thin, bare spots with a good grade of grass seed. The Vigoro will nourish the whole plant—roots, stems and tops. You'll have a lawn that's the envy of your neighbors. Get Vigoro today!

A product of SWIFT & COMPANY

ENDOPEST... all the protection most gardens need.

ENDOWEED ... quickly clears your lawn of ugly weeds.

FEED VIGORO NOW!

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

A miracle of a minor sort today—David got out under a broiling sun and hoed weeds out of more than half of one rose bed

By Harry R. O'Brien

Aug. 10 Am heading in the direction of home from a long business trip and called Maggie on the phone tonight from Illinois. News was bad. Maggie is downright discouraged.

"Hurry back," she moaned. "You're needed. The bugs and worms are eating everything up. The bagworms are on the evergreens and the little oak tree. Some white worm is killing the shrub dogwoods. Grasshoppers are eating everything up. David was out hoeing this afternoon and laid his handkerchief on the grass to dry. When he picked it up again, the hoppers had eaten it full of holes."

Aug. 12 Pulled in home about 9:30 tonight, somewhat the worse for the long travel. The quarter moon was so low down and dim,

Quarter moon was dim when I ended my trip. Snuck a look at the garden but couldn't make heads or tails of it

I couldn't make head nor tail of the garden, as I snuck a quick look while carrying in my luggage. So I just settled down in my easy chair to listen to the home gossip as related by Maggie.

Aug. 13 Dearie me—out to survey the landscape, and to view with mixed emotions what has happened since I left on my trip. And right off I discovered that Maggie had done a lot of exaggerating about the bug damage. David had slackened up on dusting the potatoes, and the leaves are being damaged by leaf hoppers—or maybe it's flea beetle.

But otherwise things look pretty good. In the vegetable garden, there is an abundance of sweet corn and beans. Tomatoes coming on. Cabbage plentiful.

And you should see the glads. Never in my life have I grown such gorgeous beauty with them on this plantation. Every bloom spike it seems is four feet high or more. And the dahlias, coming on slowly, are stocky and healthy looking. Peonies have been worked at by David and are better than any time in the past five years.

At work time, dug first new potatoes of season. I came in with about a peck. I had a few big ones on top when I showed 'em to Maggie. She was amazed. Her grumbles about the little ones will be along in about three days.

Aug. 15 Here I've been waiting for three days for the wind to let up, so I could renew the battle against the bugs. Said wind still persists. So I began dusting anyhow.

First job was to put rotenone dust on the cabbage and finished what was left in the little duster on the bush beans—the first planting, now in good bearing. For vegetables to be eaten shortly, rotenone is the accepted bug killer, for it isn't "pizen" to humans. Just bugs and things.

Next, I loaded the big duster with a DDT-fixed copper commercial potato dust mixture. With this, I dusted the potatoes. This is a control for leaf hopper, flea beetle, ordinary potato bugs, and for both early and late blight. I used what was left on the dahlias and the new crop of bush beans, just coming along for fall eatin'. General-purpose dust could have been used on all these.

Final chore was to reload with some of this general-purpose dust and give the roses as good a going over as I could. It was blowing too much. What I should have done here would have been to use the new power sprayer, for spraying

Bathing Your Dog Makes Him SCRATCH

It's Better to Use SUDBURY Hygienic Cleaning Powder

Don't wash your dog in warm weather—it's apt to cause skin infection so he'll scratch and bite himself continually, even pull hair out in patches. Bathing washes out the natural oils—dries out the skin—can even be the cause of bad odor.

A Principal Cause of Summer Eczema

Bathing dogs with water is one of the causes of summer eczema. Why not be kind to your dog and yourself—use Sudbury Hygienic Cleaning Powder instead. This method takes out all the dirt right down to the skin, chases fleas and lice. It keeps him sleek, sweet and clean. Dogs never sweat, so there's no need to wash them with water.

Easy to Use—just shake on, rub in, and brush out. Leaves hair soft and silky. Your dog will be cleaner than ever, with no "B.O." Recommended by leading kennels.

Send No Money! Order Big Shaker Package C.O.D. $1 plus postage. **Or send $1 bill at our risk** and we will pay postage. Money-back guarantee.

Order Now!

You'll want **Powder Chaperone** ($1) too. Keeps dogs off furniture, etc.

SUDBURY LABORATORY
Box 928, South Sudbury, Mass.
Dealers Write for Special Offer

MADONNA LILIES
For September Planting

Favored flower of gardeners for generations, the chaste and simple loveliness of Lilium Candidum wins new admirers each season. "Picture" your garden next June with 1st Size bulbs—**10 for $3.50; $30 per 100.** Mammoth bulbs—**10 for $4.50; $40 per 100.** Shipped prepaid east of the Mississippi.

Write for **FREE** color-illustrated Fall Bulb and Gardening Book.

Stumpp & Walter
132 Church St., Dept. B, New York 8, New York

Burpee Giant Trumpet Daffodils

4 BULBS 25¢

The finest Yellows, Whites and Bi-Colors, mixed—long trumpets, largest flowers on long strong stems. Guaranteed to bloom. Special low price, worth far more! Sent postpaid: **4 Bulbs 25c; 17 Bulbs $1.; 100 Bulbs $5.** Order Now!

DOLLAR SPECIALS

Giant Trumpet Daffodils as described above. **17 Bulbs $1**
Large Flowered Crocus All best colors mixed. **50 Bulbs $1**
Tall Giant Darwin Tulips All best colors mixed. **10 Bulbs $1**
Fantasy Parrot Tulips Most beautiful of all tulips. **10 Bulbs $1**
Red Emperor Tulips Early, in April. Largest of all! **10 Bulbs $1**
Any 3 $1 Lots for $2.75; Any 6 for $5.00, postpaid.

Burpee Fall Bulb Book FREE
This is the year to plant! See the many new kinds in this book. Write today!

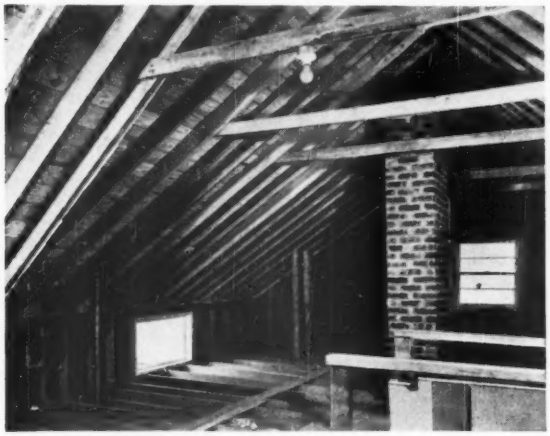
W. Atlee Burpee Co.
110 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR **110 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa**

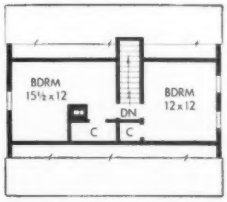
For a healthy dog, follow complete advice in *Your Dog and Mine*, $1. Order from 6708 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

a low-cost home

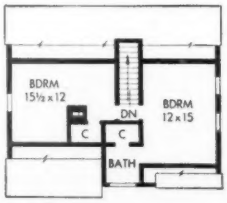
Continued from page 143

Bathroom fixtures (in first-floor bathroom) are on single wall for plumbing economy; the kitchen sink is other side of wall. This concentrates all pipes in small area; water and sewer lines from street do not cross under house. The bathroom walls are surfaced with a plastic wall covering





Second floor plan. No. 1908 B



No. 1908 A

New Safety and Comfort

in low-cost gas heating

...with Dependable Stewart-Warner "Safety-Sealed" Heaters for Entire Buildings, Hard-to-Heat Rooms, Attics, Porches or Garages.

Amazing new Stewart-Warner Saf-Aire and South Wind Heaters fit right into the wall. No chimneys or expensive ducts required. Steady, even heat with *absolute safety* from dangerous fumes and destructive dampness is assured. Room oxygen is *not* used for combustion, and all fumes are completely sealed from contact with the room air you breathe!

That's because these safety-engineered gas heaters draw all air for combustion from *outdoors,* right through the wall! Then immediately expel all combustion fumes and moisture-laden vapors directly outside through the small exterior wall-vent.

Each Saf-Aire or South Wind unit is a complete gas-heating system, fully automatic and designed to operate on natural, manufactured or LP gas. Adaptable to every need, these new gas-heating units are easy to install and attractively styled to suit any interior setting.

The Saf-Aire Wall Furnace requires no electricity to operate and has no moving parts to maintain, wear out or make noise. Easily installed in any outside wall. Delivers safe, clean, low-cost heat—*unaffected by power failure!* Especially suited to smaller homes, cottages, resorts, motor courts, hard-to-heat rooms and garages. Available with either manual or thermostat control in Ivory, Brown, White or Aluminum finish.

The South Wind Zone Heating System is no larger than a suitcase. Two units heat the average home! The steady, gentle flow of forced-air heat is *automatically* self-modulated. Maintains whatever temperature you select on the handy wall thermostat. Easily installed in any inside or outside wall. Or the compact heating element can be tucked away in a closet, attic or under the floor, in almost *any* convenient space!

STEWART-WARNER

SAF-AIRE WALL FURNACE

South Wind REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. ZONE HEATING SYSTEM

"SAFETY-SEALED"

Designed for Beauty and Thrift, these Stewart-Warner inventions bring a new era of comfort and safety to clean gas heat. Discover how Saf-Aire or South Wind can solve your particular heating problem. Call your nearest heating supply dealer, or mail the handy coupon now for complete *free* information.

Approved by American Gas Association

SH6

Stewart-Warner Corp., South Wind Division
1514 Drover St., Indianapolis, Indiana

Please send me complete free details on the remarkable new

☐ SAF-AIRE Wall Furnace
☐ SOUTH WIND Zone Heating System

Name.....

Street.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Peace At Last From PERSISTENT ITCH!

No wonder thousands teased by itchy torment bless the day they changed to Resinol. Here's quick action from first moment — a blissful sense of peace that lasts and lasts, thanks to 6 active soothing agents in a lanolin base that stays on. Don't be content with anything less effective than Resinol Ointment.

WANT CASH QUICK

Complete line Xmas, Everyday Cards. Sell only 100 "Prize" 21-card $1 Xmas Am'ts — make $50! New "Starlettes" Xmas Box; Name imprinted Xmas Cards, 40 for $1 up; Plastics; Wraps; Notes; etc. Up to 100% profit & bonus. "Prize" & "Starlettes" Boxes on approval. Money back guarantee.

35 FREE SAMPLES

HERTELART, 305 W. Adams St., Dept. E-9, Chicago 6, Ill.

RELIEVE PAIN INSTANTLY COMBAT INFECTION from minor SCRATCHES

WITH SOOTHING CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

Use this modern, stainless antiseptic for relief of all minor Cuts, Burns, Scratches, Skin Abrasions, Pimples

Avoid nasty infections from little skin injuries. Quick! Apply soothing Campho-Phenique. It *stops pain—instantly. Kills many germs* on contact. *Aids healing* by combating infection. Use Campho-Phenique also to relieve cold sores, fever blisters, itchy insect bites, pimples. Many doctors, dentists and nurses prefer this famous liquid antiseptic. So do *children*. It does *not* smart or sting like ordinary antiseptics . . . and it's *stainless!* Recommended over 50 years.

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

(pronounced Cam-fo-fi-neek)

THE ANTISEPTIC THAT RELIEVES PAIN INSTANTLY

Building? Remodeling? A Home Planning Center will solve your problems. See list, right.

Low-cost home

Continued from preceding page

By the end of this building season, Levitt & Sons will complete 4,000 new homes using the basic floor plan shown in this issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*. Exteriors are varied by changes in the roof line, by selection and color of finishing materials, and by placement of windows on the street side.

Levittown, on Long Island, New York, is the largest development of small homes in the world, will have a population of 32,000 by the end of this year. The Levitt organization includes two sons, William Levitt, president, who organizes the building operation, and Alfred Levitt, vice-president in charge of design and construction. Their father, Abraham Levitt, who founded the company in 1929, supervises all the landscaping.

How to get plans for this house

The stores listed below operate permanent Home Planning Centers, featuring the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service. At each store you can obtain advice and assistance, without cost, in planning, building, furnishing and equipping your new home, or remodeling your present home. You are cordially invited to take advantage of this complete Home Planning Service. Visit the Home Planning Center near you today.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Bloomington—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Buffalo—The Wm. Hengerer Co.
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Chattanooga—Miller Bros.
Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Enid, Oklahoma—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Ft. Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Hartford—G. Fox & Co.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Muncie—Ball Stores
New York—The Franklin Society for Home-Building and Savings
Oakland—Breuner's
OklahomaCity—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
San Francisco—Macy's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Washington—The Hecht Co.
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Worcester—Sawyer's
York—P. Wiest's Sons
Youngstown—The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

Models of *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star homes 1609, 1610, 1611, 1701, 1702, and 1703—the NEW exhibit of "Homes for Today"—will be shown at Gimbel Brothers, Milwaukee, August 15-27, and at Fair Store, Chicago, September 19-24.

Plans and Home Plan Book

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Homes 1908A and 1908B, shown in this issue, are two of the series of

one- to four-bedroom homes which make up the Five Star Home Plan Service. These homes, designed by America's foremost architects, range in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, Traditional to Ranch-type. These are homes planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty —at minimum building cost. *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star service includes:

★ **Designs by skilled architects**
★ **Detailed working drawings**
★ **Cost-finding materials lists**
★ **Complete specifications**
★ **Contractor-owner agreements**

Working Drawings are detailed architect's drawings, from which your builder or contractor will build your home. They are complete in every way. Cost is $5 per set. Included with each set of working drawings are: 1) specification form outlining the quality of materials and workmanship you'll want in order to insure sound construction; 2) contractor-owner agreement form—a suggested legal contract to assure your home will be built as specified.

Lists of Materials—priced at 10 cents—are available separately for each Five Star home. With this list, your architect, building materials dealer, or builder can compute in advance the building cost of your home in your community.

These complete home-planning aids may be ordered from firms listed above, from your local building materials dealer, your local financial institution, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

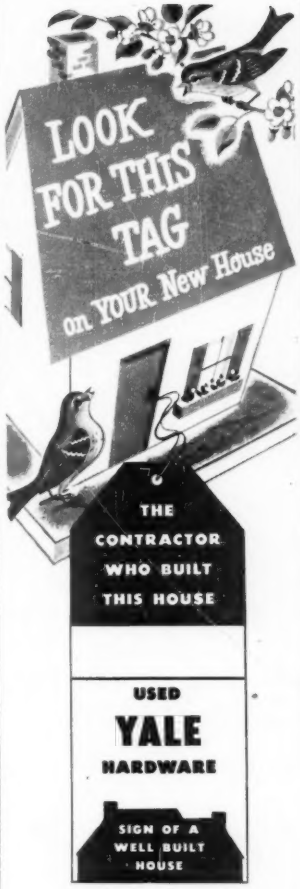
When mailing your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to firm to which you write.

Home Plan Book: If you haven't selected a specific Five Star home plan as the home you want to build, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 76-page book brings you photographs and floor plans of 66 Five Star homes. Price —50 cents. You can buy your copy at firms listed above or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Cost list for furnishing the Five Star home

LIVING ROOM

Rug, grass matting, 8'x10'	$ 31.83
Sofa	129.00
Two end tables @ $21	42.00
Two lamps @ $16.95	33.90
Lamp-table combination	24.50
Coffee table	9.85
Two occasional chairs @ $15.95	31.90
Pin-up swivel spotlight	6.00
Table, 30"x30"	24.00
Three side chairs @ $13.95	41.85
Wall mirror, 3'x6'	23.72
Framed print	13.25
Drapery fabric, 26 yds. @ $2.25	66.30
Three pillows @ $3.98	11.94
TOTAL FOR LIVING ROOM	$490.04



It's good proof that your builder has used quality materials throughout! . . . The YALE tag on the front door of your house indicates that your builder has undoubtedly looked after your best interest *all over* the house . . . In selecting YALE hardware, he has demonstrated his desire to give you *the best.*

Send for this Helpful Booklet on Hardware Selection

If you prefer to make *your own* hardware selections, send for this handy 8-page guide. It tells how to select locks and other hardware for best decorative effects, maximum security and longer life.

Send 10¢ for this USEFUL BOOKLET.

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

TRADE YALE MARK
HARDWARE
Sign of a Well-Built House

OWNERS' BEDROOM

Box spring and mattress	$ 49.50
Two night stands @ $7.59	15.18
Two lamps @ $10	20.00
Two side chairs @ $13.95	27.90
Two chests @ $21	42.00
Plate glass top, 18"x30"	5.22
Three-way vanity mirror	12.98
String rug, 4'x6'	11.95
Bedspread fabric, 9 yds. @ $2.75	24.75
Drapery fabric, 8 yds. @ $2.25	18.00
Two gooseneck lamps @ $7.25	14.50
Two pictures @ $3.99	7.98
Occasional pillow	3.98
TOTAL FOR OWNERS' BEDROOM	$253.94

CHILDREN'S ROOM

Studio bed	$ 49.50
Lumber for bookcase-desk	9.26
Two side chairs @ $13.95	27.90
Swivel spotlight	9.96
Gooseneck desk lamp	6.88
String rug, 4'x6'	11.95
Drapery fabric, 6 yds. @ $1.59	9.54
Couch cover fabric, 9 yds. @ $1.59	14.31
Four pictures @ $1.75	7.00
TOTAL FOR CHILDREN'S ROOM	$146.30

KITCHEN

Table, 30"x30"	$ 24.00
Three side chairs @ $13.95	41.85
Flexible wooden screen	12.00
Kitchen curtains, 5 yds. @ $1.76	8.80
TOTAL FOR KITCHEN	$ 86.65

BATHROOM

Shower curtain	$ 6.45
TOTAL FOR BATHROOM	$ 6.45

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES	$ 10.00

TOTAL FOR HOUSE

Living room	$490.04
Owners' bedroom	253.94
Children's room	146.30
Kitchen	86.65
Bathroom	6.45
Accessories	10.00
TOTAL	$993.38

Better service to you . . .

. . . will be the result, if you enclose an address label clipped from a recent copy, whenever you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription. Yes, this cooperation from you will help us find the information you need, and send you a prompt reply.

Address your inquiries about subscriptions to the Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

say it *Your* way with...

Wallace Brown GREETING CARDS

High quality cards that cost so little when purchased in complete and carefully planned assortments. This year say "Merry Christmas" with cards from the many famous Wallace Brown Christmas Assortments. They echo your warmest sentiments . . . they impart your every thought. For 28 years Wallace Brown has published greeting cards for Christmas, birthdays, other occasions. Wallace Brown also publishes Gift Wrapping Ensembles . . . and exclusive Personal Christmas Cards with sender's name imprinted . . . at popular prices.

Ask the Wallace Brown representative in your community to show you our line. Shop leisurely . . . at home.

$1.00 "FEATURE" ASS'T 21 all-different, large size Christmas cards.

$1.00 CHARM & HUMOR Christmas Ass't. 20 happy cards, all different.

CHRISTMAS CAROL Ass't $1.00 16 lovely cards, each with illustrated carol music and words.

Above you see only a small part of the extensive Wallace Brown line of more than 25 outstanding Greeting Card Assortments for Christmas and everyday use and Imported Floral Napkins.

Extra Money for Your Spare Time

Pocket welcome cash taking orders for Wallace Brown Greeting Cards and gift items from friends and neighbors . . . in your spare time. An easy, dignified way to earn money of your own. No experience or investment necessary.

ORGANIZATIONS too, sell Wallace Brown Cards to add cash to their treasury funds.

Mail Coupon for Samples. Send No Money.

WALLACE BROWN, INC.
225 Fifth Ave., Dept. B-94, New York 10, N.Y.
I am interested in earning money with Wallace Brown Greeting Cards. Please send me on approval a sample box of your 1949 "Feature" 21-Card Christmas Assortment, and free samples of your personal, name-imprinted Christmas Cards.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

WALLACE BROWN, INC. 225 Fifth Ave. Dept. B-94 New York 10, N.Y.

What's That You're Saying, Don Wilson?

Don Wilson of the Jack Benny Program

"I've found it, friends, I've really found it, the Raisin-Bran that isn't soggy. My taster tells me Skinner's Raisin-Bran is made crisper than any other Raisin Bran. Two well-known, independent laboratories tested 'em all, and found the same answer. So I said to myself, 'Don, old boy, why eat Raisin Bran that's soggy, soggy, soggy when Skinner's Raisin-Bran is crisper, crisper, crisper?' And, friends, I'm asking you the same question. The best answer is to go get some crisper Skinner's Raisin-Bran, and see for yourself."

This sensibly-priced chrome dinette by Virtue Brothers includes an attractive table that extends to seat six, and four matching chairs with smart French curve legs. Like all dinettes in the complete Virtue line, a damp cloth keeps every part sparkling...Write for free folder, "*What to look for, and get, in chrome furniture.*" **VIRTUE BROS. MFG. CO.**

The West's largest manufacturer of chrome furniture

LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

Youngster's fears

Begins on Page 96

till a storm is over. After awhile, he'll realize that the thunder and lightning aren't going to hurt him and he'll get over his fear himself. And remember, your boy or girl can take frightening experiences in stride if he knows that you are near. When you're away, the same things can be very terrifying.

If your youngster is to meet a stranger for the first time, be sure you're with him. Many a child develops a deep-dyed fear of strangers after he's rushed at and gushed over when alone by someone he has never seen before.

If he has never seen the ocean, don't put him down at the water's edge while you go off to take a sunbath. The first sight and sound of rushing waves may terrify a child who has never seen them before.

You can head off frightening experiences *before* they happen. Don't take 9-months-old Susie down to the station platform just as an ear-splitting locomotive roars past. Don't show year-old Johnnie toys that suddenly jump out at him. Don't blow the car horn too close to his face. Don't start the vacuum cleaner while he's crawling across the floor.

Sometimes it's not easy to see life through children's eyes or to know how they are likely to feel at different ages. When David was 5, he suddenly developed a fear of crippled people. When he and his mother would pass someone with a physical handicap, David would start to whimper and cling to his mother's coat. For days afterwards he'd talk about the experience.

David's mother might not have worried so much if she'd known that many children his age develop fears of crippled people or invalids. That's because they've just become aware of what it means to be physically handicapped, and they're afraid that the same thing may happen to them. Often children of David's age also develop a fear of death, as they come to understand what death means.

If you aren't on the alert for such fears, you may not know what to do about them when they show up. Whatever you do, don't make the mistake of teasing or scolding your child about his fears. When your little boy plaintively asks, "Will I die, Mommy?" don't try to distract him or give him an evasive answer. Instead you should reassure him with "Someday, but not for a long, long time." Hold him close to you when you say it, let him feel your warmth and comforting bulk, until he senses that he really has nothing to be afraid of.

Children don't always *show* the fears they feel. Often they attempt to cover up their anxieties with aggressive or defiant behavior. Sometimes, a fearful child is an excessively good child, whose parents never guess that anything is troubling him.

That's how it has been with Mr. and Mrs. Johns and their 9-year-old Mimi. Ever since Mimi was a

The colorful, informative pages of Home Owners' Catalogs are designed to help home-planners select only quality materials, equipment and furnishings for their new home. Only leading manufacturers describe their products in HOME OWNERS' CATALOGS . . . and only families planning quality homes for their own occupancy within twelve months in any state east of the Rockies qualify to receive

HOME OWNERS' CATALOGS

• • •

A service of

F.W. DODGE CORPORATION

119 West 40th Street, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

little girl, she has never given her folks a moment's trouble. When Mother and Dad have a dinner date (and they often do), Mimi never seems to mind if Grandma comes to give her her supper. When Mimi's class puts on a play and she's in it, Mimi never cares if mother is too busy to come. And she always is.

Mimi's parents would be shocked to know that their Mimi is a desperately troubled little girl hounded by the most serious fear a child can have: *the fear that her parents don't love her.* Of course, they do, but like many other parents they don't always show their love in a way their child can understand.

If your child is unsure of your love, he may try to hide his feelings as Mimi does, or he may cling helplessly to you and make no effort to become independent. Or else he may transfer his deep fear to things which don't really frighten him. Many times a child who seems to be afraid of animals or doctors' offices is actually expressing his inner fear that his mother and dad don't love and want him.

This isn't to say that every time a child shows a fear of animals or doctors or anything else, you should assume he's troubled by emotional insecurity. It may happen that he fears animals because he knows from experience that they may hurt him.

If your child fears an animal because he has been scratched, bitten, or frightened by one, don't try to cope with the fear by re-exposing him to the frightening experience.

Never make a frightened child pet a cat or a dog to prove it won't hurt him. Perhaps, if you hold Johnny close and speak in reassuring tones, *you* might do the petting. But be careful to keep the animal far enough from Johnny so Johnny won't be scared.

Whenever your child shows signs of wanting to get over his fears (and he will if you give him the chance), give him what help you can. Encourage him to talk over his fears. Let him play them out in games and stories. But never, never tease him or laugh at him.

No child can be forced or reasoned into giving up a fear. He can be led up to doing it only when he feels safe. So don't hurry him.

It will be more difficult for you to help your child overcome a fear if you helped him to develop it in the first place. Of course, *you* don't trot out those old threats about "the bad man who'll get you if you don't eat your peas!" (You'd be surprised how many parents still scare their children into obedience by bandying threats about the policeman, the fireman, and, worst of all, the doctor.)

But perhaps you plant fears in your boy or girl in other, more subtle ways. Often parents are unaware how their casual actions may bring on serious tensions in their children. You may think your child isn't paying attention when you remark to friend Mary that you dread going to the dentist because the last time was such agony. But even young children hear and understand more than you give them credit for.

It's remarkable how often parents and children harbor the same fear. True, if you've always been afraid of doctors or if you wince at thunder and lightning, it may not be easy to hide your feelings. But unless you do, your boy or girl may grow up hounded by the same fears which hound you.

Remember: Whether your child fears robbers or dentists or going to bed in the dark, you can help him to grow out of his fear by building up confidence in himself. Help him become outgoing and friendly. Teach him new skills suitable to his age. Take an interest in his interests. Don't forget to tell him you love him, very much. Then he'll know you're on *his* side, no matter what. Then he'll know he has nothing to fear.

Help for hay fever

Begins on page 23

on 67 patients. In the *New England Journal of Medicine*, they reported 86 percent relief in hay fever, and 85 percent in perennial allergies. Dr. Fred W. Wittach of Minneapolis, secretary-treasurer of the American College of Allergists, is another who has reported dramatic results with Trimeton.

Doctor Brown, who is also editor of the *Annals of Allergy*, reports Trimeton "relatively free from any side effects."

Tests, he explains, show that side effects are usually limited to *slight* drowsiness in a few cases.

The absence of side effects following use of Trimeton is in itself a great advance because most other anti-histaminics (drugs used to desensitize products in your system to which you are allergic) often produce undesirable side effects.

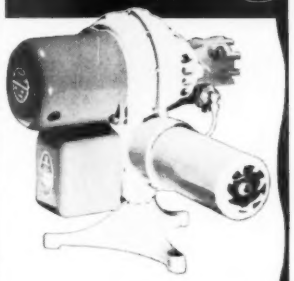
The 227 people treated with Trimeton in Boston ranged in age from 6 to 72, and were of both sexes. Altogether, they had more than 20 different kinds of allergies. Three of them had hay fever, bronchial asthma, and atopic eczema at the same time.

Each of the three had been affected for many years. Each lost sleep, and sneezed, had trouble breathing, had watery, itchy eyes, and a running nose. Excellent results were reported after each had taken two tablets of Trimeton four times daily. None of the three suffered any side effects.

Eight other patients, also helped by Trimeton, noted slight drowsiness and one a dryness in his nose. One suffered briefly from a mild amnesia, another from crankiness and irritability. These were the only serious side reactions.

One of those who got relief was a 32-year-old insurance salesman, a long-time victim of hay fever and pollen asthma. His suffering usually started in early August and lasted through much of the fall.

He couldn't sleep, was plagued by sneezing, a running nose, and watery eyes. Tests showed he was allergic to various pollens, chiefly



REAL CONVENIENCE AND HEATING COMFORT WITH *Nu-Way* OIL BURNERS

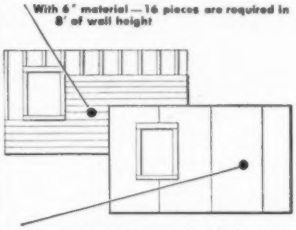
You can be dressed in your dressiest-best to "fix the furnace" when you convert to a Nu-Way Oil Burner! No work . . . no mess . . . no trouble . . . just a flick of the finger sets the thermostat at the desired temperature . . . your Nu-Way Oil Burner *quietly* does the rest. You get all the heat you want when you want it . . . and the heat is *clean* heat. Your Nu-Way Oil Burner provides convenience and comfort plus *real economy* of operation. Patented Air Control assures maximum heating efficiency. Patented Shielded Nozzle holds fuel consumption at low level all seasons. Sold through your local heating contractor!

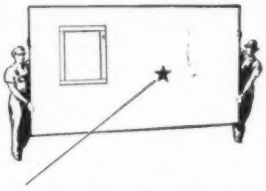
THE NU-WAY CORPORATION
ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

"AUTOMATIC OIL HEAT EXCLUSIVELY SINCE 1921"

THE MODERN WAY TO SHEATHE A WALL

Homasote—the oldest and strongest Insulating and Building Board—comes in *Big Sheets*—up to 8' x 14'. Think what these big sizes *save you!* Your contractor can figure on far lower handling costs, many fewer nailing operations.





• • •

When you specify sheathing with Homasote Big Sheets, you also gain in structural strength. Homasote sheathing is 272% stronger than conventional horizontal sheathing. The Big Sheets "weld" the many individual pieces of the frame into one solid, strong unit.

For inside surfaces, Homasote gives you the perfect base for paint or wallpaper; eliminates unsightly wall joints and batten strips . . . Mail the coupon today for illustrated folder suggesting Homasote's many practical, money-saving, attractive uses.

Weatherproof
HOMASOTE
INSULATING and BUILDING BOARD

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Dept. 19, Trenton 3, N. J.

Send me free folder on Homasote and its uses

NAME (PLEASE PRINT IN PENCIL)

ADDRESS

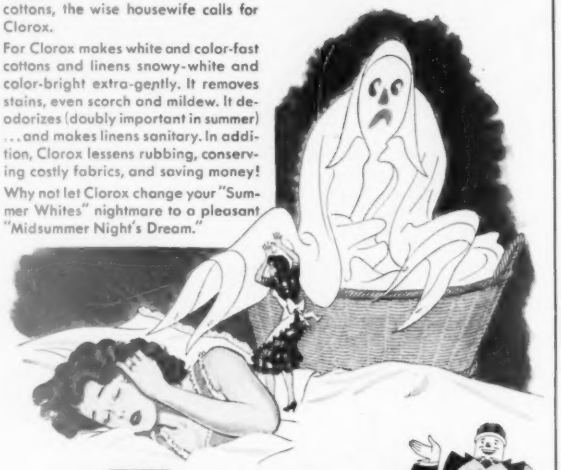
CITY & ZONE STATE

Are "Summer Whites" a Nightmare to you?

WHEN hot weather calls for cool cottons, the wise housewife calls for Clorox.

For Clorox makes white and color-fast cottons and linens snowy-white and color-bright extra-gently. It removes stains, even scorch and mildew. It deodorizes (doubly important in summer) ... and makes linens sanitary. In addition, Clorox lessens rubbing, conserving costly fabrics, and saving money!

Why not let Clorox change your "Summer Whites" nightmare to a pleasant "Midsummer Night's Dream."



You get these 2 BIG EXTRAS with CLOROX

1. GENTLER BLEACHING ACTION ...longer life for linens!

2. GREATER DISINFECTING EFFICIENCY ...added health protection!

Clorox conserves costly linens and does a better job of disinfecting because it's free from caustic and other harsh substances... made by an exclusive formula protected by U.S. patent!

Directions on Label

CLOROX, AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

Ming Tree

Roseville's enchanting new decorative art pottery in three gorgeous colors.

Here is a different, more fascinating Roseville graciously expressed in "Ming Tree," a design of fine inspiration from the land of the Mandarins. The unusual shapes are dramatically modern and are accented by rare color tones—Celestial Blue, Jade Green and Temple White under high glaze. Charming gifts! Featured now in a selection of 22 pieces at gift and department stores.

Roseville
decorative art pottery

Send for this valuable booklet "How To Decorate With Art Pottery." Tells you with pictures and words the Do's and Don'ts of tasteful decorating with pottery. 24 pages. Send 10c to cover handling costs. Roseville Pottery, Inc., Dept. 8-89; Zanesville, Ohio.

Help for hay fever

Continued from preceding page

ragweed. Most of the anti-histamine drugs had been used on him without success. Some even produced vomiting and skin rashes.

The physicians at the Boston Dispensary prescribed Trimeton. He took one tablet at bedtime each night, plus half a tablet twice daily.

To his amazement, he was able to sleep all night. His sneezing, running nose, and watery eyes cleared up immediately. He continued the medication for a month without his symptoms recurring.

When he stopped Trimeton his symptoms returned within three days. He started taking it again, and his allergic condition cleared immediately. He had no more relapses as long as he continued taking Trimeton.

A college girl, 18, was sensitive to several common foods. Every time she ate them she would break out with giant hives on her eyelids and lips. They caused her great embarrassment. She quit college and refused to leave the house. Tests revealed she was sensitive to wheat, eggs, codfish, and Brazil nuts. So allergic was she to these foods that even the small test doses increased her hives.

Doctor Brown gave her two tablets of Trimeton twice a day. It only took two doses to bring complete relief. Her hives disappeared in 10 days. As long as she continued taking Trimeton, she could safely eat small quantities of the foods to which she was allergic.

One of the most dramatic recoveries was that of a 6-year-old girl with bronchial asthma associated with sinus and bronchial infection. She was so thin and rundown her family doctor said she should be kept out of school.

The little girl got moderate relief with two Trimeton tablets three times a day. Another medicine was also used, but it was not in itself capable of clearing the symptoms. No side effects were observed. The child was reported completely well in two months.

Doctor Brown and associates emphasize that before the drug is used patients must consult with their physicians. Trimeton cannot be obtained without a prescription, although it is not habit-forming and does not have any toxic effect on the average person. Known scientifically as Prophenpyridamine, Trimeton is available everywhere on a prescription. A month's supply costs about $2.

It's important to note that Trimeton is useful only when you are actually suffering from your allergy. It doesn't do any good to take it in advance in hope of building up immunity.

Trimeton is not a cure-all. Like aspirin, it affords relief only while its ingredients remain in the system. However, leading allergists agree that the drug is sound and safe and that it is now the number one method of controlling hay fever, mild bronchial asthma, hives, and certain other allergies.

TEL·O·POST
Eliminates — Prevents Floor Sag, Sticking Windows and Doors

TEL·O·POST
Provides Extra Strength for Weak Floors

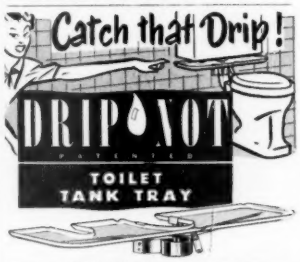
TEL·O·POST
Does Away With Bulky, Unsightly Basement Posts

TEL·O·POST
Is Stronger, Better, Easier to Use

TEL·O·POST
Costs Less — For New Construction or Remodeling

SHARONSTEEL

For further information write Building Products Division
BRAINARD STEEL CO.
Dept. 8 WARREN, OHIO



Prevent Discoloring, Loosening, Rotting of Bathroom Floors!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

So easy to stop messiness caused by condensation! So simple to install it yourself, under toilet tank! Small hose drains moisture into toilet bowl. Inconspicuous. Gleaming white enameled finish. Low cost, $3.95

DRIPNOT sold by Department, Hardware, Plumbing Stores Everywhere. — If your dealer does not stock please write direct.

LAUFENBERG INC.
2229 So. Kinnickinnic Ave., B-2, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin

Can You Equal This Home for $2475

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home.. Act Now.

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy it direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the materials—lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Prices subject to change without notice.

BIG BOOK House Plans in Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE
Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
298 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Michigan

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN CHRISTMAS CARDS

MAKE Extra MONEY FAST

Gorgeous Satin Velour & Plastic Show Rich New Cards. Sell FAST! Christmas Cards with Name 50 for $1 up. Imprinted Stationery, Charmettes, Napkins 50 other boxes, 60c to $1.25. Samples on approval. Write

50 FOR $1

PURO CO.
2801 Locust, Dept. 952N, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Better Homes and Gardens

how-to helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

Order from 9508 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

The fresh, plump fruits ripening in your garden now make "extra good" jams and jellies. And every batch will be luscious. The "secrets" are yours in *Better Homes & Gardens* new booklet, ***How to Make Perfect Jams and Jellies.*** Step-by-step photographs will guide you in preparing 59 taste-tested recipes, all proved favorites. The booklet is No. 75, 15 cents.

Baked, scalloped, mashed, or fried, potatoes are good. The secret is to prepare them perfectly and serve them hot! Booklet 2.510, ***Potatoes, Please,*** gives you 53 recipes approved by *Better Homes & Gardens* taste-testers. Step-by-step illustrations show you how to prepare them. 15 cents.

Well-Dressed Windows

Windows are important in your decorative plan. You can easily change or improve any room in your home by your choice of draperies and curtains. And if you want to get the most results for the least money, you'll make your curtains and draperies yourself. The *Better Homes & Gardens* booklet, ***Well-Dressed Windows,*** is new and completely revised. Its 48 picture pages will give you scores of ideas, and all the information you need to make your own. Booklet 44 is 25 cents.

Kitchen Cabinets

Modernize your kitchen by adding to your counter and storage space. Pattern 3.4201 for Easi-bild ***Kitchen Cabinets*** includes wall or base cabinets and broom closet. Complete directions for measuring your kitchen and building any size cabinet are included. Price, $1.

A ***Modern Chair*** with back and seat of cotton upholsterers' tape is easy to build. Complete pattern, No. 3.492, is 25 cents. The chair can be built with or without arms, or, if grouped together, one arm can be built on each end unit. The pattern is 25 cents.

Doghouse

Your dog will be dry and comfortable the year around in this ***All-Weather Doghouse.*** And this house is an easy trick to make. Pattern 3.428, 35 cents, gives complete instructions for cutting and assembling stock pieces of lumber.

Keep your dog healthier and happier by caring for him properly. You can be sure that you're doing the job right by following the advice on health and training in *Better Homes & Gardens'* newly revised dog book, ***Your Dog and Mine.*** Order by name; price, $1.

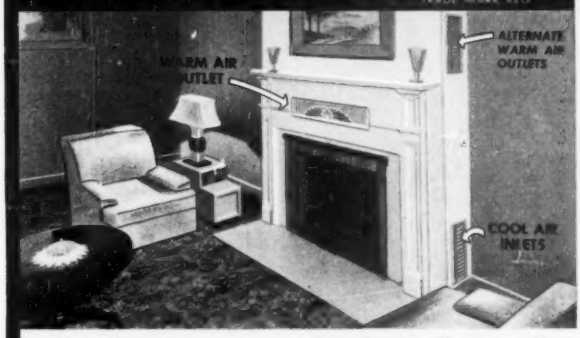
Garage and Tool House

You've still time to build a cold-weather shelter for your car. If high costs have you stymied, why not build it yourself? You can follow the step-by-step instructions on Easi-bild pattern No. 3.4113, for this ***Garage and Tool House.*** The pattern is $1. Companion pattern for an ***Automatic Swing-Up Garage Door*** can be used on this new garage, or on your present garage. No. 3.486, 50 cents.

Nothing takes as much out of a house as winter. Be sure your home is ready for it by repairing minor damage now, before it becomes serious. From foundation to roof top, *Better Homes & Gardens'* leaflet, ***Forty Easy Repair and Grease Jobs,*** shows you what to look for and how to fix it. Lessen wear and tear on your home. Send only 15 cents for Leaflet No. 2.800.

HEATFORM

The *Superior* Heat Circulating Fireplace
• most efficient and durable of all •



Circulates warm air uniformly to all parts of the room and even warms adjoining rooms

HEATFORM PREVENTS SMOKE TROUBLES. It is a perfect guide, hearth to flue, scientifically engineered and easy to build around.

BE SAFE! Build your fireplace around the HEATFORM, especially in the den, playroom, cabin and lakeshore home.

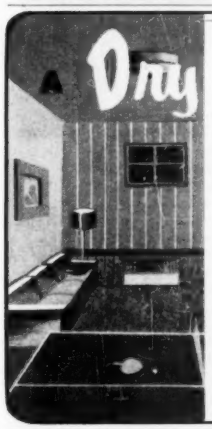
A HEATFORM fireplace gives all the heat necessary for fall and spring months. In mild climates it comfortably heats the small home during winter months.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET. Compare and be convinced HEATFORM gives more heat and more years of service.

Look for exclusive features:
- ribbed reinforced firebox
- lower and upper heating chambers
- connecting round air passages through the throat

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE COMPANY

Baltimore 6, Maryland Los Angeles 21, Calif.



BASEMENT
the year around

Add a *new* room to your home at very little cost. Basement walls completely protected—smartly decorated with ARMOR COAT, the protective coating that keeps water out. Used inside and out on all porous masonry. Durable, economical and easily applied just like paint. In world-wide use for more than 20 years. Make your basement *dry* as a desert, get ARMOR COAT from your dealer, or write for descriptive folder today.

Armor Coat
TRADE MARK

ARMOR LABORATORIES, INC. • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

Foot Relief
Instant-Acting, Cushioning Foot Plaster

To instantly relieve painful corns, sore toes, callouses, bunions, tender spots, burning on bottom of feet—use Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. You cut this soothing, cushioning, flesh color, superior moleskin to any size or shape. At Drug, Shoe, Dept. and 10¢ Stores.

Dr. Scholl's KUROTEX

STOPS 95% OF ALL IRONING CORD TROUBLES

Wrist Action
IRONING CORD

Wireless swivel plug is flexible as your own wrist, makes ironing easier. Ideal for toaster, broiler, etc. Only $1.40 at better stores everywhere. Finest quality, fully guaranteed.

WRITE for full details including booklet on cord set care.

DAVIS DAVIS MFG. CO., PLANO 6, ILL.
AT DEALERS EVERYWHERE

CHANGE of SEASON doesn't mean changing screens and storm sash

with
CINCO
Sto-a-way
ALUMINUM COMBINATION WINDOWS... enjoy these benefits the year 'round

Screens, storm sash and weatherstripping in one permanently installed unit . . . No seasonal changing, storing, repairing, or refitting . . . Fingertip adjustment for rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation in any weather . . . Patented THERMO-LOK* Closure Frame assures perfect, permanent weatherproofing of entire window opening . . . Eliminates drafts and cold zones around windows . . . Control of excessive steaming and frosting.

● UP TO 1/3 SAVINGS ON FUEL plus other advantages in CONVENIENCE, COMFORT AND PROTECTION

MAIL COUPON

for illustrated literature today!

The Cincinnati Fly Screen Division
of THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
Dept. 3-889, Cleveland 1, Ohio
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
of The F. C. Russell Company
Department 3-889, Cleveland 1, Ohio

Gentlemen—Please send me illustrated literature on Cinco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

© TFCRC *T. M. REG. APP. FOR

How to sell your house

Begins on page 128

get the dishes washed and to give the rug a last vacuuming. Then get out. Prospective buyers will be more at ease if you're not at home, and it will be easier for your agent to talk business with them. Finally, you won't be tempted to help the salesman. If you've done a good job of selecting a broker, he'll do his job without your help. What you believe may be a good sales point may be something he'd rather not mention to his current prospects.

If it's not convenient for you to go for a ride when the agent shows the house, keep in the background and make sure your children and pets aren't in the way.

At the time you list your house with an agent, take him over your home carefully, pointing out all its advantages. If the house was built by a contractor with a reputation for good workmanship, mention it. Point out any quality features. If you have installed a new furnace or roof, call it to his attention.

Live in the house

If it's at all possible, continue to live in the house until it's sold. An unfurnished house looks barren and cold. Buyers don't realize it, but very often they're influenced as much by your decorating as by your house itself.

Moreover, leaving your home vacant won't put you in the best possible frame of mind for driving a good bargain.

What should be left in the house?

Your sales agreement will list the major items of equipment or furnishings—if any—that will be left in the house. In some communities equipment, such as window shades, curtain rods, and light bulbs, customarily are left in the house; in others, they are seldom left. Reach an agreement with the family buying your house, but don't haggle—it may, under some conditions, cost you the sale.

Who pays taxes and insurance?

In some communities it's customary for real-estate taxes to be prorated to the date of the sale. In other words, you would pay taxes for the time you've owned the house. In others, the seller pays all taxes due and payable at the time of the sale. Fire-insurance policies are usually prorated to the date of the sale, or the buyer may take out his own insurance. It's best to follow local custom.

Offers to buy, earnest money, and escrow

When one of your prospects says he will buy your house, the next move is to get from him a deposit—at least several hundred dollars—and his signature on a written offer to buy. You need this protection, as you will be withdrawing your home from the market, and may lose a sale should he later decide not to buy. The offer to buy is an agreement in which the sale price and other details are listed. In it, the buyer agrees to purchase the house, providing the title is found to be clear.

If a real-estate agent is handling the sale of your house, he will have a standard form for the offer to buy. If you sell your house yourself, you can obtain such a form from your attorney.

The deposit made by the buyer is called earnest money. In many communities, standard procedure calls for the earnest money to be held in escrow by a neutral party, such as an attorney, a lending agency, or, in some states, the broker, until the abstract of title is examined, and found satisfactory. This insures that the buyer will get his money back if the title to your home is not satisfactory.

Financing

Ordinarily, you won't be concerned with the buyer's arrangements for financing his purchase. If you own your house outright, you can do one of two things—finance the sale yourself if you're in a position to do so, or have the buyer make all of his arrangements himself if he can't pay cash.

If you have a mortgage on the house, he can pay you your equity, and assume the mortgage, or finance it anew. If you are buying the house on contract, you'll have to make sure that the contract can be assigned to the new owner, if he won't be paying cash.

If you are in a position to finance the buyer, keep in mind that interest rates have been drifting upward for some time. Learn what the current interest rate is in your community. Another tip: Sometimes it is preferable to enter into a contract of sale rather than to give a deed and take a mortgage from the buyer, especially if the down payment is small.

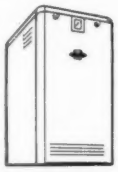
If the down payment and subsequent monthly payments on the principal the year you sell do not total more than 30 percent of the purchase price, it is possible to spread capital gains over more than one year, which may save you something on income tax.

One of the most important things in selling your house is to realize that it usually takes time. Your buyer will want to compare a number of houses and select the one that meets all his needs. It may take several weeks for the prospect to appear who sees in your house the home he wants. It may take a few weeks more to find the one who wants your home and has the money needed to buy it.

GETS MOST FOR MONEY WITH DELCO-HEAT UNIT SAYS ALFRED T. RIES

"When we installed automatic heat in our home", writes Mr. Ries of Shrewsbury, Mass., "we picked the Delco-Heat boiler because we felt we were getting the most for our money. Many of our friends, who have Delco-Heat themselves, assured us we could rely on a General Motors product—and on factory-trained Delco-Heat dealers. Experience proves they were right!"

Yes, thousands of satisfied Delco-Heat users know General Motors builds the best—and that factory-trained Delco-Heat Dealers *install* the units right, too. Claflin-Sumner Coal Co., Worcester, Mass., installed the Ries' boiler.



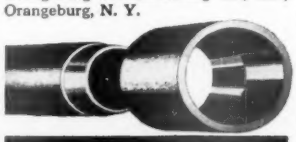
Delco-Heat Boiler with the exclusive "Rotopower" unit—an automatic oil-fired furnace for steam and hot water systems. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your nearest Delco-Heat dealer. Or write—

Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

LOW COST!

Lifetime Service!

● ORANGEBURG® PIPE will save you money *now* and *over the years* because of its low initial cost and lifetime service underground. Its time-defying material prevents cracks or breaks due to ground temperature changes or soil settlements. TAPERWELD® COUPLINGS prevent leaks, keep out roots. Its 40-year record underground proves ORANGEBURG *the* pipe for house-to-sewer or septic tank connections . . . and other underground non-pressure uses. Use *perforated* type for septic tank disposal, foundation drains, field drainage. Illustrated folder on request. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

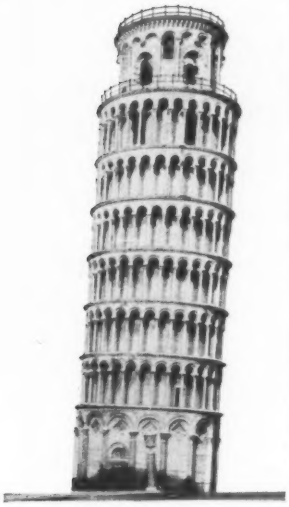


ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Photographic credits

"*See* how to get a better home," page 10—Herbert Stern.

"House that's cool all summer," page 16—Lee Hamm.



IT CAN BE DONE

...but don't try it!

Sometimes it's possible to break all the rules—and get away with it.

The famous Tower of Pisa, for instance, has successfully defied both sound engineering practice and the law of gravity for over 800 years.

But for most of us, most of the time, the rules hold.

That is particularly true when it comes to saving money.

The first rule of successful saving is *regularity* . . . salting away part of every pay check, month after month.

Once in a blue moon, of course, you'll come across someone who can break that rule and get away with it. But the fact is that most of us *cannot*.

For most of us, the one and only way to accumulate a decent-size nest egg for the future and for emergencies is through regular, automatic saving.

In all history there's never been an easier, surer, more profitable way to save regularly than the U. S. Savings Bond way.

Those of us on a payroll are eligible to use the wonderful Payroll Savings Plan. The rest of us can use the equally wonderful Bond-A-Month Plan through our local bank.

Use whichever is best for you. But —*use one of them!*

AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING— U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

"A family's favorite room," page 18—George de Gennaro.

"How-to for the handy man," page 33—Stanley.

The August Five Star home, page 37—Howland.

"They wanted charm," page 42—Hahn-Millard.

"Start off with a small house," page 46—Philip Fein.

"Keep your garden June-fresh in August," page 48—John B. Brimer (drawing).

"Rooms with books are friendly rooms," page 50—Hahn-Millard, Max Tatch, Maynard Parker.

"Let time help you remodel," page 52—Bern Keating.

"Packed with color all summer and easy to keep," page 54—George de Gennaro.

"*Your* favorite bedroom colors," page 56—Harry Richardson (drawings).

"For a harvest of good eating," page 60—Kuoni.

"High, cool chiffon pies," page 62—Kuoni.

"The salad bowl—crisp, cool, fast to fix," page 64—Wesley Bowman.

"Ironing made easy," page 66—Photography, Inc.

"Super sundaes," page 68—Robert Gries.

"Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes," page 73—Photography, Inc.

"Frankly fancy: Treats you can now to eat next winter," page 76—Wesley Bowman.

"Smart cook!" page 84—Wesley Bowman.

"What a waste disposer can mean to you," page 93—Fletcher.

"Shelves give you a lot for a little," page 98—George de Gennaro, Suter, Hedrich-Blessing.

"Round-the-clock dining rooms," page 107—Harrie Wood (drawings).

"How to handle a blowtorch," page 113—Philip Fein.

"Confessions of cool cooks," page 116—Wesley Bowman.

"Don't be afraid of a homely house," page 118—Stanley Olson.

"Two-fruit peach jams," page 133—Wesley Bowman.

"If plants look sick, check for red spider," page 139—Stanley.

"Garden clinic: Repair walks and terraces," page 140—Stanley, Bell.

"Let wallpaper dress up your bathroom," page 141—Millard, Stanley, Robert C. Cleveland.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

It's natural that women appreciate Elgin Steel Kitchens. Consider what is back of them! The quality, beauty and convenience of the modern kitchen, developed by Elgin's years of experience in producing Quality Steel Kitchens.

You, too, will want the glistening, long-life, easy to clean finish, the easy rolling drawers, one piece sound-insulated doors, adjustable shelves, rubber bumpers on doors and drawers—modern streamlined chrome fittings—choice of counter and sink tops and stainless steel edging all around. Elgin has all these and many other features that every woman wants.

Elgin dealers have a unique "Kitchen Planner" to make up an individual plan of your kitchen—whether in a new home or for remodeling—see exactly how your new Elgin Kitchen will look.

ELGIN STEEL KITCHENS
ELGIN, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON NOW

Elgin Steel Kitchens
Dept. BH-8, Elgin, Illinois

Send me free information and name of Elgin dealer nearest me.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....Zone....STATE.....

new low-priced electric paint sprayer

only $12.95 complete

for utility painting of tables—chairs—screens—floors—clothes hampers—car fenders—toys

Built-In-Head Motor and Compresser Unit

Now! An electric sprayer that's as easy to handle as a brush—and twice as fast! Sprays household enamel, lacquer, varnish, shellac, light oils and insecticides. No extras to buy or carry! Just fill the 25 oz. jar, plug in the 8 ft. cord, press the finger tip trigger and you spray the modern way...quickly, efficiently! Mail the coupon for full information.

vibro BURGESS sprayer

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY, Handicraft Division
113 Rand Road, Lake Zurich, Illinois

Please send FREE 12 page booklet and illustrated circular in color describing the New Burgess Vibro-Sprayer.

Your Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

your KNITTING WON'T SHRINK out of size!

*Wonderized** anti-shrink • permanent fit yarns

Exclusive in BEAR BRAND YARNS and Fleisher's Yarn

FREE! 6 new knitting instructions for men's, women's, children's sweaters and men's socks. Send 3¢ stamp for postage to Wonderized: 30-20 Thomson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Dept. B-89.

*R. PROC. PAT. OFF. — A.M.G.

HOW YOU CAN SAVE FOOD & MONEY WITH HANDI-BAGS

More than 150,000 enthusiastic housewives are using this convenient way to keep foods fresh, tasty at low cost—with plastic Handi-Bags. They keep lettuce, vegetables crisp—bread, pastry, fresh and moist for more than a week. Wonderful for meat, cheese, fish too. Can be used over and over, will not crack. Set of six bags $1.75 value for only $1.00 includes:

1—14"x21" bag for turkeys, roasts & clip
1—14"x18" bag for fruit, vegetables & clip
1—8½"x18" bag for celery, bread & clip
1—8½"x15" bag for cheese, fish & clip
2—8½"x12" bags for butter, chops & 2 clips

Enjoy economy of foods kept fresh in space saving Handi-Bags right away. Send $1.00 for each set today. We ship immediately prepaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.

6 Bags $1. A.M.G. Handi-Bags

A.M.G. PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 717Z, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

PORTA-BED folds to suitcase size. Open 40" x 22", adjustable in depth for children up to 5. Weight, 11¼ lbs. Color, soft blue. Strong aluminum frame supports sturdy duck & netting cots. Water-repellent mattress rests on smooth bottom. No latches, bolts, screws! Simple to set up . . . safe for baby. $19.95 ppd. Money-back guarantee.

The PORTA-BED CO. Inc.
2630 S. Harwood, Dallas 15, Texas

Folded for Carrying

2 for $6.95 PPD.

Sturdy, Colorful MEXICAN CHAIRS for tots and grownups

Children love them. Bright yellow, red, or blue with native designs. Seat 9" high for children up to five or six, $4 each: pair $6.95 postpaid. Grown-ups' Size, pair $12.50; 4 for $22.50 exp. collect.

Wynn Burton, Box 133-AH, Harlingen, Texas

Your Name
Address

FUN for YOUR FAMILY

Only 6¢ per Hour $39.95 CASH OR ON TIME

Inexpensive, Wholesome Recreation for entire family. EMRICK Power Workshop includes heavy-duty Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder and Sander — all operating from ONE motor. Equals in performance equipment costing up to 8 TIMES MORE. Make professional looking articles of wood, metals and plastic . . . save plenty on household repairs . . . keep children interested in home projects. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Write for FREE Catalog.

5-in-1 WORKSHOP

EMRICK, INC., 1699 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

FREE NYLON STOCKING

If you rush name, address. Show amazing 52-pattern fit service. TAKE ORDERS . . . MAKE MONEY. Write today. AMERICAN MILLS, Dept. T-11, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

FIND THOSE LITTLE THINGS FAST!

32 DRAWERS ALL METAL HANDI-CHEST POSTPAID $8.95 (with cardboard drawers, $5.95)

NOW divided aluminum drawers give HANDI-CHESTS triple usefulness. Spot-welded steel cabinets, metal drawer guides, grey enamel finish; rubber feet won't mar any surface. Send check or money order. No C.O.D., please. Ohio sales add 3% tax. Manufacturer ships promptly, direct. Ask about quantity discounts.

16 drawers — 48 "box" in aluminum drawers. Compare - HANDI-CHEST 16A 4.95 — Heavy Kraft board drawers, metal pull tube, steel case, 16K 3.95

64 drawers — 192 "box" removable dividers in drawer: HANDI-CHEST 64A 15.95 — Sturdy Kraft board drawers, metal pull tube, steel case, 64K 9.95

ALL HANDI-CHESTS SENT POSTPAID

TIBBITS MFG. CO., Dept. 8B, Alliance, O.

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE OUT OF PAWN GENUINE DIAMONDS

VALUES FROM $10 TO $10,000

All Diamonds set in new mountings

Send for FREE CATALOG

BERMAN'S Illustrated Catalog

Diamonds from estates, banks, unredeemed pledges offered at substantial savings

Sold with iron clad money-back guarantee

Reference: Your own Bank or any Mercantile Agency

Approx. ½ ct. $95 incl. tax $200 value

BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK
Dept. E—Berman Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.

Gleaming Solid Copper PLANTER PIN-UP $4.95 ppd.

Highly polished to a mirror like finish and protected by a hard, durable lacquer. Will not tarnish. Comes complete with a beautiful seven inch shade in the following colors: Emerald Green, Dubonnet, Red, Yellow, Champagne, and Light Blue.

18 inches high, 4½ inch pot.

CHARM COTTAGE "On the Mississippi" Davenport, Iowa

Plants not included.

Rug Material—100% Wool

● WOOL BLANKET PIECES in 10 bright colors suitable for all types of rugs. ● Prices: 55¢ per pound, 25 pounds or over. Less than 25 pounds, 65¢ per pound. For only 10¢ per pound extra we will cut the material into 1½ inch, 1 inch, ⅝ inch, or ¼ inch strips. ● Prices f. o. b. Bloomfield. FREE SAMPLES sent upon request.

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN CO.
DEPT. BH-8 BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

Never-Fail BED SPRING RESTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats — won't let your bed collapse; won't collect dust. Made of heavy steel; guaranteed for life. Finished Mahogany, Walnut, Maple or Blond. Specify finish and thickness of bed rails.

Set of 4 $2.50 Post pd.

BROCK & CO. 1711 N. Decatur Rd., N. E. Atlanta 6, Georgia

Black Iron Name Brackets as little as $7.95 postpaid

No. 101B Only $7.95

Lovely, graceful name brackets delicately cut in strong iron. Parkerized for rust prevention, $7.95 up, complete, ppd., cash with order. (White painted letters extra, 25¢ each.) Catalog of 17 designs, weathervanes, post lamps, etc., free. Write

NORTON

WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS
7 Oak Lane, Williamsburg, Mass.

RENEW & WATERPROOF ALL KINDS OF FABRICS
• AWNINGS—AUTO TOPS
• STUFFED FURNITURE
• $2.59 qt. in 15 COLORS

NU-FAB FABRIC PAINT

with NU-FAB plastic rubber paint

Write for Free Booklet

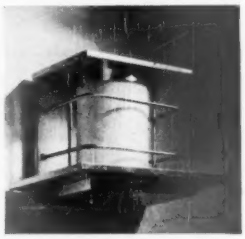
ALLEN PLASTICS CORP.
1015 E. 173 St., Dept. M, New York, N.Y.

Through the Shops

A jaunty sea horse is an amusing and safe companion for your tots at beach or wading pool, while Shmoo smirking in the background looks as lovable as Al Capp's creatures. Both are tough, scratchproof plastic with heat-sealed seams and airtight inflation valves. Will sit or float upright. *Sandy the Sea King* is 36" long, in yellow or red; *Shmoo* 3' high, in white, yellow, and red; each $2.95 ppd. David Rodes Co., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, New York.

Cheerful accessories to a cheerful meal are salt and pepper shakers and a butter dish, modeled from an old-fashioned rolling pin. White ceramic is hand-decorated with a blue, red, or yellow flower and green ivy-leaf or plain green ivy-leaf design. The butter dish is 9" long; lid lifts up by the handles; $2.50, ppd. Shakers to match are $1.35 a pair, ppd. Norman's, 416 Mill St., Bristol, Pennsylvania.

A sterling-silver letter opener dignifies even the mundane job of opening bills, to say nothing of your monthly epistle from rich Aunt Hepzibah! The graceful handle is designed in Gorham's Chantilly pattern; easy to grasp, lovely to look at. Allover length, 7½". *Chantilly Letter Knife*, $5, ppd. (Aunt Hepzibah would be flattered to get one!) Home & Hobby House, 1115 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando 2, Florida.



For the contemporary house, here is a porch or hall lantern with clean lines and functional beauty to light the footsteps of guests or family. The frosted-glass globe is based and crowned with bronze while a bronze tubing framework protects the glass from breakage. Unit comes apart easily to replace the bulb. *Single Lantern* shown is 10"x6½"x7" deep; with all necessary wiring; $25, ppd. Carnagey's, 2-B Lyceum Bldg., Tarrytown, New York.

Have trouble finding switch in the dark?

New Glo-Switch contains tiny neon light. Handle glows when lights are off. No more fumbling, stumbling, smudging walls. Adds safety to any room. Also serves as night light for childs room, stairs or hall. Fits standard box; regular two wire circuit. T-rated, AC-DC. Und. Lab approved. Operating cost under 4¢ a year. Easily installed in 3 min. with ordinary screw-driver. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Only $1.25 by check or m. o. from

C. RAYMOND AHRENS INC.
Dept. BB 30 Church Street New York 7, N.Y.

30¢ BUYS PROTECTION

There's no finer marking fluid than PAYSON'S Silver Base Indelible Ink. Used by Hospitals and Homes for over 100 years. Easy to apply on all fabrics. Guaranteed to NEVER fade. At your druggist's or send 30¢ in coins to Zone 18

PAYSON'S INDELIBLE INK CO., Northampton, Mass.

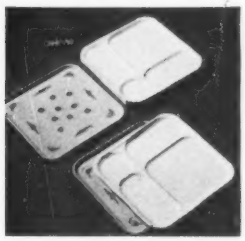
WITH PAYSON'S INDELIBLE INK

WANT $50 QUICK

Easy to sell 100 "Prise" 21-card $1 Xmas Ass'ts — make $50! Complete line Xmas, Everydays, Wraps, Plastics. Also new "Starlettes" Box, Lillian Grow Notes, Name Imprinted Xmas Cards, 40 for $1 up. Up to 100% profit & bonus. Money back guarantee. "Prise" & "Starlettes" Boxes on approval.

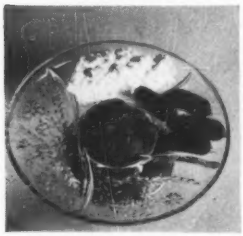
35 FREE SAMPLES

CHILTON GREETINGS, 147 Essex St., Dept. E-4, Boston, Mass.



Take picnics in your stride. If you can't avoid 'em, you can avoid eating food all mixed up together, by using sectioned paper plates, 10½" square, backed by colorful tin trays just the right size to hold plates securely. The trays are useful for parties the year around, too. *Serv-A-Dish* set of 12 trays for $4.50; 25 plates, 95c. May be had separately. The Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

You need not know a mainsail from a bowsprit to appreciate the charm of an electric clock made in the form of a ship's wheel. Solid-brass spokes harmonize with the swirled-brass face, while a real hemp rope, circling the body of the clock, adds a note of authenticity. Sessions works are housed in solid mahogany, with red finish. *Corvette Clock*, 6" high, $13.95, ppd. including tax. Aldrich & Goebel, Inc., 51 So. Colony St., Meriden, Connecticut.



You can't beat a Lazy Susan for convenience in serving. This one is sectioned to keep food sorted out, with one round center section and four compartments of various sizes around it. The clear-glass tray, trimmed with flower-spray design, swivels on an instantly removable base of satiny aluminum. Tray is 14" across. Lazy Susan Server, $2, ppd. Helzberg's, 1013A McGee St., Kansas City 6, Missouri.

The delicately clean lines and gentle coloring of Chinese prints fit them into almost any room decor. These, showing Chinese folk in a variety of activities, were copied from old Chinese scrolls. Hand-colored on heavy white paper, the set of six *Chinese Prints*, 6½"x8½", is $3.95 per set, ppd.; 9"x12", $6. Creste-Andover Co., 205 E. 85th St., New York 28, New York.

Tiny replicas of Early American furniture are right at home in a lovingly tended dollhouse or a whatnot shelf. Hand-crafted to the scale of 1" to 1', the *Lazy Susan Table* is 3" across with a center section that really turns; $3.75, ppd. The *Trough Table* for magazines or knitting is 1½" high; $2.25, ppd. Either in red, blonde maple, or walnut finish. Pueblo Gift Shop, 2428 University Ave., Madison 5, Wisconsin.

. . . that deliciously different taste of food cooked outdoors. BE THE PERFECT HOST! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable.
Send dime for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working drawings for a variety of designs.
HANCOCK IRON WORKS
93 W. Pike St. Pontiac 14, Mich.

Rich OLD-FASHIONED ICE CREAM
right in your own refrigerator
Enjoy the creamy texture of hand-turned ice cream without the bother of ice and salt. Simple to use . . . just replace ice cube tray with FREEZE-O-TRAY. Electric motor stirs ice cream as it freezes . . . shuts off automatically. Makes full quart at one freezing . . . six average servings.
Precision-built of polished stainless steel. Nothing to install . . . fits all standard refrigerators. 12½" long, 4½" wide, 2⅞" high. Treat your family . . . delight your friends. Illustrated recipe and instruction book included. Factory guaranteed . . . . . all shipping charges prepaid. Only $14.75! No COD's.
ORDER NOW FREEZE-O-TRAY CO. 500 Warwick Road, Newport News, Va.

NEW ALL-METAL FOLDING TABLE SEATS 8 PEOPLE

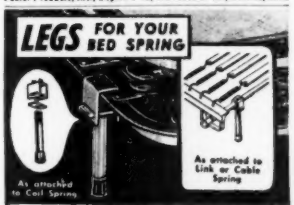
OPENS IN 30 SECONDS TO 5 ft. x 2 ft. 30" HIGH

DOZENS OF USES
Cards
Dining
Picnics
Work Bench
Hobbies
Parties
Laundry
Sewing
Kitchen
Beach
Buffets
and many more

WHERE AN EXTRA TABLE IS NEEDED QUICKLY
USE A FOLDAWAY

Weighs only 19 lbs.—Folds to 24" x 30" So light you can lift it with one hand. So sturdy it holds up to 800 pounds. Folds to fit behind a door or in a car trunk. Beautiful weatherproof all-metal folding table with airplane-type aluminum top and reinforced corners. No sharp edges, no complicated mechanism to get out of order. Stores behind a door, in a closet, under a bed or in the luggage compartment of your car. Will not warp! Pastel green baked enamel finish. EXCLUSIVE WITH FOSTER PRODUCTS. Send $19.95 plus $1.25 for postage and handling. Purchase price refunded if table is returned as unsatisfactory within 10 days.
Foster Products, Inc., Dept. FT-12, 179 Wooster St., N.Y. 12, N.Y.

LEGS FOR YOUR BED SPRING



FOUR DENNIX LEGS CONVERT A METAL BED SPRING INTO A DIVAN OR HOLLYWOOD STYLE BED
All-steel 8" legs attached in 5 minutes to any steel spring (coil, link or cable). 4 legs per set, finished in aluminum. 5.95
Check or money order (no COD, please). Money refunded in 10 days if not satisfied. We pay postage.
JORE Distributors and Co., Dept. MM
17 East 42nd Street, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

BROKEN JEWELRY WANTED
All kinds. Highest cash prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for FREE shipping container.
LOWE'S
Dept. BH, HOLLAND BLDG., ST. LOUIS, MO.

HOUSE PLANS

342 BEST DESIGNS • IDEAS

Planning to buy or build a new home? Here are 342 new plans and ideas that will help you in many different ways. Actual pictures of homes already built. Not just sketches. Each complete with detailed description and floor plans. All types of architecture. Homes for every climate. Brick homes, stucco homes, frame homes. One and two story. Four to ten rooms. One to three baths. Used by contractors, architects, realtors and building material dealers. Complete blue print plans and specifications available.
Circle (O) your choice of books—50¢ each:
- Selected Homes, 40 California Ranch Types.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rooms, Modern Exteriors.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.
- Dream Homes, 14 Plans, 79 Interiors and Exteriors.
- Small Homes, 23 Low Budget Designs.
- Fireplace Book, 67 Ideas, Gardens, Walks, Pools, etc.
- ALL SEVEN BOOKS FOR $3.00 SENT POSTPAID

Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Order today.
CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. B-C, Pershing Square Building - Los Angeles 13, California

RUBBER MASKS

Cover Entire Head
So Lifelike People Gasp!
Molded from the best grade flexible rubber, these masks are so real, so life-like, people actually gasp in astonishment and surprise. Cover entire head, yet you see through "eyes," breathe, smoke, talk, eat through mouth. Hand-painted for realism. Wonderful for every masking occasion. For adults and children alike. SEND NO MONEY. State mask wanted and mail order today. On arrival pay Postman plus C.O.D. postage. Sanitary laws prohibit return of worn masks. We guarantee all masks perfect. Write today to

CHECK MASKS WANTED ☐ IDIOT ☐ MONKEY
☐ LADY KILLER ☐ CLOWN ☐ OLD MAN ☐ OLD LADY
☐ 4 EYES ☐ TRAMP ☐ SATAN ☐ BLACK FACE
☐ MONSTER MAN ☐ SOPHISTICATED LADY
All masks above are $2.95 each
☐ MICKEY MOUSE ☐ MINNIE MOUSE ☐ DONALD DUCK
☐ THUMPER (Rabbit) at $3.95 each
☐ Special SANTA CLAUS at $4.95 © WALT DISNEY
RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS, Inc. Dept. 166K
6844 N. Avondale, Chicago 31, Ill.

STAMPED LINENS
Direct from Manufacturer to You!
YOU PAY ONLY ½ CATALOG PRICE
FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG
Seamless tubing pillow cases, sheets, scarfs, luncheon sets, tablecloths, show towels, aprons, infants' garments, etc. Complete embroidering instructions free. It's easy. We pay the postage. Write!
MERRIBEE ART EMBROIDERY CO.
Dept. 287 22 West 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.

TIPPROOF ARRANGEMENT WITH FLOWER FASHIONER
This beautiful Lucite flower holder has what every woman wants: it is really tipproof, keeps stems properly immersed, virtually invisible in water, light in weight and easy to use for light and heavy flowers. A grand Gift.
Flower Fashioner TRADE MARK
3½" size $1.50. 5½" size $2.00. 5½" size for heavy stems $2.00. At better Stores, or send check or money order, mail orders filled promptly postpaid.
GADJO CORP., Box 386, GREAT NECK, N. Y. Dept. H

AMAZING AUTO CLOTHES RACK PREVENTS WRINKLES

Holds up to 32 Garments FULL LENGTH
Save cleaning and pressing. Relieve packing troubles. Hang-All is amazingly easy to install. Because of its patented exclusive suspension principle it does not obstruct rear view vision or use of doors or windows. Hang-All fits flush with the roof of your car OVER doors or windows—out of the way—always ready for instant use. Instantly detachable if desired. This is the original, popular, HANG-ALL rack. Send check, money-order, or postal note. $3.95 postpaid. Money-back guaranteed if returned within 10 days. Order Now!
DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. BH-8, 333 Halsey St., Newark 2, N.J.

OUT OF THE ORDINARY
Captivating, decorative PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH DESIGNS.
Easy to apply to furniture, doors, cupboards, shades, etc.
No. 100 KLMN PATTERNS: In 4 sizes, wonderful for painting and needlework. They match the decals. Postpaid $1.00
No. 12 DECALS: 28 birds, Amish figures, flowers, borders, horse 'n buggy. Postpaid $1.00

Specify by number when ordering.
R. W. CUMMINGS, INC.
LANCASTER 16, PENNSYLVANIA

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

My neighbor with the basement workshop was suspiciously calm when he discovered Somebody had used his wood chisel for a screwdriver. "I'm saving it," he said with a grin, "until the next time I get apprehended tracking mud into the kitchen."

+ + +

Professor Quiz, the radio brain twister, has two million questions in his files. That puts him on a par with any family with a pair of youngsters in the talking stage.

+ + +

"The Lord has timed things perfectly," says Jane Swanson. "When our children get so ornery we can't stand 'em, they go off and get married. When the sight of a cleaning closet makes you tired, along comes middle-aged eyesight so you can live happily among the cobwebs."

+ + +

Things we never tell our children: Behind that calm parental front, we worry whether Janie will be invited to *that* dance, and whether Junior can *get* a date for it.

+ + +

Another nice thing about my favorite brunette: She can spend the day house hunting with a friend through the ritzier suburbs and come back convinced that our place is just about perfect.

+ + +

Do you, too, find that the reasonable, persistent men are on your side of the argument, and the obstinate ones always take the other tack?

+ + +

Teeth braces don't increase the short-run glamour of 15-year-old girls. But they do discourage young wolves.

Our whole family has been upset for 24 hours. Now everyone looks to me for a ruling. Our youngest daughter acquired her first lipstick.

+ + +

If people worked as hard at homemaking as ants do, there wouldn't be any poverty or divorce. On the other hand, I've never seen an ant relax in a hammock under the honeysuckle.

+ + +

The small half-sounds you hardly hear that make the cozy warmth of home: Small bare feet at bedtime thumping overhead. . . . The crunch of tires as the gang congregate in the drive with their bikes. . . . The faint rustle as a pigtailer turns in her sleep. . . . The beat of running water in the shower. . . . The small creakings as your mate gets comfortably arranged in bed. . . . The rhythm of a beating spoon against a bowl. . . . The scratch of Blackie's paw on the back door. . . . The rustle of a turned magazine page while you're half dozing in your chair. . . . The scratching of a homework pen. . . . The rush of rain on a window you've just puttied. . . . The gargly bubbling of a percolator. . . . The blessed chuckle of a lad who has found something funny in the comic section.

+ + +

When a man tells a store clerk that he will think about it, he means he isn't going to buy. When a woman says it, she means that she is, but that she hopes to find the same thing down the street for a dollar less.

+ + +

I'm all for campaigns to have dad spend more time with the children, especially on days when the only alternative is to clean the furnace.

I keep telling my friend, Phillip Brown, who has sons only, that my brother, John, is better off having all daughters. Phillip and his wife are lonesome. Their boys spend most of their time at John's house.

+ + +

There are other advantages to having girls. Whenever John tells his daughters what a home-run hitter he was in college, they accept it without a demonstration.

+ + +

Neither science nor psychology can explain why women leave the tops off toothpaste tubes. Or why men care so much if they do.

+ + +

A happy marriage is one in which husband and wife each has his own bed light, and turns it off at the same time.

+ + +

An adolescent is one who spends a stormy hour trying to get away with something and the next hour telling how much she loves you—particularly if you haven't let her get away with it.

+ + +

When your daughter says, "Go on and sit down, Daddy; *I'll* set the table". . . . Your youngest gleefully beats you at checkers without detecting that you helped him just a bit. . . . The 7-year-old you're taking for a walk scoots ahead and hides behind a tree as if certain you, too, liked to play. . . . Your wife serves hamburger steak and fried onions, which happens to be your favorite dish, on the day when everything else has gone wrong. . . . The social-studies teacher compliments you on your children's knowledge of current events. . . . You hear the youngsters arguing for the right to put up the flag. . . . The toddler who belongs to somebody else takes your hand and says, "Tell me a story, Man". . . . Then you wouldn't change places with a nabob.

Imagination works wonders with a drab basement

IT WASN'T ALWAYS PRACTICAL to have a really attractive basement. No good-looking floor would stand up under basement conditions. Now, thanks to a wonderful flooring development—Armstrong's Asphalt Tile—you can let your imagination have full play in the styling of your basement room.

Actually, it's the floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile that makes any type of basement room practical. That's because this modern flooring is unharmed by the alkaline moisture that's always present when concrete is in direct contact with the ground. This floor will keep its handsome appearance, year after year, with minimum attention. Sweeping and occasional washing and waxing are all the care you will ever have to give it.

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile stands hard usage, too. Move the furniture around on the floor, dance on it—you won't mar its lustrous surface. Spilled foods and beverages can be wiped up without leaving a trace. And cigarette burns can be removed easily.

The paving effect worked out in the floor of this basement is just one of countless designs that can be created with Armstrong's Asphalt Tile. Any of the variety of plain and marbleized colors can be combined for attractive floor designs. Your floor actually is custom built, since it goes down block by block. It provides a wonderful opportunity for you to develop your own design ideas.

In spite of its many advantages, a floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is unusually low in cost. Your Armstrong flooring merchant can prove the economy of this floor with an estimate on your own basement measurements. He will also be glad to help you plan your floor design and assist you in working out the other details of your basement room.

THIS IS THE SAME BASEMENT before it became an inviting place for family parties. The furnishings copy a French café—sidewalk area and all. It's a practical room because the floor is Armstrong's Asphalt Tile, dust-free, durable, and alkali-resistant. The paving block design is Pearl Gray Marble, squared off with Spanish Red. Floor plan and details of furnishings will be sent free on request.

Free! New Twenty-Four Page Book— "How to Plan Smart Basement Rooms." Contains many beautiful full-color illustrations, diagram drawings, and decorating ideas for basement utility rooms and party rooms. Write to Armstrong Cork Co., Floor Division, 4908 High St., Lancaster, Pa.

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

The low-cost floor (A) with the luxury look

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

See

SHEAFFER'S

TOUCH DOWN

Easiest pen in the world to fill

Exclusive Pneumatic Down-stroke Filler

SENTINEL DELUXE THREESOME
Pen, $15.00—Pencil, $5.00
Stratowriter Ballpoint, $10.00
Complete Set, $30.00; no fed. tax
Available in Green, Blue, Brown, Black

STATESMAN THREESOME
Pen, $10.00—Pencil, $4.00
Stratowriter Ballpoint, $7.00
Complete Set, $21.00; no fed. tax
Available in Green, Blue, Brown, Black

No other pen can offer so much . . . no pen in the world can match it! Sheaffer's amazing Touchdown with its new, exclusive *pneumatic* filler is the only pen that empties, cleans, refills completely at a single, light, finger-stroke! Touchdown is the only pen that provides the giant, hand-ground 14K gold point that gives you the ultimate in smooth-writing performance. And Sheaffer's perfect balance of beauty and design makes Touchdown the easiest pen to write with—the most beautiful pen to own! See Touchdown today at your Sheaffer dealer's.

W. A. Sheaffer Pen Company
Fort Madison, Iowa and Malton, Ontario, Canada

SHEAFFER'S®
WHITE DOT OF DISTINCTION

AMERICA'S *First* CHOICE!

TWELVE BRILLIANT, TRUE-TONE COLORS

Skrip makes any pen write better, last longer. Permanent or Washable. Exclusive top-well bottle makes pen filling quick, clean, easy!

BACK TO SCHOOL

STUDENTS! Go back to school with the very best. In the complete Sheaffer line of quality writing instruments, you'll find the exact equipment for every purpose—priced to fit every purse. Sheaffer pens begin at only $3.75.

A gift means much more when it's made by Sheaffer's

Copyright 1941 W. A. Sheaffer Pen Company

Touchdown, Sheaffer's, White Dot, Skrip, Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.